



CONVEYOR COMPONENTS.



Movex[®]
PRODUCT CATALOG



GLOBAL THINKING LOCAL ACTING!



Movex is a dynamic company, based on the desire to design and produce conveying and material handling technology of the highest quality, combining the best technical performance and design, to offer customers truly innovative solutions and impeccable service.

Movex S.p.A. is excited to establish operations in the USA. North America represents an opportunity to earn the business of a wide network of repeat customers, OEM's, system integrators, distributors and end users.

SERVICING AND SUPPORTING THE US MARKET WITH:

- > *LOCAL INVENTORY OF USA PRODUCTS*
- > *CNC AND MILLING MACHINE*
- > *CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT*
- > *ENGINEERING SUPPORT SERVICES*
- > *BEARINGS, LEVELERS & GUIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY*
- > *MODULAR BELT ASSEMBLY*



Headquarters
Castelli calepio (BG) - ITALY



MISSION

To forge our values through the development of ideas and high standards, and to professionally support our partners with flexibility and efficiency.



VISION

To achieving strong market leadership, while constantly remaining up to date. To plan our future while remaining faithful to our history and values.

In our Italian headquarters Movex® designs and manufactures standard, customized products and solutions to meet customers' needs in a dynamic and proactive environment.

Production area is divided into four main department: molding, extruded, machine and warehouse.

The molding department is the heart of our production plant. Here, we produce most of the components in our catalogue: modular belts, components, plastic chains, and much more.

For more information download the Company profile on our website: www.movexii.com

>50 EXTRUSION
MACHINES

>300 EXTRUSION
TOOLS

>10 CNC
WORKSTATIONS

>40 MOLDING
MACHINES

>7.000 M² STORAGE
CAPACITY

DISCOVER ALSO OUR **CONVEYOR MODULAR BELTS AND CHAINS** & **MODULAR SOLUTIONS** CATALOGS.



EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE.

Movex's products are the result of extensive design, strict quality control and significant know-how developed over the years.

Table of contents

	Extruded profiles	Page 17
	Magnetic, Tab & Bevel corner tracks	Page 119
	Return components	Page 141
	Conveyor components	Page 153
	Conveyor support components	Page 217
	Bearings supports	Page 233
	Leveling feet	Page 285
	Materials	Page 335



Priority service is optional,
available on request



Priority service

Even faster and responsive,
when you need it.

Products in stock are available to ship
within 72 Hours of the receipt of order.

>5.000 ARTICLES NUMBER
READY TO DELIVERY

Request a free quotation!

Movex® EXTRUSION CENTER

We extrude for your business.

Movex® is a dynamic and flexible business reality that have been active in the industrial production for over ten years and is reaching market leadership as a reliable and precise supplier, planning the future without losing sight of its history and the values that allow its growth.

All our products are tested by our quality control team; monitoring, performance analysis and control of all processes are our main priorities. We are strongly committed to providing our customers with the highest quality.

We meet our customers' needs for both standard and customized products in a dynamic and proactive environment.

>2.000
PROFILES
AVAILABLE

>50
EXTRUSION
MACHINES

>300
EXTRUSION
TOOLS





Choose the one that best suits you.

Movex® provides a new generation of high-performance profiles developed and produced with the most up to date technology. Experienced engineers work around the clock on more than 50 extrusion machines, perfecting almost 2.000 high-quality products of different types and sizes.

Movex® profiles are produced from top-quality **UHMW-PE**, with the possibility of enhanced performance with the use of our super-performing materials **BluLub®**, **Titanium White®** and **AS**.

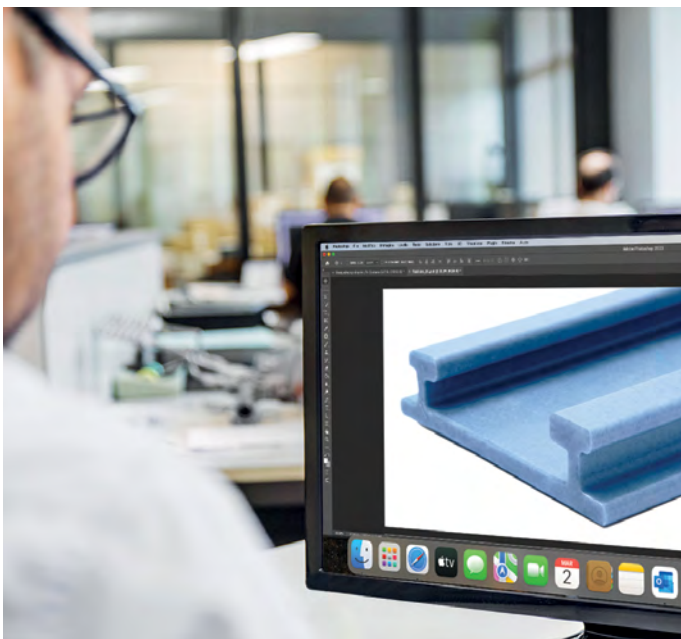
Standard or customized extrusion...your choice.

Movex® is driven by the will to design and manufacture top quality items, combining technical performance and design, in order to offer its customers a tailor made service.

Beside of the standard available profiles, **Movex®** is also developing together with the customer innovative special solutions to offer *"the product you need when you need it"* against an attractive price.

We have organized a specific workflow, developed over the course of the last ten years, which aims to satisfy the requirements of even the most demanding buyer. Get in touch with us and ask a personalized quotation.

DESIGN DEPT



PACKAGING DEPT





BORN TO PERFORM

BluLub® is the Movex super-performance compounded Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene material, with the latest generation of solid lubricants, able to contribute improving PV properties (limiting pressure velocity) compared to standard UHMW-PE, especially in applications with limited lubrication, higher speeds and/or higher loads.

BluLub® ensures high wear and abrasion resistance, requires less energy and with the lowest coefficient of friction, improves the product stability and wear life of sliding parts.



Low Friction

Lowest coefficient of friction compared to traditional materials.



High Performance

Extreme material performances with high speeds and loads.



Molecular density:
9,200,000 g/mol.

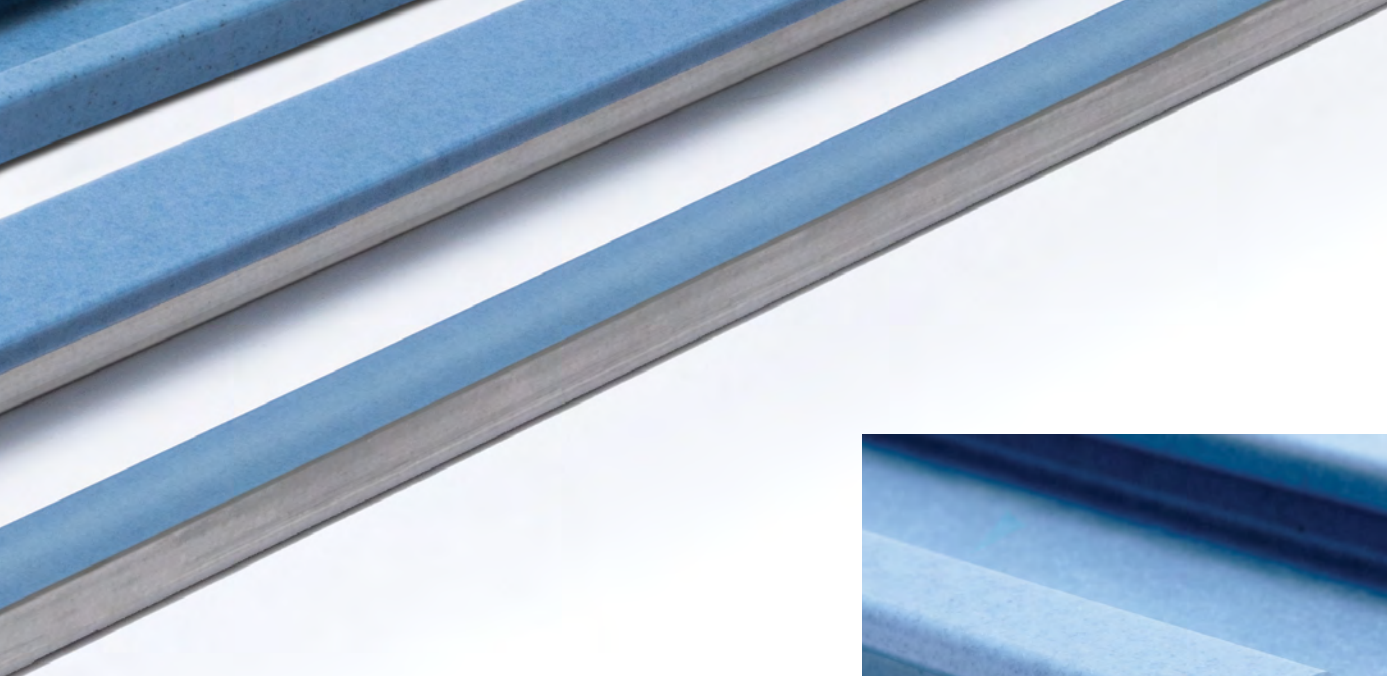


Operating temperature:
-40 to + 80°C (-40 to 176°F)

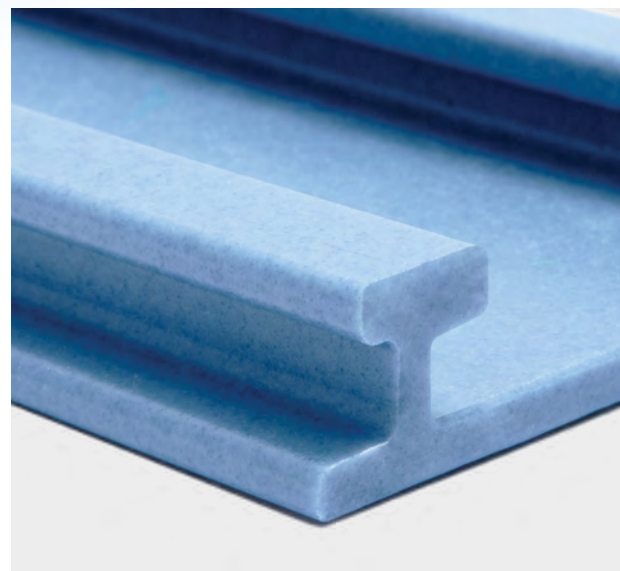


Linear expansion coefficient:
 $2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$ ($1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$)

FDA
APPROVED

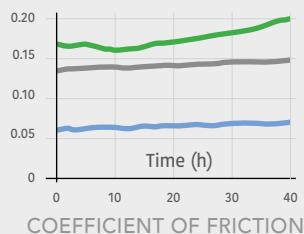
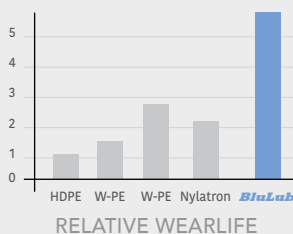
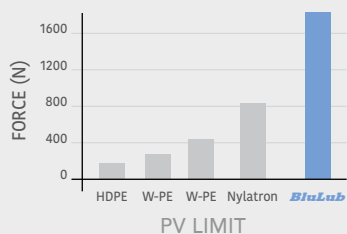


Thanks to the unique **BluLub®** characteristics, all the extruded profiles can offer several advantages like longer wear life, minimized dust generation and extreme noise reduction. The recent test with the Technical University of Chemnitz, confirmed **BluLub®** being the best material available for dry running applications.



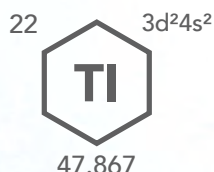
UP TO **80%**
**ENERGY
SAVING**

With lowest coefficient of friction and optimized sliding properties of **BluLub®**, the conveying power required, thus the energy consumption, can be extremely reduced.



More advantages:

- Long wear life
- Low noise
- Minimized dusting
- Best Lubricant



Titanium (WHITE)

High quality, BRIGHT WHITE extrusion.

The name ***Titanium White***® refers to the special metal because it has comparable unique properties, like high strength and optimum performance, generating low friction, absorbing heat and reducing energy consumption.

Thanks to the ***Titanium White***® characteristics, the extruded profiles are made of an intense white UHMW-PE, resulting in a smoother surface and devoid of push marks, meaning in a minimized power consumption and possible goods defect. It has also an improved UV and aging resistance and a high chemical resistance.



UP
TO **50%**

**IMPROVED
RESISTANCE**

COMPARISON WITH UHMW-PE



Molecular density:
9,200,000 g/mol.



Operating temperature:
-40 to + 80°C (-40 to 176°F)



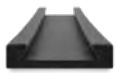
Linear expansion coefficient:
 $2 \times 10^{-4} \text{°C}^{-1}$ ($1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{°F}^{-1}$)

FDA
APPROVED

UHMW-PE

Standard profiles are all made with a first-rate **UHMW-PE** polyethylene, a thermoplastic polymer with a variable crystalline structure with a vast range of applications.

UHMW-PE is available in several colors and lengths. It's the perfect choice to reach your line performance against an attractive price.



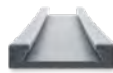
Black



Blue



Green



Grey



Molecular density:
5,600,000 g/mol.



Operating temperature:
-40 to + 80°C (-40 to 176°F)



Linear expansion coefficient:
 $2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$ ($1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$)



AS Antistatic

Plastic packaging and PET bottles can generate high levels of static buildup.

Static dissipative profiles are plastics designed to reduce static electricity in order to protect electrostatic-sensitive devices or contain flammable liquids or gases.



Molecular density:
5,600,000 g/mol.

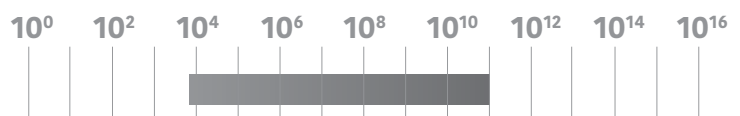


Operating temperature:
-40 to + 80°C (-40 to 176°F)



Linear expansion coefficient:
 $2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$ ($1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$)

Surface resistivity (Ohm/sq)



METAL CONDUCTORS

PLASTIC INSULATORS

HIGH QUALITY SIDE GUIDES

Made with ram extrusion technology and new patented process.

The Movex side guides, extruded with RAM extrusion technology, are the perfect choice to improve the conveyor performances. Thanks to a new patented and innovative production process, we have further enhanced our range of profiles, improving performance and reducing the dust creation.

These profiles are available with height from 1.97 in to 6.69 in, and with many different shapes and types (with clamping system or label saver), and can also be extruded with our unique materials **BluLub®** and **Titanium White®**, providing unparalleled performance and reliability.

KEY BENEFITS

compared to traditional extrusion technique:

- Best efficiency • Increased wall thickness
- Superior flatness • Improved sliding properties
- Reduced product damage • Smoother shape
- Less dust/powder • Improved superficial texture
- High-level quality standards

The image compares BluLub and HDPE side guides. On the left, a blue BluLub profile is shown with a 'Matte finish' and a circular icon indicating a molecular density of 9.200.000 g/mol. Next to it is a blue can. On the right, a dark grey HDPE profile is shown with a 'Polished finish' and a circular icon indicating a molecular density of 500.000 g/mol. Next to it is a dark grey can. Below the HDPE profile, the text reads 'HDPE Side guides' and 'TRADITIONAL IN THE MARKET SCREW EXTRUSION PROCESS (COMPETITOR MATERIAL)'.

BluLub® side guides
MADE WITH RAM TECHNOLOGY

HDPE Side guides
TRADITIONAL IN THE MARKET
SCREW EXTRUSION PROCESS (COMPETITOR MATERIAL)



Vertical RAM extrusion



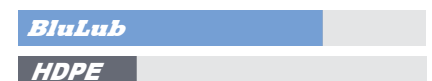
BluLub® side guide rail

WEAR TEST RESULTS

Friction



Wear life



TCO



RS SIDE GUIDE RAIL

Easy and modular replacement label saver system.

RS Side guide profile is a development which enable you to simplify your business! Thanks to the replaceable wear-strip in **BluLub®**, **RS Side guide profile** can reduce total cost of ownership: in case of required maintenance, only **BluLub®** strips can be replaced, saving time at a lower cost.

Different profiles are available from stock and can be mounted in different ways to optimize the support of your product according to the specific needs.



Increased performance

BluLub® wearstrips contribute to a lower friction which results in less energy consumption.



Fast and easy maintenance

Thanks to its innovative design, the easy replaceable **BluLub® wearstrips** meets the needs to reduce maintenance time.



Interchangeable wearstrip

Every **BluLub® wearstrip** has the same fixing system, this makes all versions interchangeable. In case of required replacement, wearstrips can be ordered as coiled spare parts.



No gap between connection

BluLub® wearstrip allows you to connect two or more different base profiles with no gap, by simply slide it in.

The right choice for:

- Innovative equipment
- Total cost reduction
- Less energy consumption
- Improved product stability

RS Side guide rail profiles are available in various executions.

Materials:

- Base profile: **UHMW-PE** (see details).
- Label saver: **BluLub®** polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistance and its complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA (see details).

Movex[®] PROFILE TEST

Technische universität CHEMNITZ.



TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT
CHEMNITZ

The following graphics show the test results obtained with a cooperation with the Technical University of Chemnitz, which analysed the coefficient of friction and the wear values of the Movex profiles (BluLub, Ti-White and UHMPWPE) in combination with our main plastic chain materials (LF and PFX) and cans and PET bottles.

A dedicated setup shown in the following pictures have been studied, in order to represent the reality as much as possible (it must be considered that, being a test environment, many factors could not be considered, e.g. temperature, dirt, cycling operations).

In general, it can be seen that the friction values are below 0.15 in all tests for BluLub and Titanium White, i.e., the pairings consistently exhibit very good sliding behaviour. For UHMW-PE and HDPE the values show clearly different performances.

The LF chain produced the expected results with the drop in friction values from dry running to water lubrication to lubricant. It is noticeable that significantly lower friction values were measured with water and lubricant compared to PFX chain. With the PFX chain, the phenomenon also occurs that the friction values with water lubrication are noticeably higher than those with dry running.

For dry conditions, BluLub and PFX combination offers the best performances, even if the combination of Titanium White and LF is not that far away; the main differences between the two combinations is shown in the wear graphs.

Another clear difference (which is not analysed in this report, as was not the scope of it) is the carried product stability; in fact, the coefficient of frictions of PFX and LF are very different (more information on the Movex general catalog).

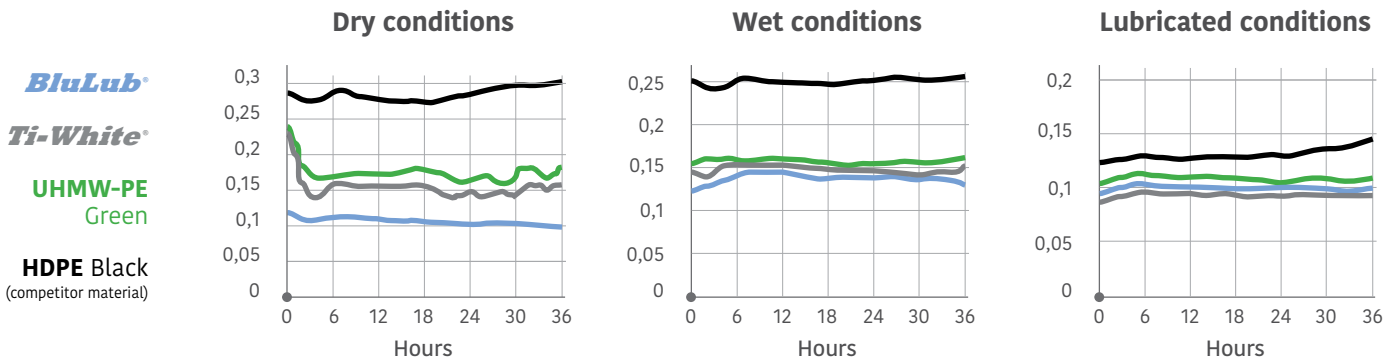
In water condition it is evident that LF in combination with Ti-White offers the best performance. For the complete report, please ask to your sales representative.



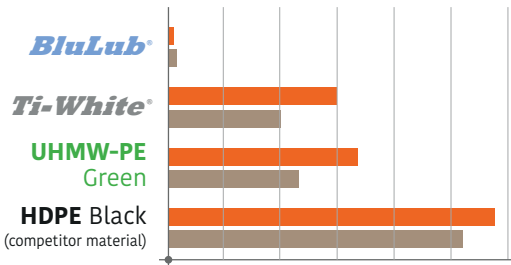
Friction values (averaged between 30 and 36 hours running time)

Conveyor test	Dry		Wet		Lubricated	
	PFX	LF	PFX	LF	PFX	LF
BluLub®	0,100	0,119	0,137	0,094	0,096	0,061
Ti-White®	0,153	0,104	0,142	0,064	0,094	0,066
UHMW-PE Green	0,171	0,128	0,159	0,078	0,105	0,090
HDPE Black (competitor material)	0,275	0,205	0,25	0,18	0,160	0,161

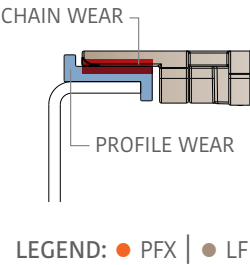
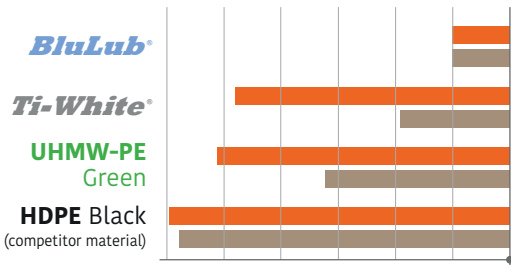
Measured value curves chain material PFX



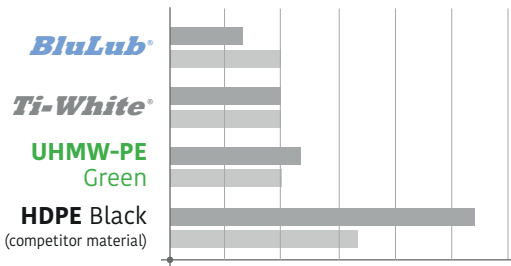
Chain wear values



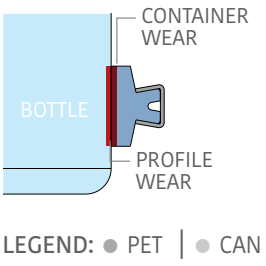
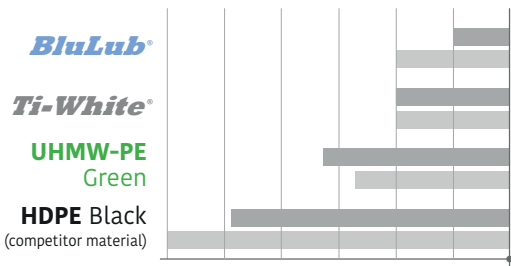
Profile wear values

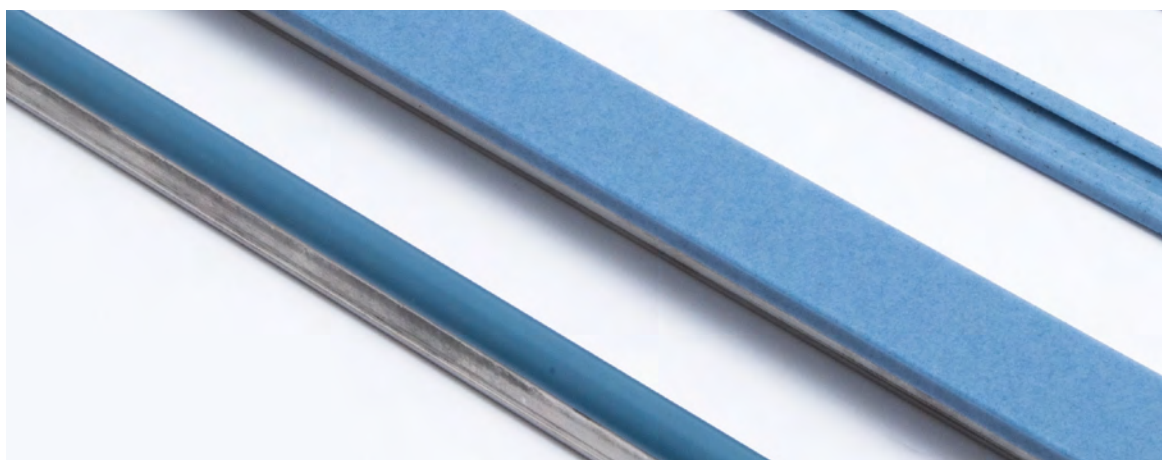
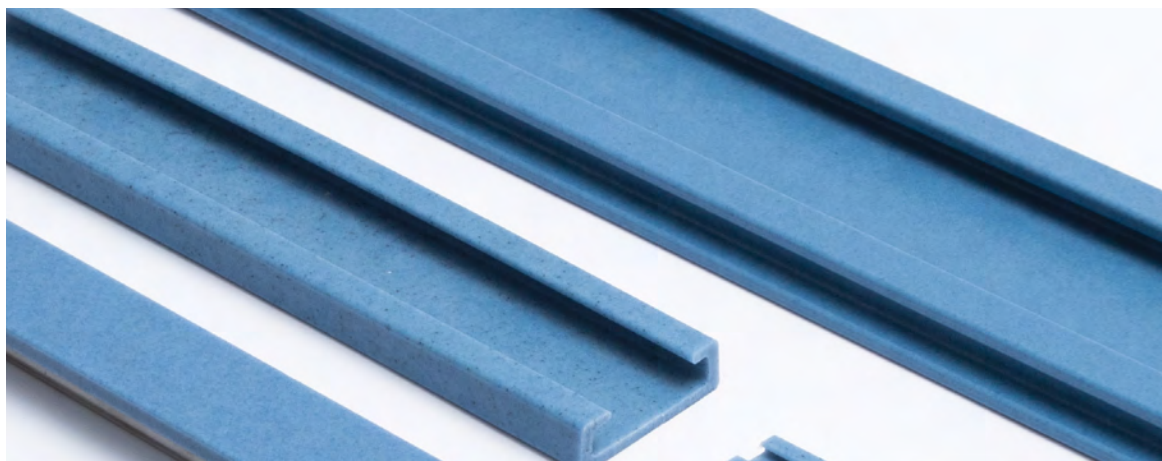
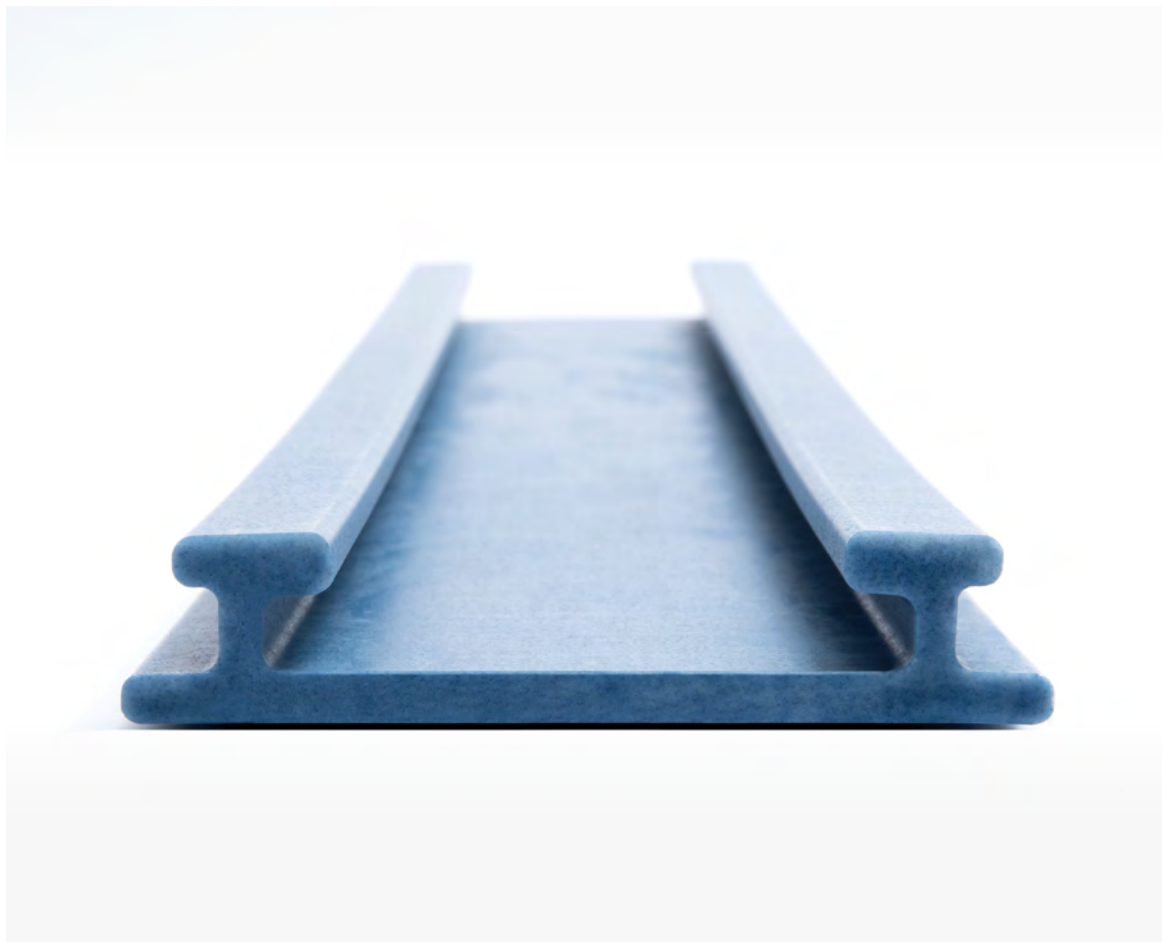


Container wear values



Profile wear values



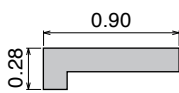




L-Profile

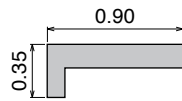
See product page for specific details and materials available.

1094



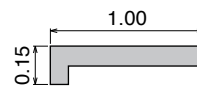
Page 28

175



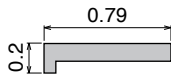
Page 28

1038



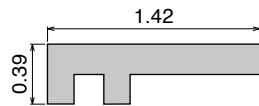
Page 28

150



Page 28

1058



Page 29

174

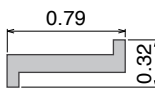


Page 29

Z-Profile

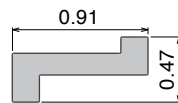
See product page for specific details and materials available.

101



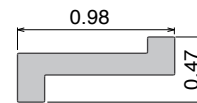
Page 29

102



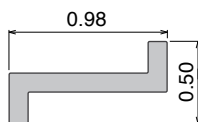
Page 30

102



Page 30

1116



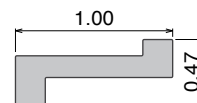
Page 30

176



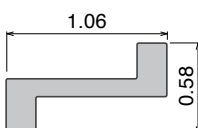
Page 31

1074



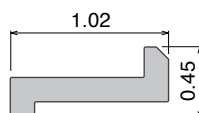
Page 31

1117



Page 31

1118



Page 32

Material
Info:

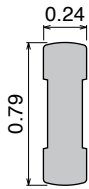


Page 8 > 11

Special shape

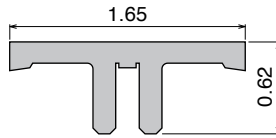
See product page for specific details and materials available.

107



Page 32

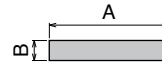
108 Fit on 5/32"



Page 32

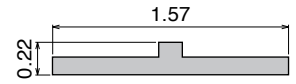
105

A: 0.79/0.98/1.18/1.57
1.97/2.36/2.76/3.94
B: 0.12/0.20



Page 33

106

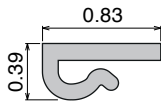


Page 33

J-Profile

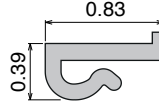
See product page for specific details and materials available.

103 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



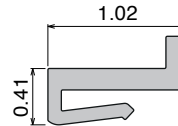
Page 34

104 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



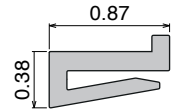
Page 34

179 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



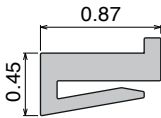
Page 34

1014 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



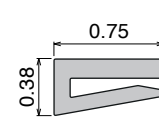
Page 35

1015 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



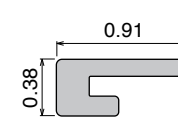
Page 35

1016 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



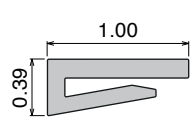
Page 35

1112 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



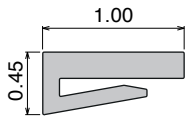
Page 36

1017 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



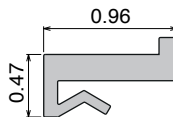
Page 36

1018 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



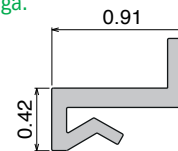
Page 36

1019 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



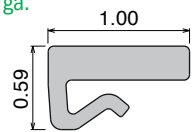
Page 37

1020 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



Page 37

1091 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



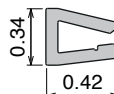
Page 37

1068 Fit on 1/16"



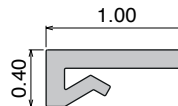
Page 38

1090



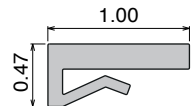
Page 38

1021 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



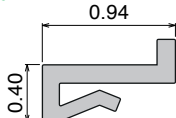
Page 38

1022 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



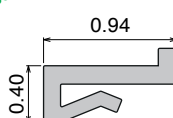
Page 39

1023 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



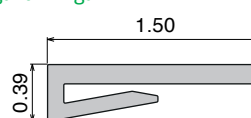
Page 39

1024 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



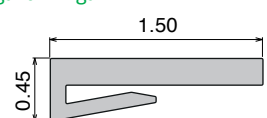
Page 39

1025 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



Page 40

1026 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.

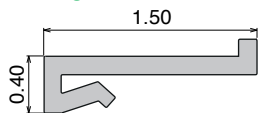


Page 40

J-Profile

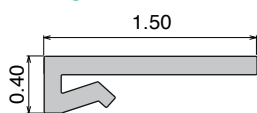
See product page for specific details and materials available.

1027 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



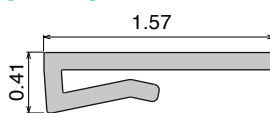
Page 40

1028 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



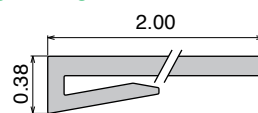
Page 41

1046 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



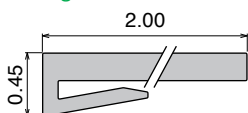
Page 41

1029 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



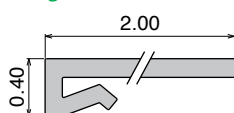
Page 41

1030 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



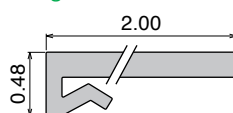
Page 42

1031 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



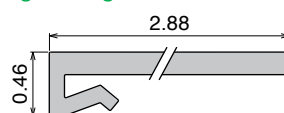
Page 42

1032 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



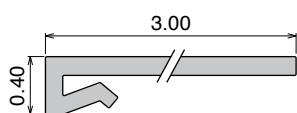
Page 42

1035 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



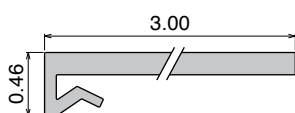
Page 43

1033 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



Page 43

1034 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.

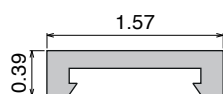


Page 43

U-Profile

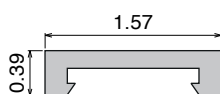
See product page for specific details and materials available.

109



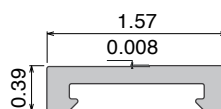
Page 44

1111



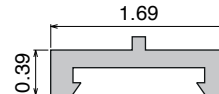
Page 44

1113 Staggered



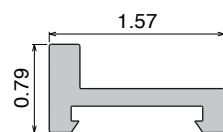
Page 45

110



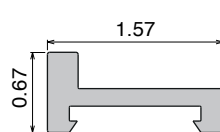
Page 45

156



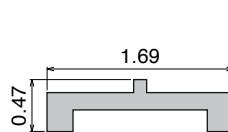
Page 46

156



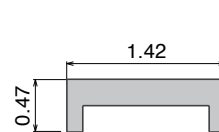
Page 46

149



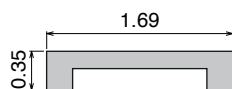
Page 46

1066



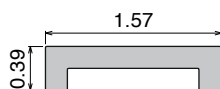
Page 47

177



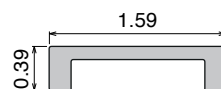
Page 47

1059



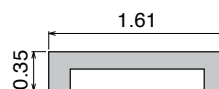
Page 48

178



Page 48

111

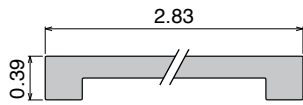


Page 49

U-Profile

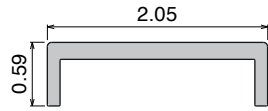
See product page for specific details and materials available.

1060



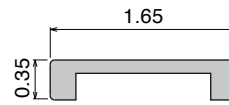
Page 49

199



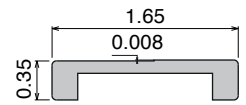
Page 50

199



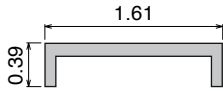
Page 50

199 Staggered



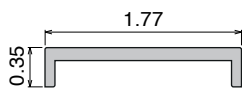
Page 50

1115



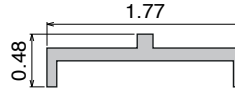
Page 51

1080



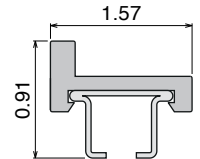
Page 51

1081



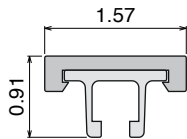
Page 52

133



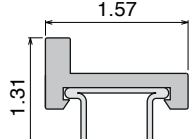
Page 52

148



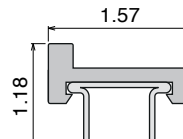
Page 53

157



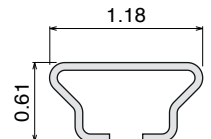
Page 54

157



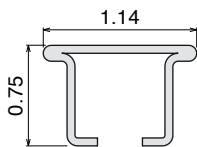
Page 54

118 Stainless steel



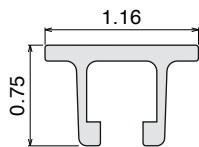
Page 55

112 Stainless steel



Page 55

147 Aluminum

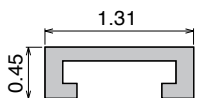


Page 55

C-Profile

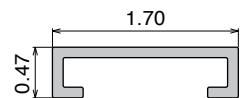
See product page for specific details and materials available.

1041 Fit on 3/16" x 1"



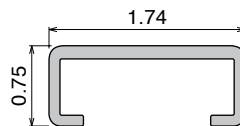
Page 56

1082 Fit on 1/4" x 1 1/2"



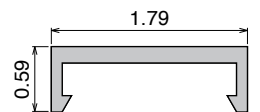
Page 56

1044 Fit on 1/2" x 1 1/2"



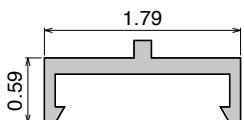
Page 56

1053 Fit on 1/4" x 1 1/2"



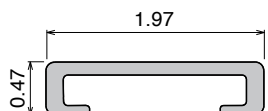
Page 57

1054 Fit on 1/4" x 1 1/2"



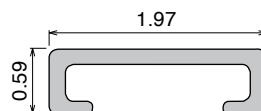
Page 57

1101 Fit on 1/4" x 1 5/8"



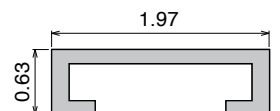
Page 57

137



Page 58

137

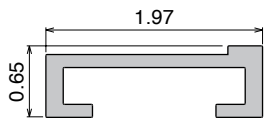


Page 58

C-Profile

See product page for specific details and materials available.

137



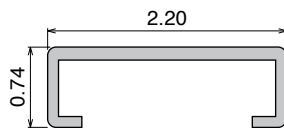
Page 58

1042 Fit on 1/4" x 2"



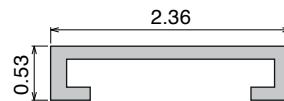
Page 59

1045 Fit on 1/2" x 2"



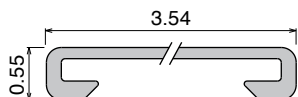
Page 59

158 Fit on 1/4" x 2"



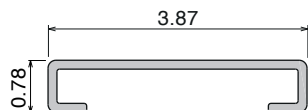
Page 59

1102 Fit on 80 x 5 mm



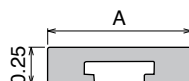
Page 60

1107 Fit on 90 x 12 mm



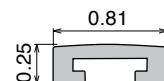
Page 60

163 See dimension available
Used with Part. 164/165



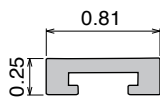
Page 61

160 Used with Part. 164/165



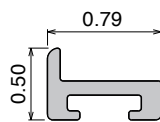
Page 62

161 Used with Part. 164/165



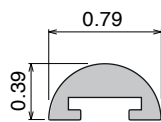
Page 62

1092 Used with Part. 164/165



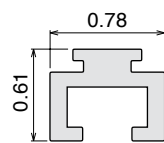
Page 63

162 Used with Part. 164/165



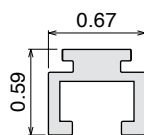
Page 63

164 Aluminum



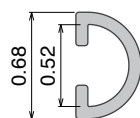
Page 64

165 Aluminum



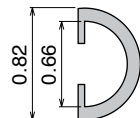
Page 64

1114 1/2" Half round rod



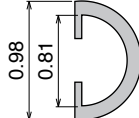
Page 64

1039 5/8" Half round rod



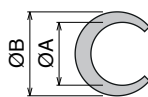
Page 65

1083 3/4" Half round rod



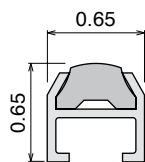
Page 65

166



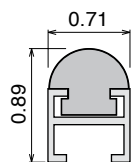
Page 66

154



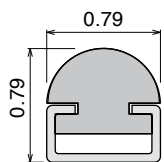
Page 66

155



Page 67

134

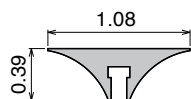


Page 67

Transfer plate and NoseBar

See product page for specific details and materials available.

199 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



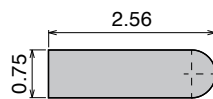
Page 68

238



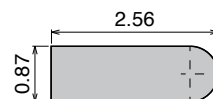
Page 68

228



Page 68

235



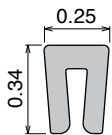
Page 68

Bar cap and cover CAN BE USED AS STANDARD BELT SUPPORT

See product page for specific details and materials available.

1000

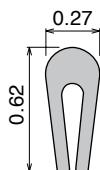
Fit on 1/16"
16 ga.



Page 69

1001

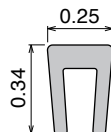
Fit on 1/16"
16 ga.



Page 69

1002

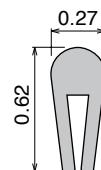
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 69

1109

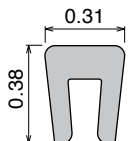
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 69

1003

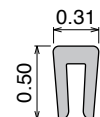
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 70

1004

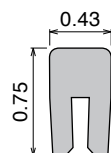
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 70

1084

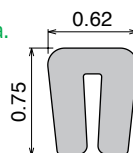
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 70

1085

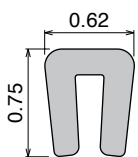
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 71

153

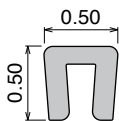
Fit on 3/16"
7 ga.



Page 71

1006

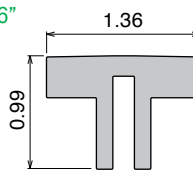
Fit on 3/16"
7 ga.



Page 72

1007

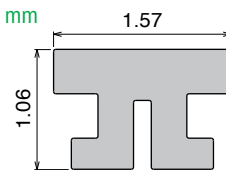
Fit on 3/16"
7 ga.



Page 72

1095

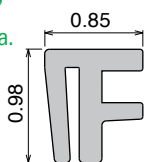
Fit on 4 mm



Page 72

1040

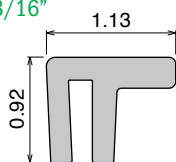
Fit on 1/8"
11 or 12 ga.



Page 73

1008

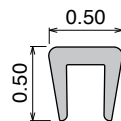
Fit on 3/16"
7 ga.



Page 73

1009

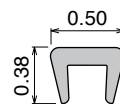
Fit on 1/4"



Page 73

1010

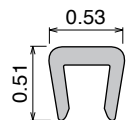
Fit on 1/4"



Page 74

1086

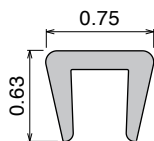
Fit on 5/16"



Page 74

1011

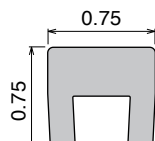
Fit on 3/8"



Page 74

1013

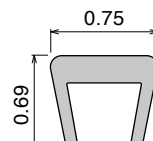
Fit on 3/8"



Page 75

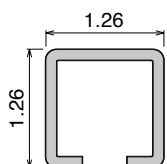
1012

Fit on 1/2"



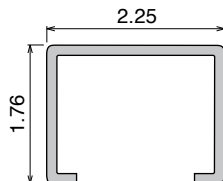
Page 75

181 Fit on 1" x 1"



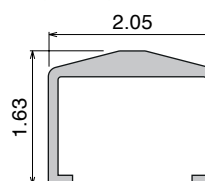
Page 75

1052 Fit on 1 1/2" x 2"



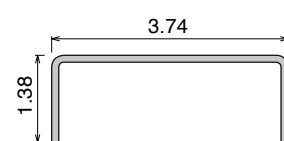
Page 76

180 Fit on 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"



Page 76

1108

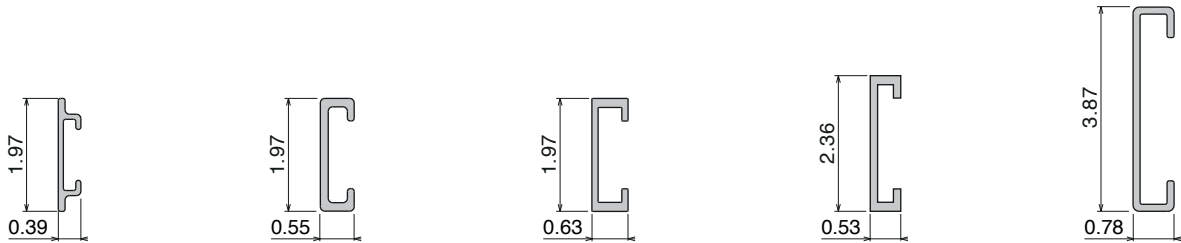


Page 76

Side guide rail USED WITH PLATE

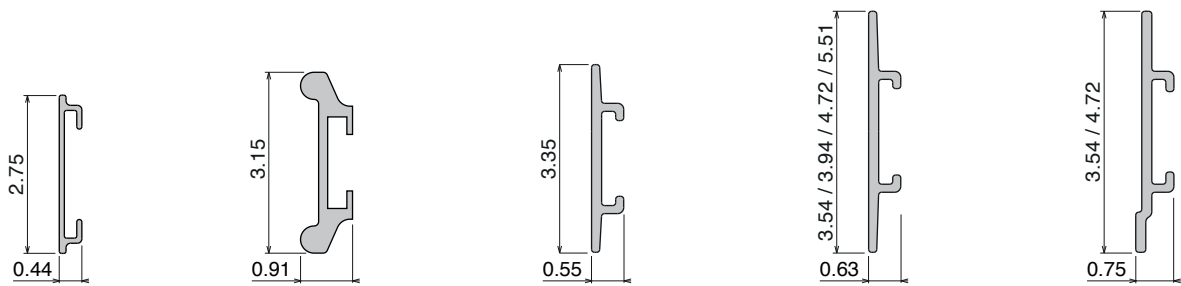
See product page for specific details and materials available.

1063 **137** **137** **158** **1107**
Fit on 1/4" x 2" Fit on 90 x 12 mm



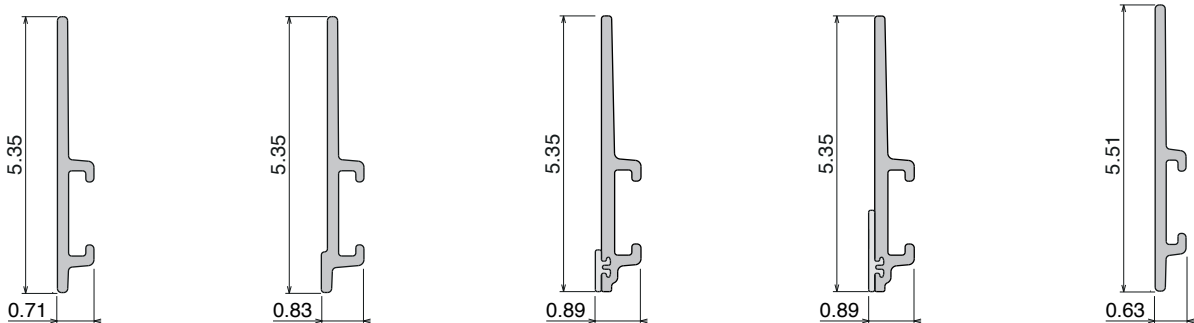
Page 77 Page 77 Page 78 Page 78 Page 79

1064 **183** **1103** **158** **194 Label saver**
Fit on 55 x 4 mm Fit on 1/4" x 2" Fit on 1/4" x 2"



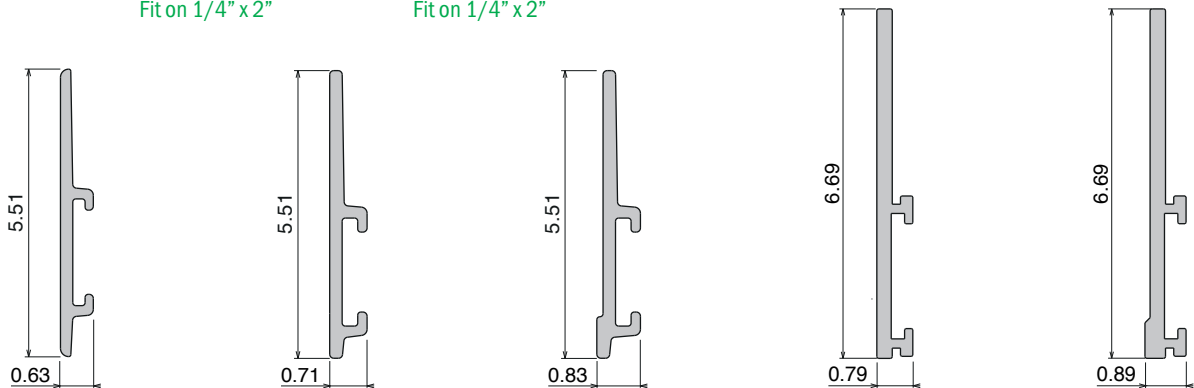
Page 79 Page 80 Page 80 Page 81 Page 81

189 **189 Label saver** **1079 RS** **1079 RS** **1104**



Page 82 Page 82/83 Page 83 Page 83 Page 84

1096 **189** **189 Label saver** **187** **187 Label saver**
Fit on 1/4" x 2" Fit on 1/4" x 2"



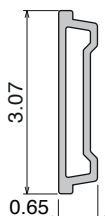
Page 84 Page 85 Page 85/86 Page 87 Page 87

Side guide rail USED WITH PLATE AND CLAMP

See product page for specific details and materials available.

135

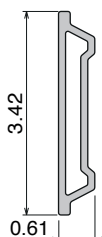
Fit on 6 x 60 mm



Page 88

136

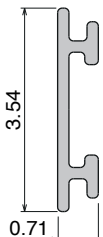
Fit on 5 x 60 mm



Page 88

1057

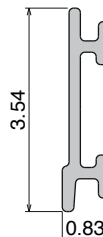
Fit on 1/4" x 2"



Page 89

1077 Label saver

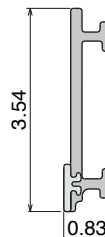
Fit on 1/4" x 2"



Page 89

1077 RS

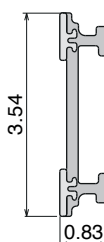
Fit on 1/4" x 2"



Page 90

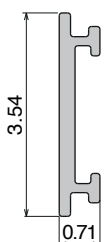
1078 RS

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



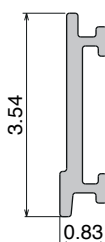
Page 90

1057



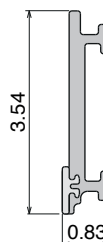
Page 91

1077 Label saver



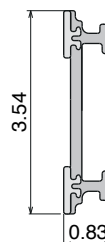
Page 91

1077 RS



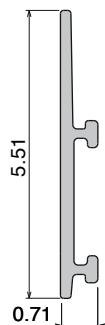
Page 92

1078 RS



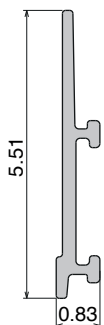
Page 92

193



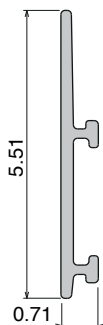
Page 93

189



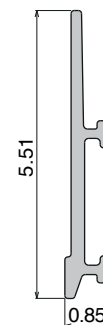
Page 93/94

193



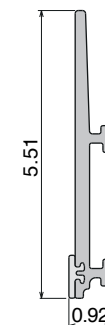
Page 95

189 Label saver



Page 95/96

1075 RS



Page 96

117

Stainless steel

Fit on inch

1.57 x 0.24

1.57 x 0.31

1.57 x 0.39



Page 97

1055

Stainless steel

Fit on inch

1.57 x 0.31

1.97 x 0.24



Page 97

159 - 1088 - 1089

Aluminum

Fit on inch

1.97 x 0.24

2.36 x 0.20

2.36 x 0.24



Page 98

3017

Stainless steel

Fit on mm

30 x 4

40 x 4

40 x 8

40 x 10

50 x 5

50 x 6

60 x 5

60 x 6

90 x 12

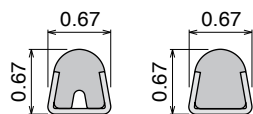


Page 98

Guide rail

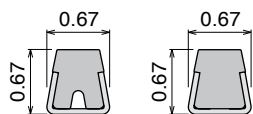
See product page for specific details and materials available. | Assembled with stainless steel profile AISI 304.

119



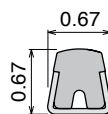
Page 99

121



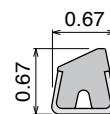
Page 100

120



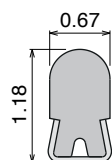
Page 101

152



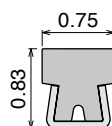
Page 101

1067



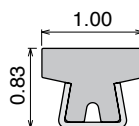
Page 101

143



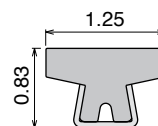
Page 102

122



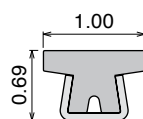
Page 102

123



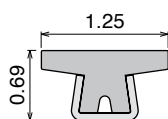
Page 102

140



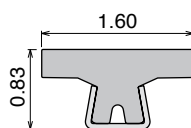
Page 103

146



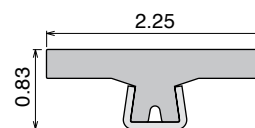
Page 103

124



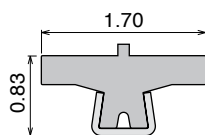
Page 103

141



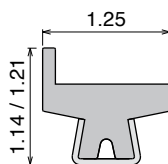
Page 104

142



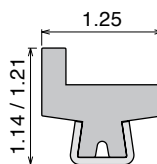
Page 104

125



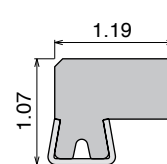
Page 104

144



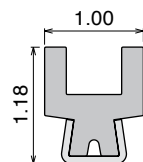
Page 105

184



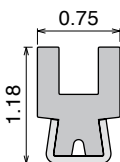
Page 105

145



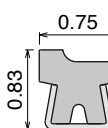
Page 105

1087



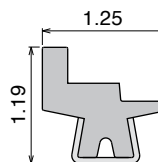
Page 106

191



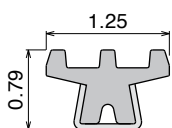
Page 106

126



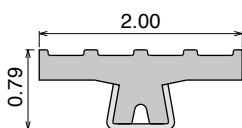
Page 106

127



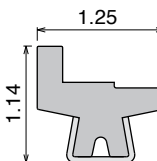
Page 107

128



Page 107

129



Page 107

Bending machines and rollers

See product page for specific details.

198



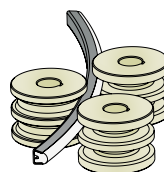
Page 108

199



Page 108

151

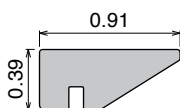


Page 109/110

Neck guide

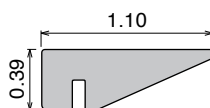
See product page for specific details and materials available.

170 Fit on 3/32"



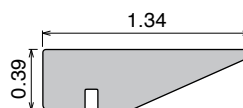
Page 111

168 Fit on 3/32"



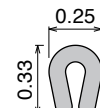
Page 111

169 Fit on 3/32"



Page 111

167 Fit on 13 ga. (0.090)
or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



Page 112

192 Fit on 13 ga. (0.090)
or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



Page 112

1062 Fit on 13 ga. (0.090)
or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



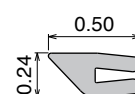
Page 112

1072 Fit on 13 ga. (0.090)
or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



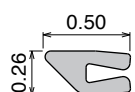
Page 112

1073 Fit on 13 ga. (0.090)
or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



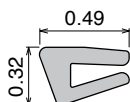
Page 113

1076 Fit on 13 ga. (0.090)
or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



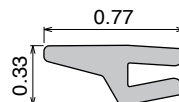
Page 113

1037 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



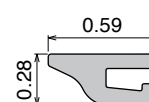
Page 113

171 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



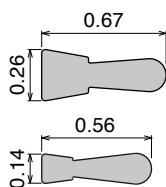
Page 113

172 Fit on 1/8"
11 ga. or 12 ga.



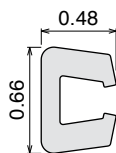
Page 113

131
TYPE A
TYPE B



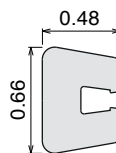
Page 114

130 Aluminum
TYPE A



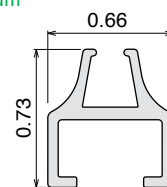
Page 114

130 Aluminum
TYPE B



Page 114

188 Aluminum



Page 114

BluLub® STABILIZED



DO YOU KNOW WHAT IT IS?

All Movex neck guides are now made with **BluLub® STABILIZED**, a new compound based on our BluLub and developed specifically for this type of product and its application. Thanks to the addition of a special additive we have improved dimensional stability and reduced the thermal expansion.

Shoes and connecting elements

See product page for specific details and materials available.

113



113



114



116



Page 115

Page 116

Page 116

Page 117

116



115



Page 118

Page 118

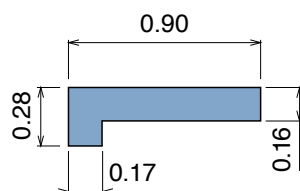
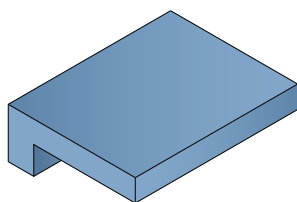
1094-175-1038-150

Extruded profiles

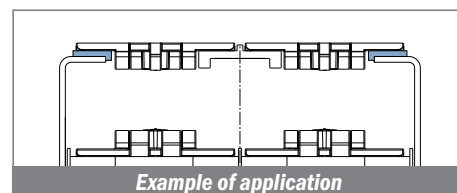
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

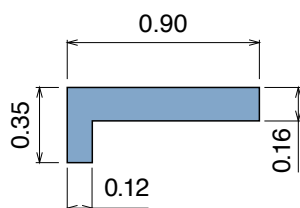
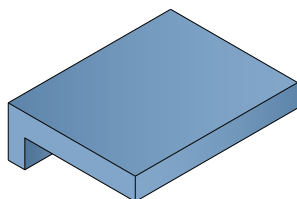
1094 L-Profile



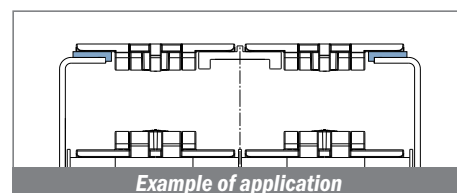
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
109404	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
109403	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
109401	Black	On request	200 ft coils
109405	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
109402	Green	On request	200 ft coils



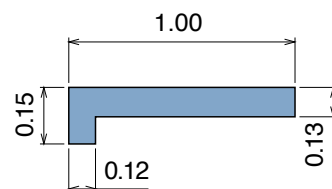
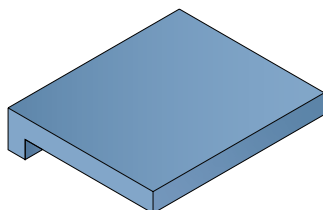
175 L-Profile



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17504	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
17503	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
17501	Black	On request	200 ft coils
17505	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
17502	Green	On request	200 ft coils

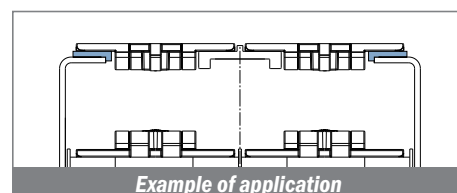


1038 L-Profile

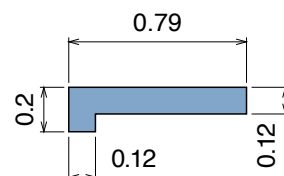
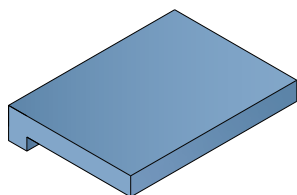


North America STANDARD

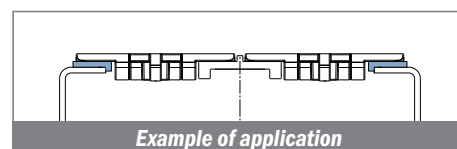
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103804	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
103803	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
103805	Blue	On request	200 ft coils



150 L-Profile



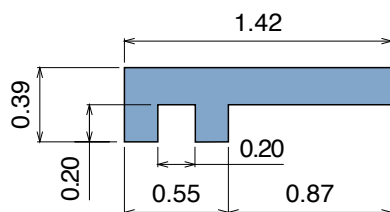
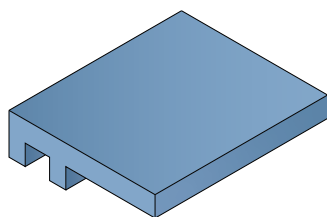
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15004	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
15003	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
15001	Black	On request	200 ft coils
15005	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
15002	Green	On request	200 ft coils



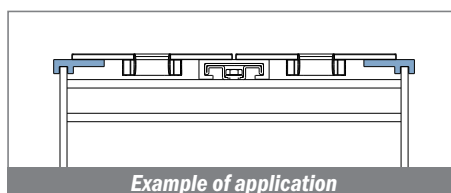
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

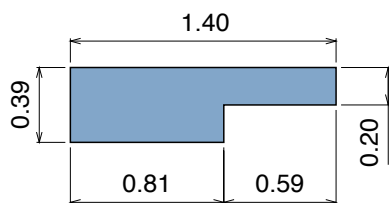
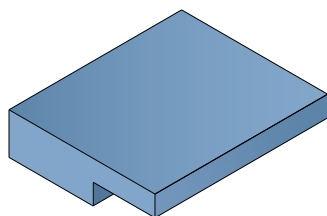
1058 L-Profile



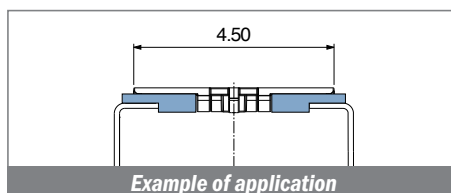
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
105800BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105800B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
105803C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
105803	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
105801C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
105801	Black	On request	20 ft bars
105805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
105802C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
105802	Green	On request	20 ft bars



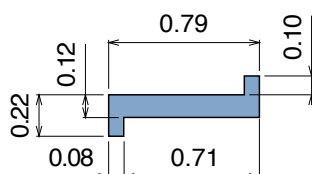
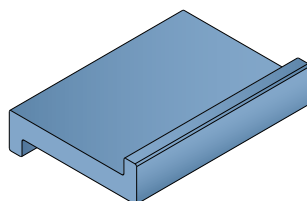
174 L-Profile



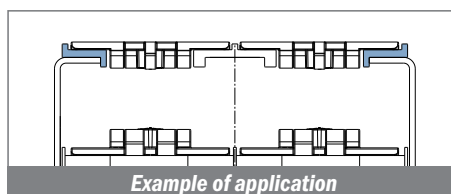
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17404C	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
17404	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
17403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
17403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
17401C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
17401	Black	On request	20 ft bars
17405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
17405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
17402C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
17402	Green	On request	20 ft bars



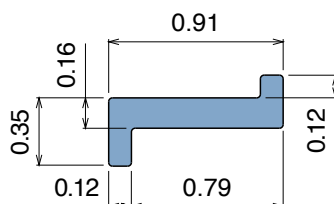
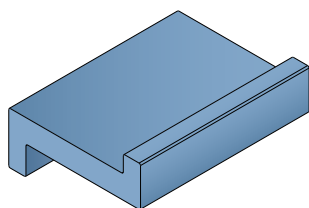
101 Z-Profile



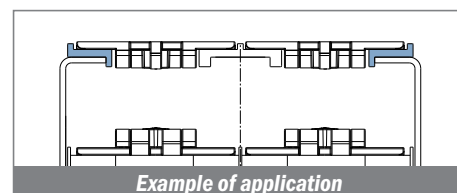
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10104	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
10103	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10101	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10105	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10102	Green	On request	200 ft coils



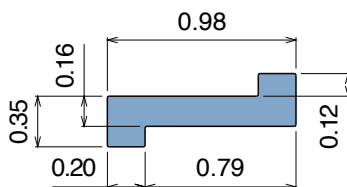
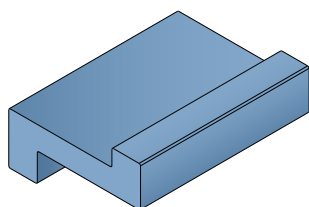
102 Z-Profile



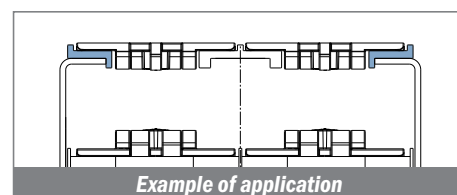
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10202B	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
10203	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10201	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10205	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10202	Green	On request	200 ft coils
10201A	AS	On request	200 ft coils



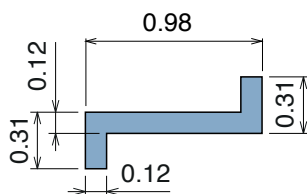
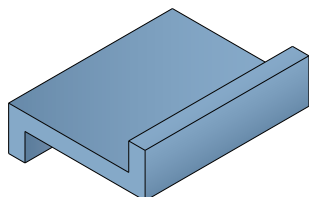
102 Z-Profile



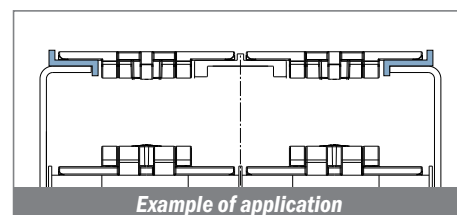
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10299B	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
10293	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10297	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10295	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10298	Green	On request	200 ft coils



1116 Z-Profile



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111600B-60	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
111603-60	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
111601-60	Black	On request	200 ft coils
111605-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
111602-60	Green	On request	200 ft coils



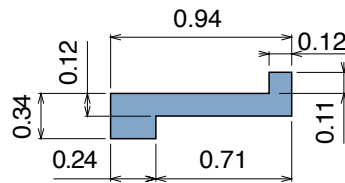
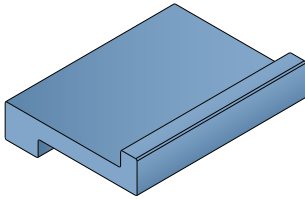
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

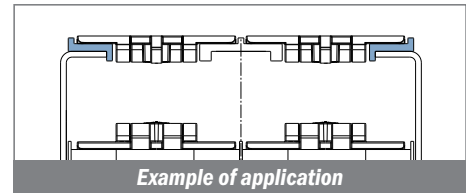
176-1074-1117

Extruded profiles

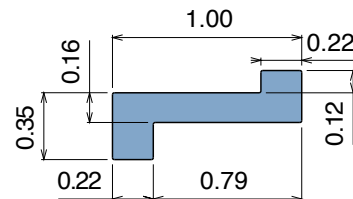
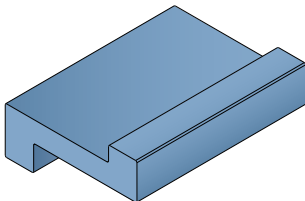
176 Z-Profile



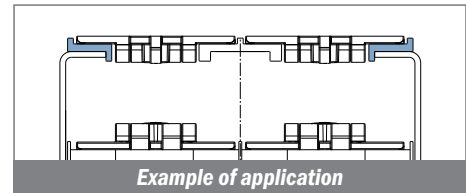
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17604	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
17603	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
17601	Black	On request	200 ft coils
17605	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
17602	Green	On request	200 ft coils



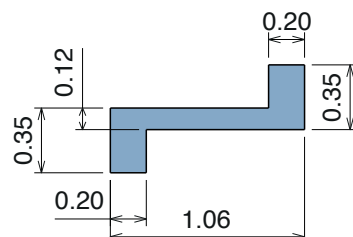
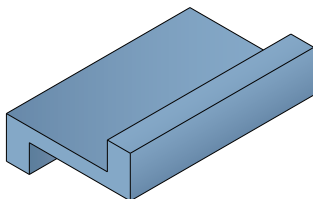
1074 Z-Profile



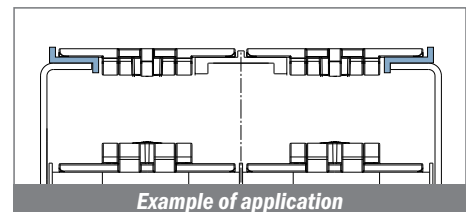
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
107404	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
107403	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
107401	Black	On request	200 ft coils
107405	Blue	On request	200 ft coils



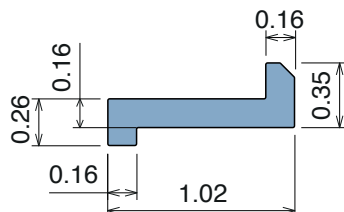
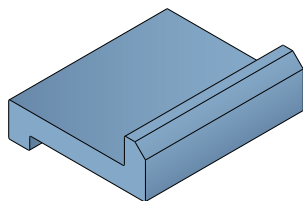
1117 Z-Profile



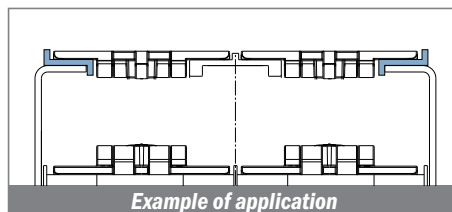
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111700B-60	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
111703-60	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
111701-60	Black	On request	200 ft coils
111705-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
111702-60	Green	On request	200 ft coils



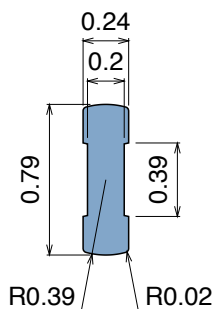
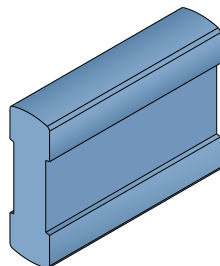
1118 Z-Profile



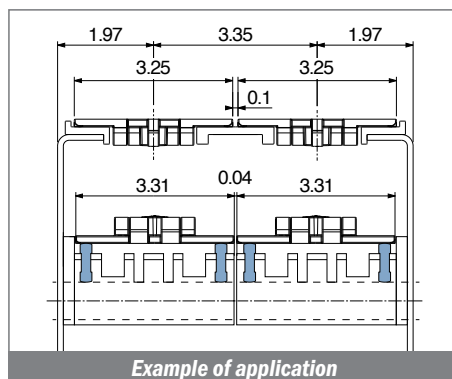
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111800B-60	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
111801-60	Black	On request	200 ft coils
111803-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
111805-60	Green	On request	200 ft coils



107 Wear strip



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10704	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
10703	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10701	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10705	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10702	Green	On request	200 ft coils

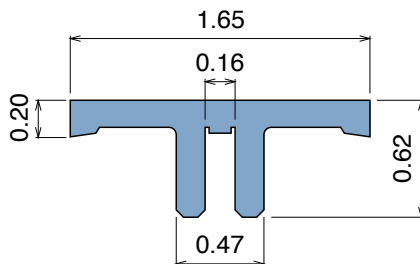
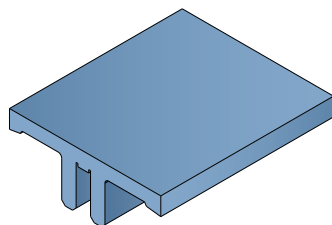


Supports available
Part 230/231
Page 152

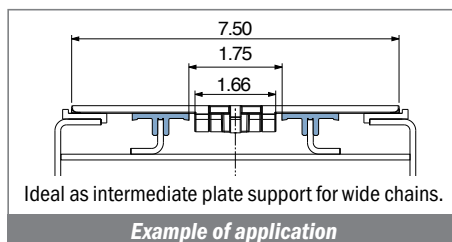


108 T-profile

Fit on 5/32"



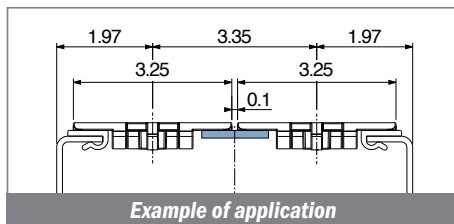
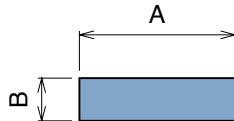
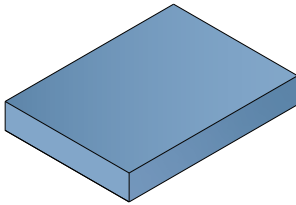
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10800BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
10800B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
10803C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
10803	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
10801C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
10801	Black	On request	20 ft bars
10805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
10805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
10802C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
10802	Green	On request	20 ft bars



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

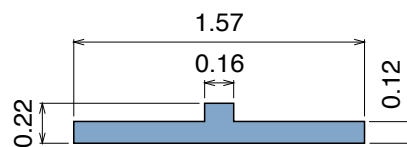
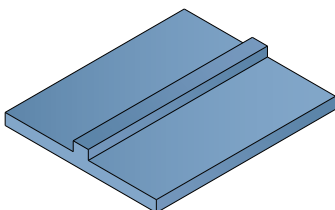
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

105 Flat profile

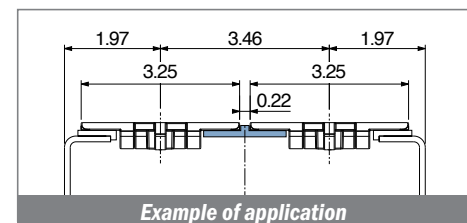


Article-Nr.	Material	A	B	Availability	*Supply
10502BL	BluLub	0.79	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10504BL	BluLub	0.79	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10595BL	BluLub	0.98	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10592BL	BluLub	1.18	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10594BL	BluLub	1.18	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10596BL	BluLub	1.57	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10597BL	BluLub	1.97	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10506BL	BluLub	2.36	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10508BL	BluLub	2.76	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10510BL	BluLub	3.94	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10502W	Ti-White	0.79	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10504W	Ti-White	0.79	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10595W	Ti-White	0.98	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10592W	Ti-White	1.18	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10594W	Ti-White	1.18	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10596W	Ti-White	1.57	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10597W	Ti-White	1.97	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10506W	Ti-White	2.36	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10508W	Ti-White	2.76	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10510W	Ti-White	3.94	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10501	Black	0.79	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10503	Black	0.79	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10505	Black	2.36	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10507	Black	2.76	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10509	Black	3.94	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10501B	Blue	0.79	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10503B	Blue	0.79	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10505B	Blue	2.36	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10507B	Blue	2.76	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10509B	Blue	3.94	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10502	Green	0.79	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10504	Green	0.79	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10595	Green	0.98	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10592	Green	1.18	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10594	Green	1.18	0.20	On request	200 ft coils
10596	Green	1.57	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10597	Green	1.97	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10506	Green	2.36	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10508	Green	2.76	0.12	On request	200 ft coils
10510	Green	3.94	0.12	On request	200 ft coils

106 Flat profile with nose

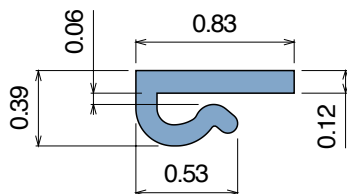
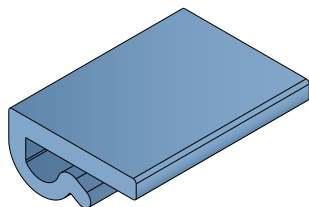


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10604	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
10603	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10601	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10605	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10602	Green	On request	200 ft coils

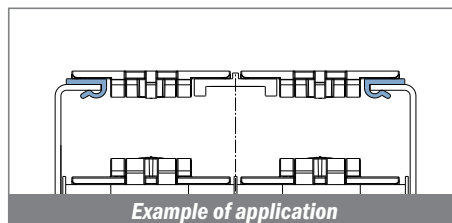


103 J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.

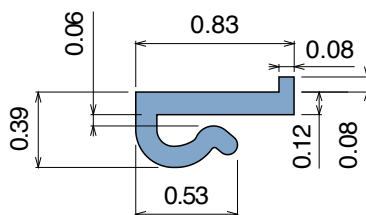
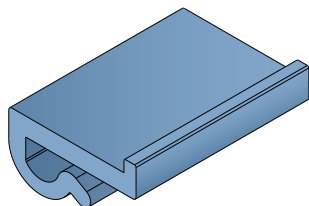


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10300B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
10303	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10301	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10305	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10302	Green	On request	200 ft coils

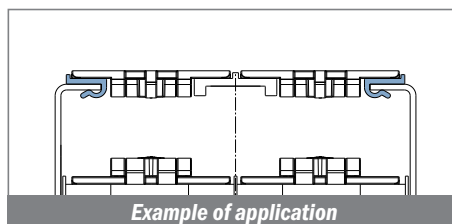


104 J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.

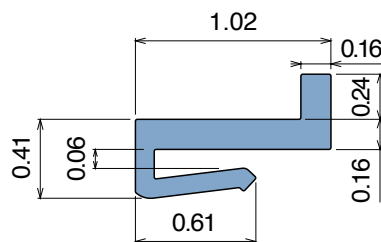
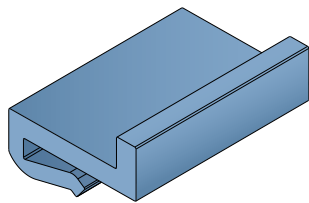


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10400B	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
10403	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
10401	Black	On request	200 ft coils
10405	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
10402	Green	On request	200 ft coils

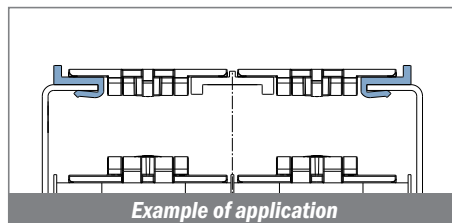


179 J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17902BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
17902B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
17902B-60	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
17902WC	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
17902W	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
17902W-60	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
17901C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
17901	Black	On request	20 ft bars
17901BC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
17901B	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
17901B-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils
17902C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
17902	Green	On request	20 ft bars
17902-60	Green	On request	200 ft coils



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

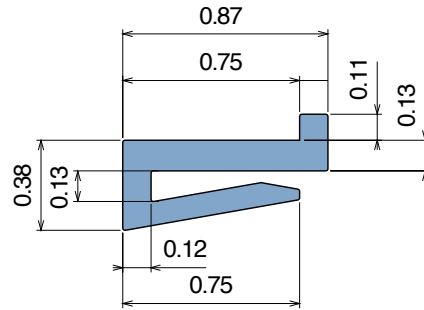
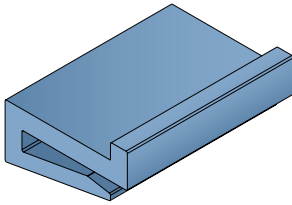
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1014-1015-1016

Extruded profiles

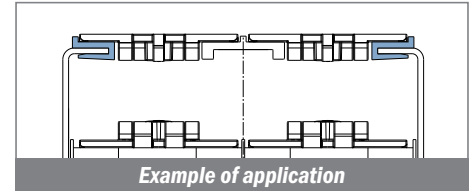
1014 J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



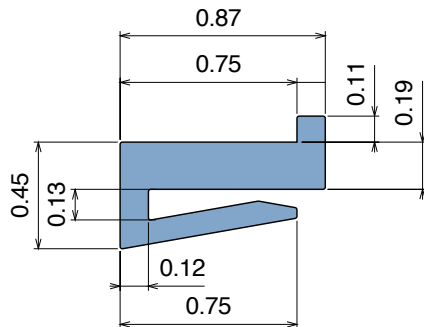
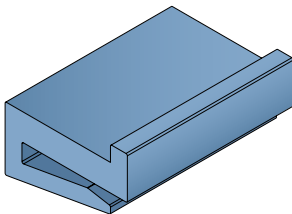
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101400B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101403C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
101403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101403-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
101405-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



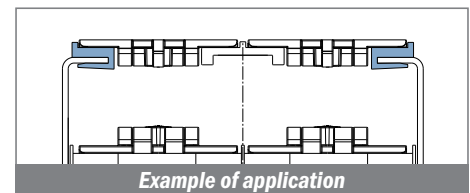
1015 J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



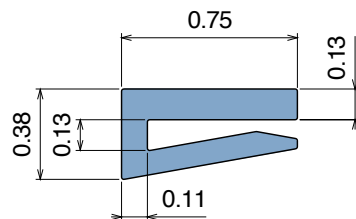
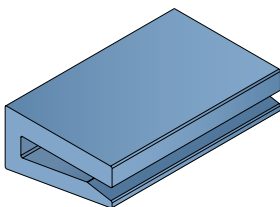
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101500BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101500B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101500B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101503C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
101503	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101503-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101505	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
101505-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



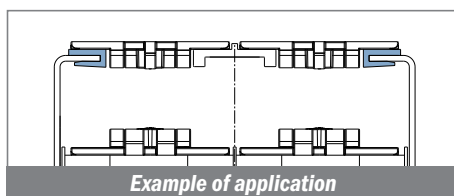
1016 J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101600BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101600B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101600B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101603C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
101603	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101603-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
101601C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
101601	Black	On request	20 ft bars
101601-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
101605C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101605	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
101605-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
101602C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
101602	Green	On request	20 ft bars
101602-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



1112-1017-1018

Extruded profiles

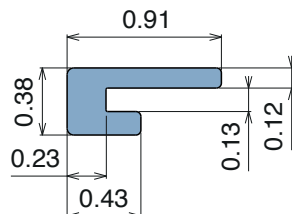
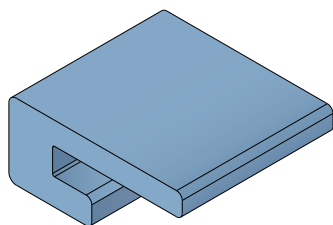
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

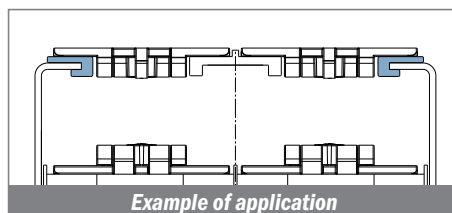
1112

J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



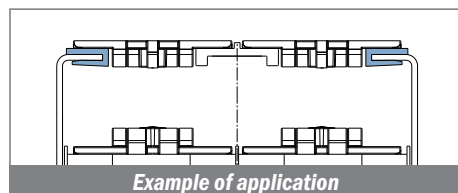
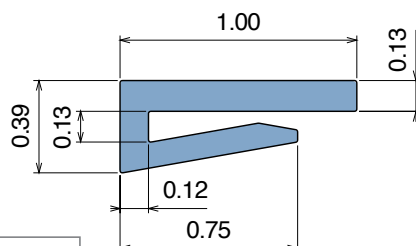
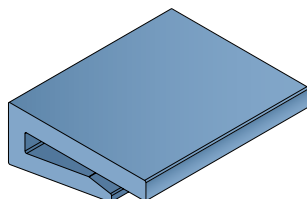
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
111200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
111203C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
111203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
111205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
111205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
111202C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
111202	Green	On request	20 ft bars



1017

J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



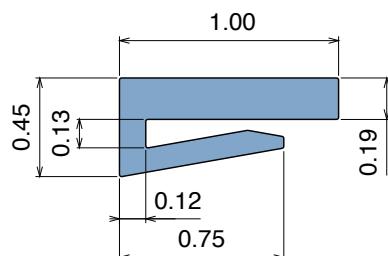
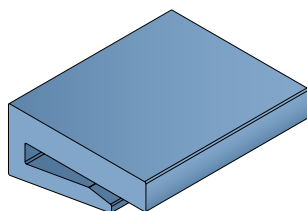
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101700BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101700B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101700B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101703C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
101703	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101703-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
101701C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
101701	Black	On request	20 ft bars
101701-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
101705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
101705-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
101702C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
101702	Green	On request	20 ft bars
101702-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils

1018

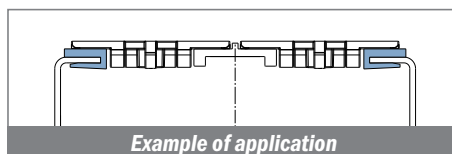
J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101800BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101800B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101800B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101803C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
101803	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101803-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
101805-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

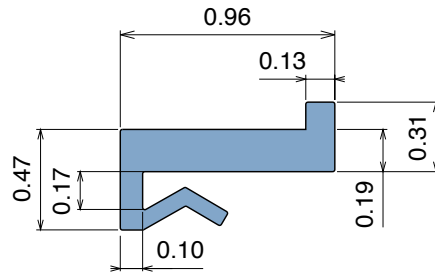
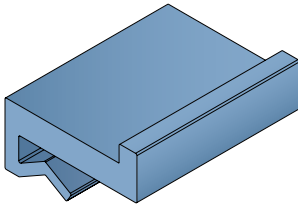
1019-1020-1091

Extruded profiles

1019

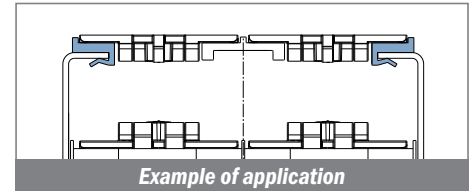
J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

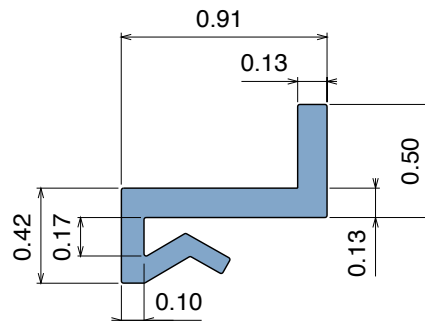
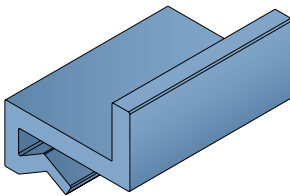
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101900BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101900B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101900B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101903C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
101903	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101903-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101905C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101905	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
101905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



1020

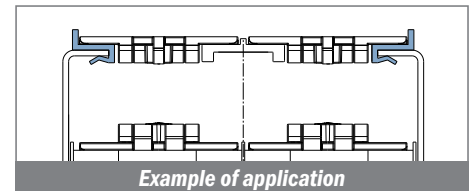
J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

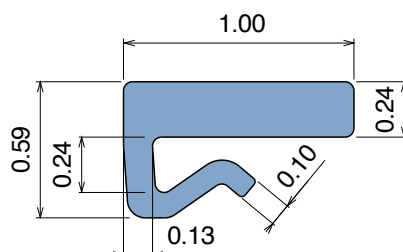
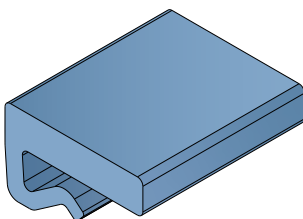
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102000BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102000B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102003C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102003	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102001C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
102001	Black	On request	20 ft bars
102005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102002C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
102002	Green	On request	20 ft bars



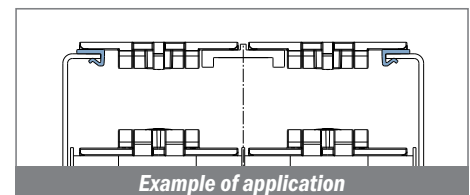
1091

J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
109100B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
109103-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
109105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



1068-1090-1021

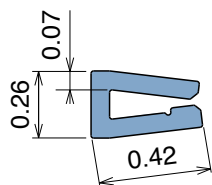
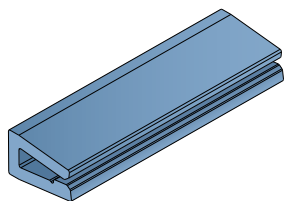
Extruded profiles

*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

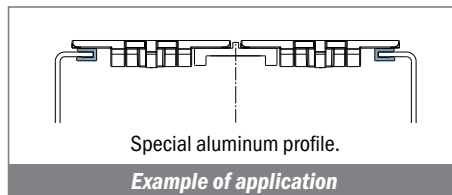
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1068 J-Profile

Fit on 1/16"

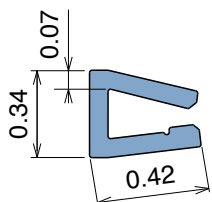
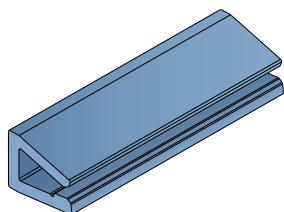


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
106800B	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
106802	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
106805	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

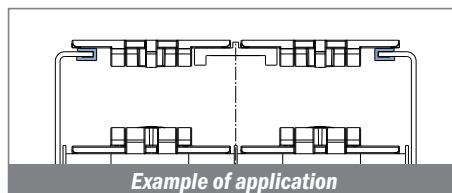


1090 J-Profile

J-Profile



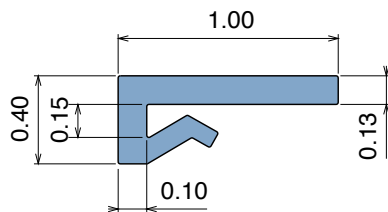
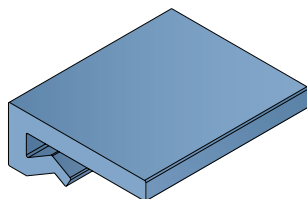
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
109000B	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
109002	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
109005	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



1021 J-Profile

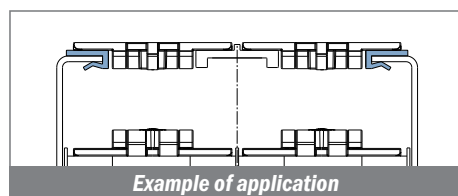
J-Profile

Delivery: Standard On request Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102100B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102100B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102103C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102103-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
102101C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
102101	Black	On request	20 ft bars
102101-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
102105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
102102C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
102102	Green	On request	20 ft bars
102102-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

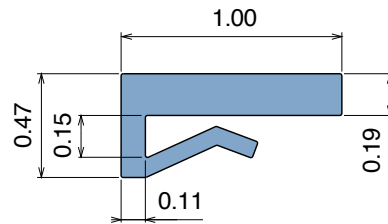
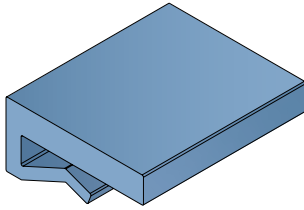
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1022-1023-1024

Extruded profiles

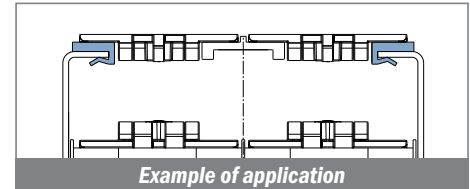
1022 J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



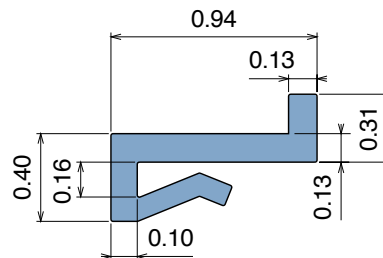
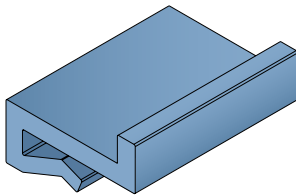
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102200B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102203C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102203-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
102205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102205-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



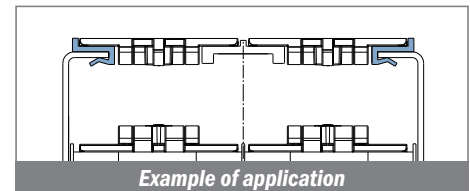
1023 J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



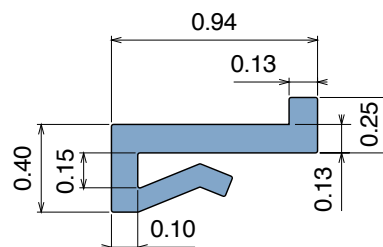
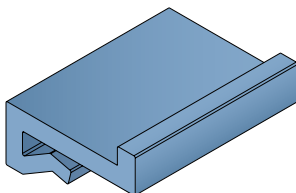
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102300BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102300B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102303C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
102303	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



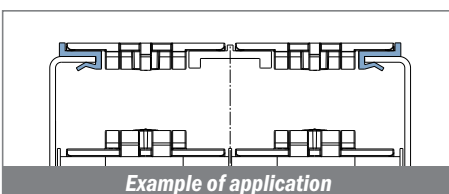
1024 J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102400B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102403C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102403-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
102401C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
102401	Black	On request	20 ft bars
102401-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
102405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102405-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
102402C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
102402	Green	On request	20 ft bars
102402-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



1025-1026-1027

Extruded profiles

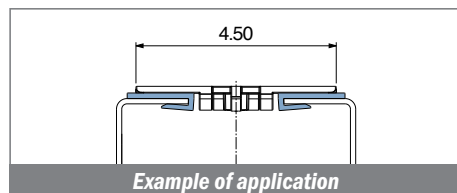
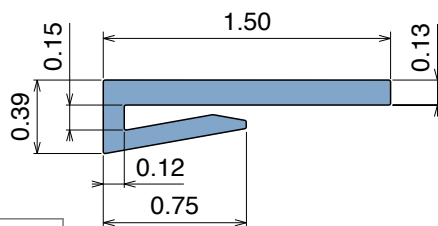
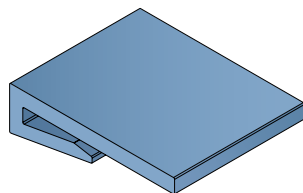
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1025

J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Example of application

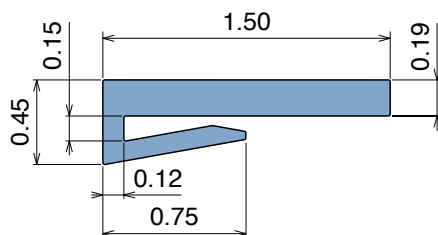
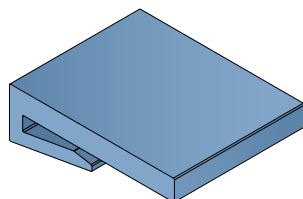
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102500BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102500B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102500B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102503C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
102503	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102503-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
102501C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
102501	Black	On request	20 ft bars
102501-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
102505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102505	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102505-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
102502C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
102502	Green	On request	20 ft bars
102502-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils

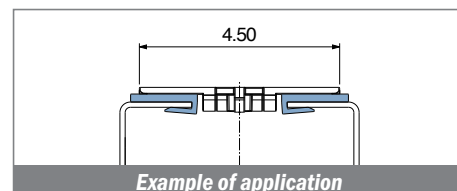
1026

J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102600BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102600B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102600B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102603C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102603	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102603-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
102605C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102605	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102605-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



Example of application

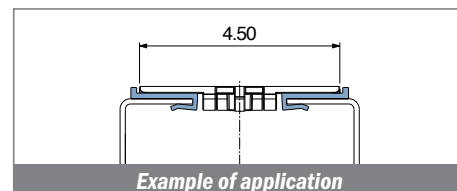
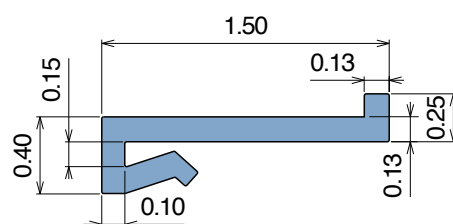
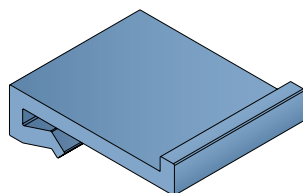
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102700BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102700B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102700B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102703C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102703	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102703-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
102705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102705-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

1027

J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Example of application

Movex

*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

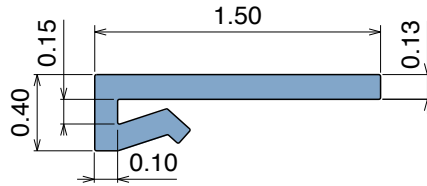
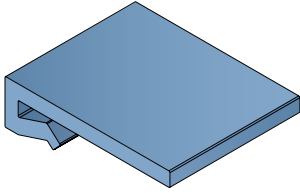
1028-1046-1029

Extruded profiles

1028

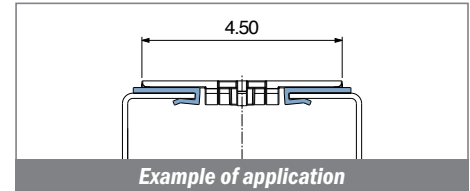
J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

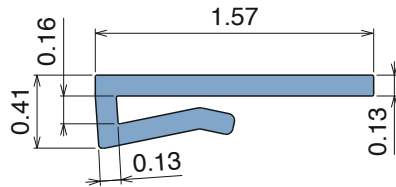
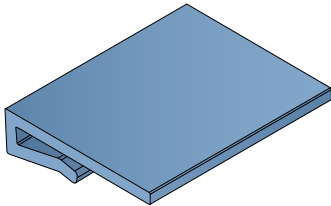
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102800BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102800B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102800B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102803C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102803	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102803-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
102805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102805-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



1046

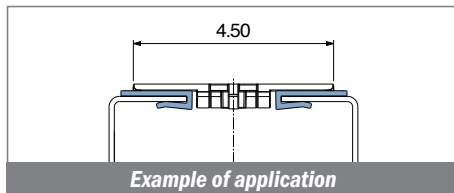
J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

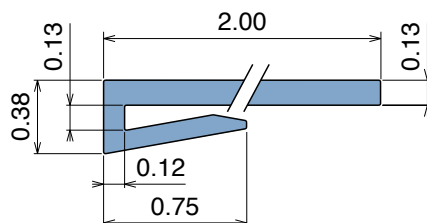
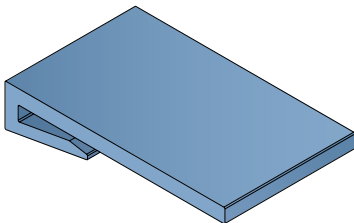
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
104600BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
104600B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
104600B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
104603C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
104603	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
104603-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
104601C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
104601	Black	On request	20 ft bars
104601-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
104605C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
104605	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
104605-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
104602C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
104602	Green	On request	20 ft bars
104602-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



1029

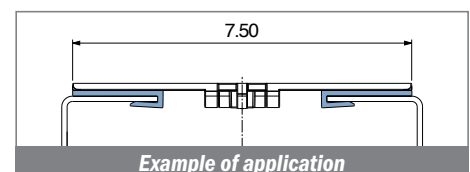
J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
102900BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
102900B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
102900B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
102903C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
102903	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
102903-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
102905C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
102905	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
102905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



1030-1031-1032

Extruded profiles

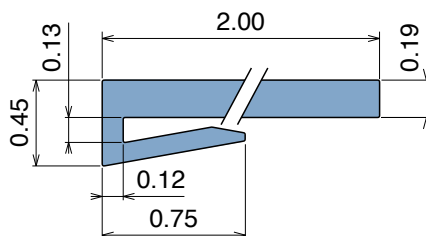
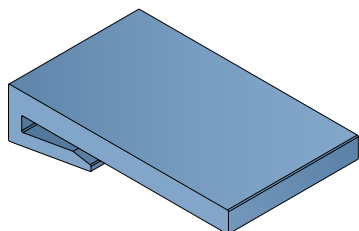
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1030

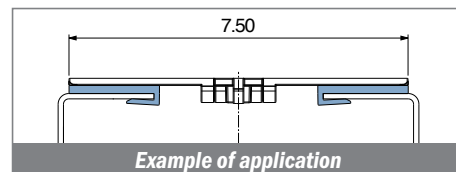
J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

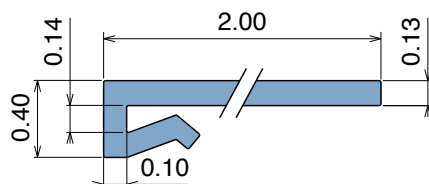
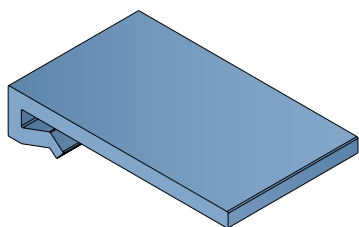
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103000BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
103000B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
103003C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
103003	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
103005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1031

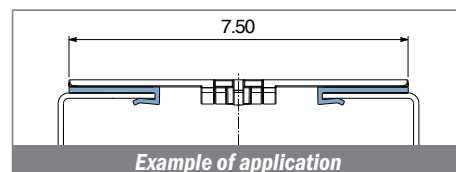
J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

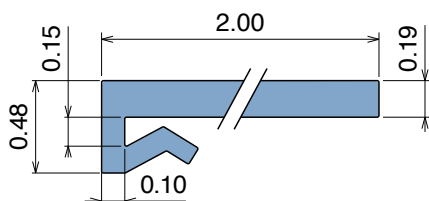
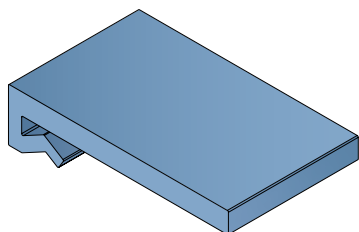
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
103100B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
103103C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
103103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
103105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1032

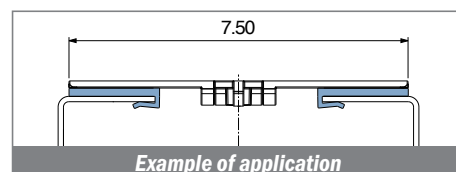
J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
103200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
103203C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
103203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
103205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

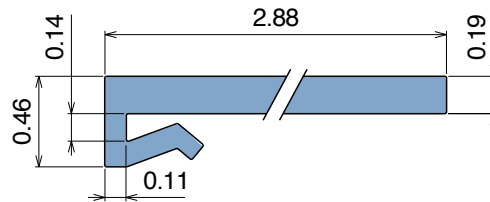
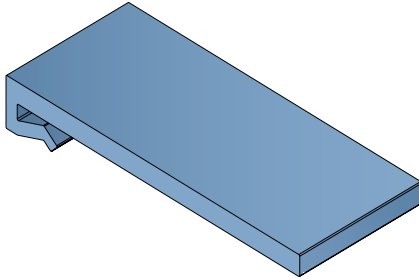
1035-1033-1034

Extruded profiles

1035

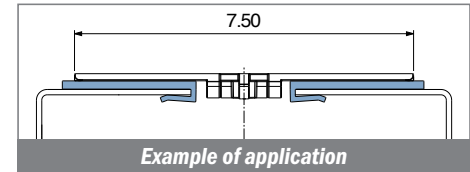
J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

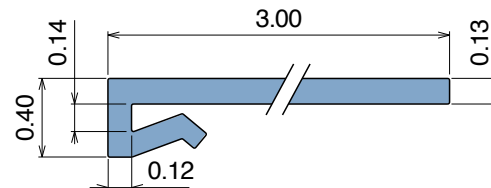
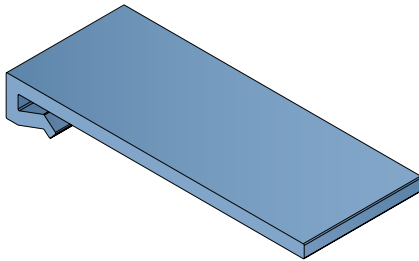
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103500BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
103500B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
103503C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
103503	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
103505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103505	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1033

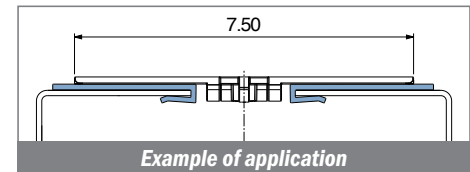
J-Profile

Delivery: **Standard** On request Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



North America STANDARD

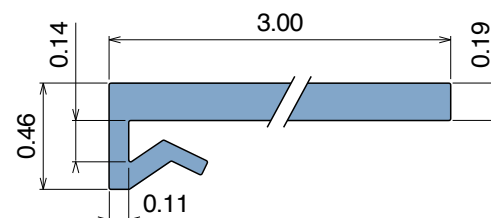
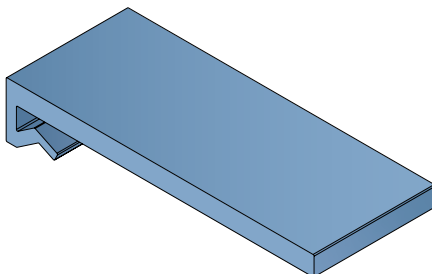
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103300BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
103300B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
103303C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
103303	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
103305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1034

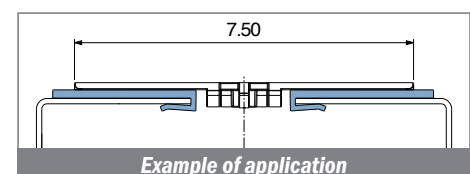
J-Profile

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



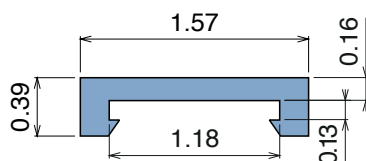
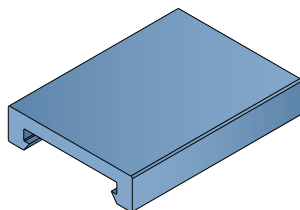
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
103400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
103403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
103403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
103405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

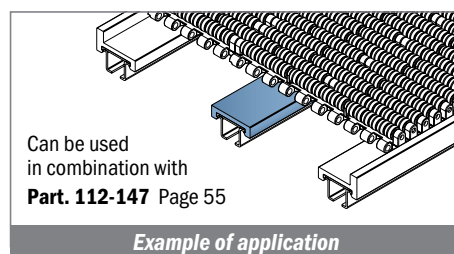


109

U-Profile

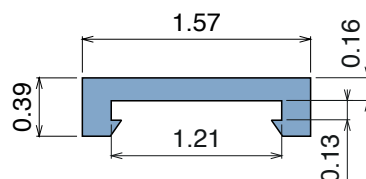
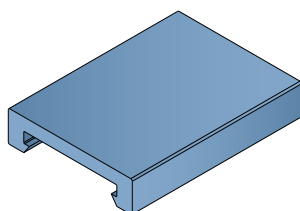


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
10901BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
10901B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
10901B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
10903C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
10903	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
10903-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
10901C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
10901	Black	On request	20 ft bars
10901-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
10905C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
10905	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
10905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
10902C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
10902	Green	On request	20 ft bars
10902-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils
10901AC	AS	On request	10 ft bars
10901A	AS	On request	20 ft bars

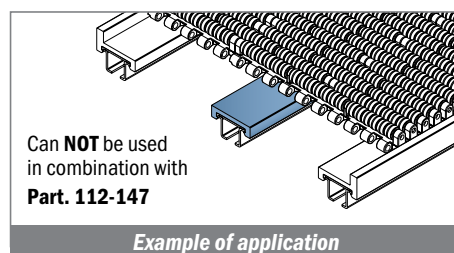


1111

U-Profile



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111101BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
111101B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
111101B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
111103C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
111103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
111103-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
111101C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
111101	Black	On request	20 ft bars
111101-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
111105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
111105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
111105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
111102C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
111102	Green	On request	20 ft bars
111102-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils
111101AC	AS	On request	10 ft bars
111101A	AS	On request	20 ft bars

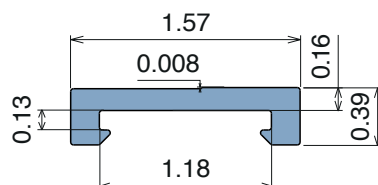
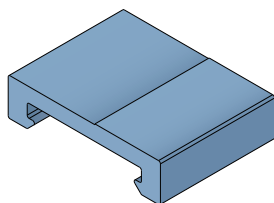


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

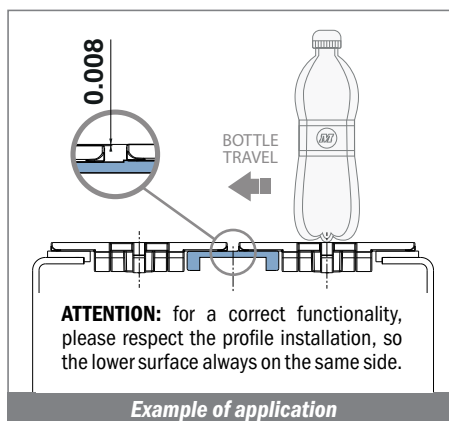
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1113

U-Profile staggered version



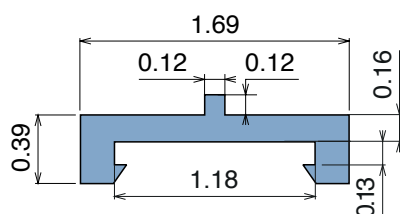
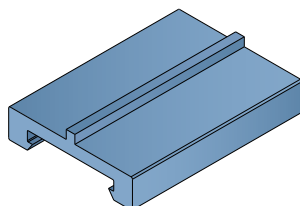
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111300BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
111300B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
111300B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
111303C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
111303	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
111303-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
111301C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
111301	Black	On request	20 ft bars
111301-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
111305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
111305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
111305-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
111302C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
111302	Green	On request	20 ft bars
111302-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



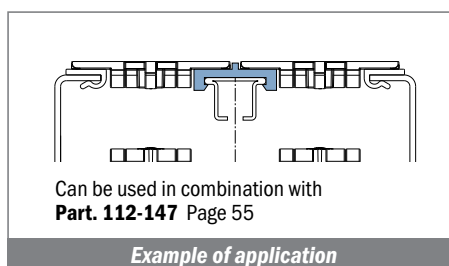
Example of application

110

U-Profile

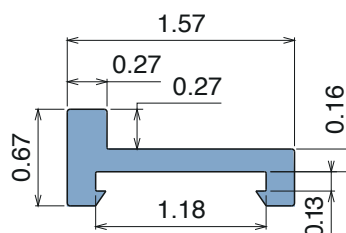
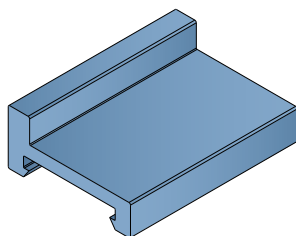
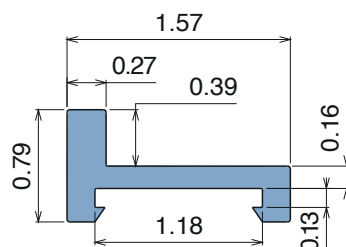
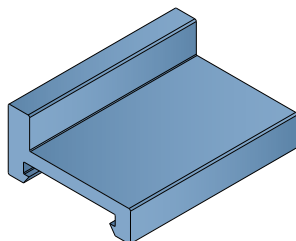


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
11000BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
11000B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
11000B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
11003C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
11003	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
11003-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
11001C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
11001	Black	On request	20 ft bars
11001-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
11005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
11005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
11005-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
11002C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
11002	Green	On request	20 ft bars
11002-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



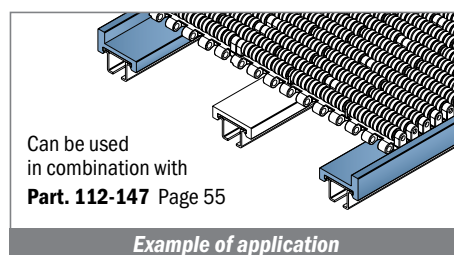
Example of application

156 U-Profile



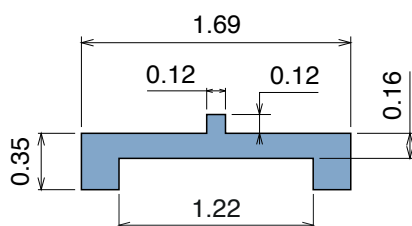
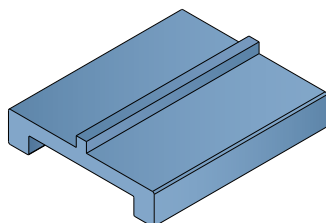
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15601BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15601B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
15603C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15603	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
15601C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
15601	Black	On request	20 ft bars
15605C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15605	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
15602C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
15602	Green	On request	20 ft bars

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15699BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15699WC	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15699NC	Black	On request	10 ft bars
15694C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15699C	Green	On request	10 ft bars

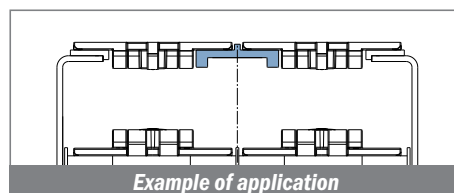


149 U-Profile

Coils available



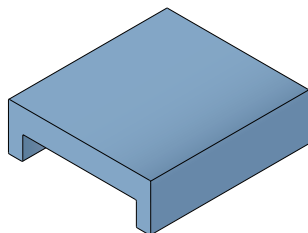
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
14950BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
14950B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
14953C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
14953	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
14950C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
14950	Black	On request	20 ft bars
14955C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
14955	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
14952C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
14952	Green	On request	20 ft bars



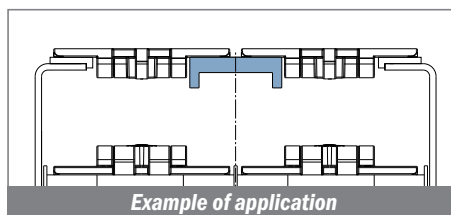
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

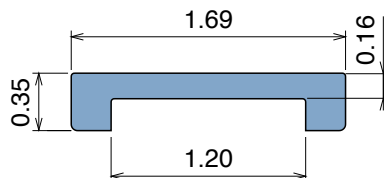
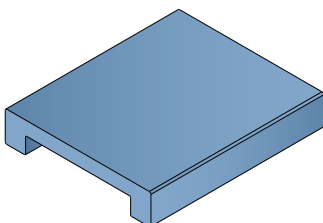
1066 U-Profile



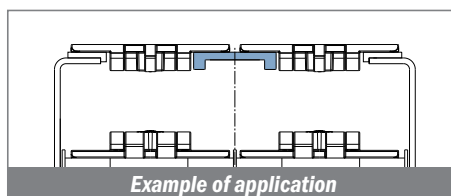
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
1066008C	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
1066008	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
1066008-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
106603C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
106603	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
106603-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
106601C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
106601	Black	On request	20 ft bars
106601-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
106605C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
106605	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
106605-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
106602C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
106602	Green	On request	20 ft bars
106602-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



177 U-Profile



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17701BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
17701B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
17701B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
17703C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
17703	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
17703-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
17701C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
17701	Black	On request	20 ft bars
17701-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
17705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
17705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
17705-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
17702C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
17702	Green	On request	20 ft bars
17702-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



1059-178

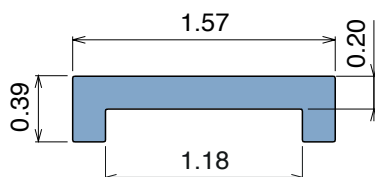
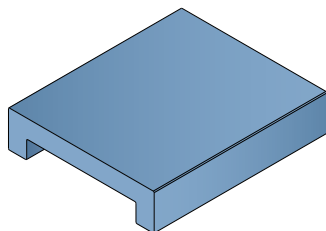
Extruded profiles

*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

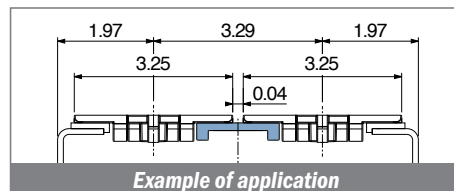
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1059 U-Profile

Coils available

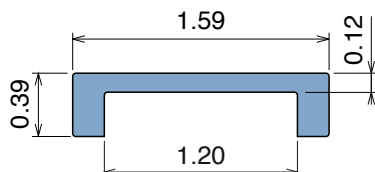
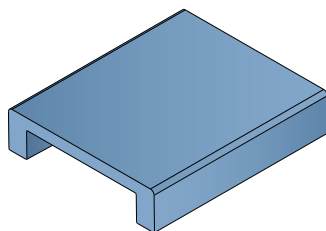


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
105901BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105901B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
105901B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
105903C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
105903	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
105903-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
105901C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
105901	Black	On request	20 ft bars
105901-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
105905C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105905	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
105905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
105902C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
105902	Green	On request	20 ft bars
105902-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils

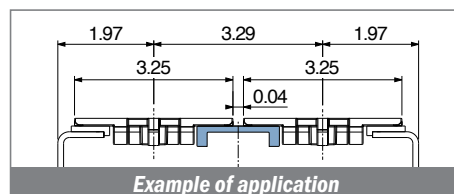


178 U-Profile

Coils available



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17801BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
17801B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
17801B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
17803C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
17803	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
17803-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
17801C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
17801	Black	On request	20 ft bars
17801-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
17805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
17805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
17805-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
17802C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
17802	Green	On request	20 ft bars
17802-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



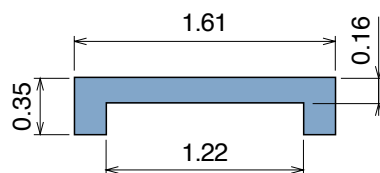
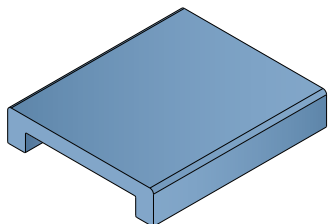
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

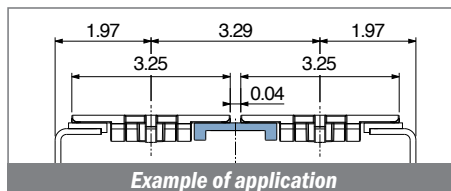
111

U-Profile

Coils available



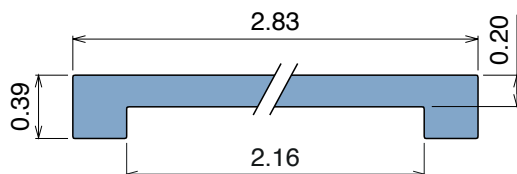
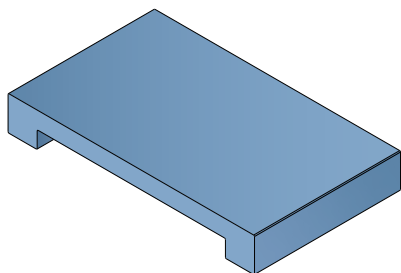
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
11101BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
11101B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
11101B-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
11103C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
11103	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
11103-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
11101C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
11101	Black	On request	20 ft bars
11101-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
11105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
11105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
11105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
11102C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
11102	Green	On request	20 ft bars
11102-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



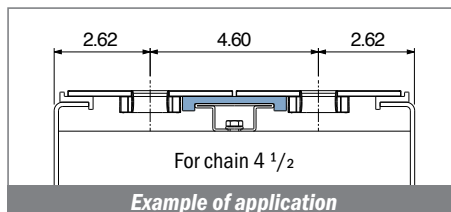
1060

U-Profile

Coils available

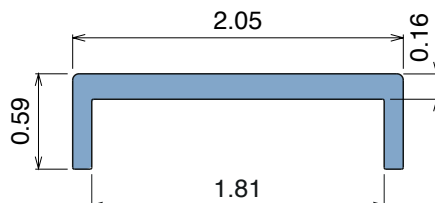
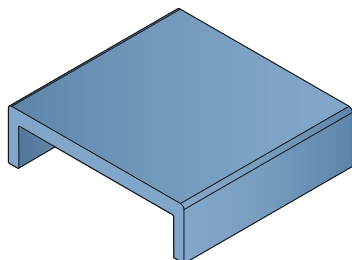


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
106000BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
106000B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
106003C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
106003	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
106001C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
106001	Black	On request	20 ft bars
106005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
106005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
106002C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
106002	Green	On request	20 ft bars

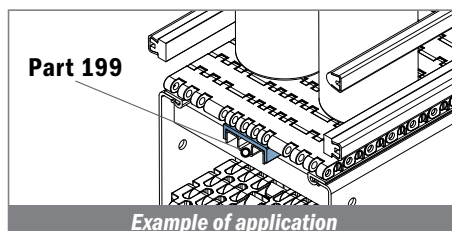


199 U-Profile

Coils available

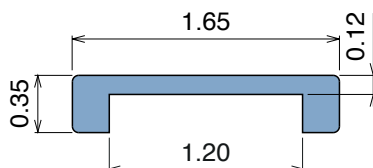
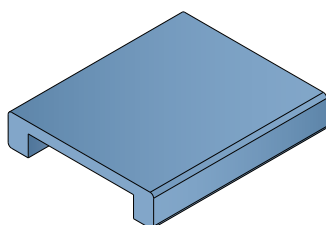


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
19976BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
19976B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
19976C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
19976	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
19976BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
19976BL	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



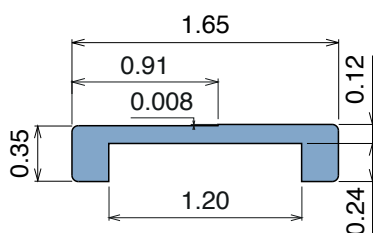
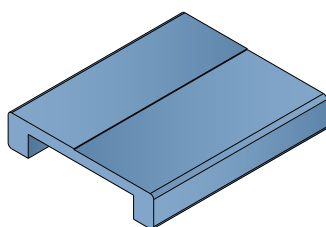
199 U-Profile

Coils available

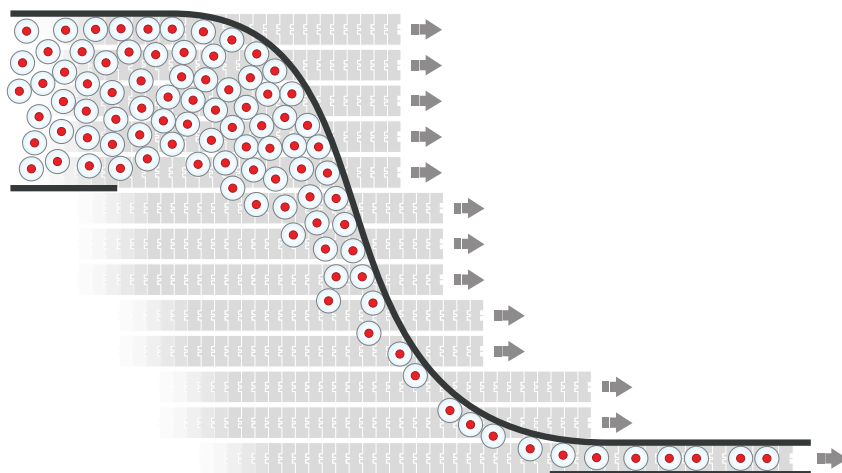
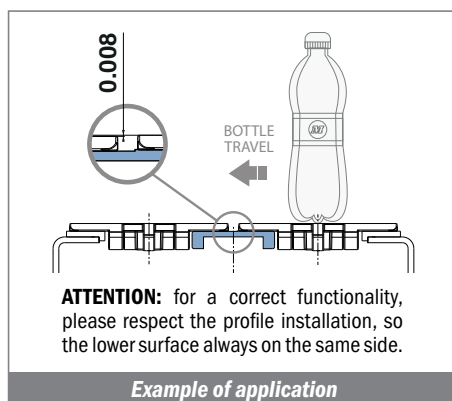


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
19944B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
19944W-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
19944-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
19944BL-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
19940-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils

Staggered version



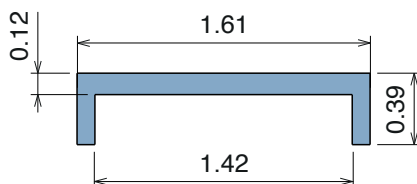
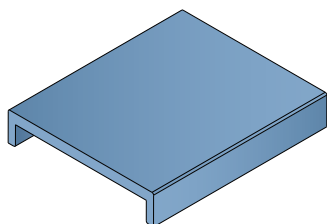
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
19945B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
19945W-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
19945-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
19945BL-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
19946-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



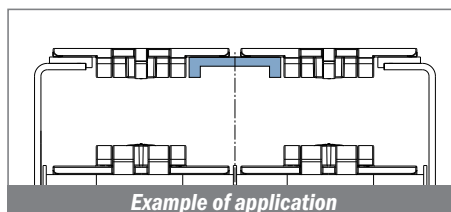
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

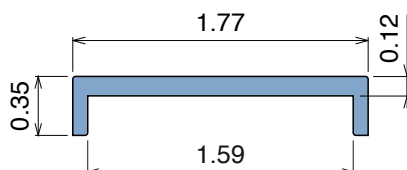
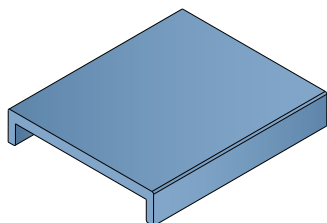
1115 U-Profile



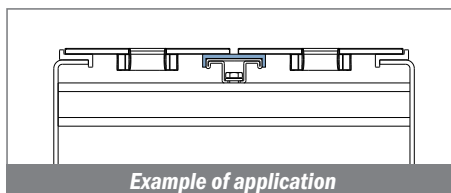
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
1115008C	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
1115008	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
1115008-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
111503C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
111503	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
111503-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
111501C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
111501	Black	On request	20 ft bars
111501-30	Black	On request	100 ft coils
111505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
111505	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
111505-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
111502C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
111502	Green	On request	20 ft bars
111502-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



1080 U-Profile

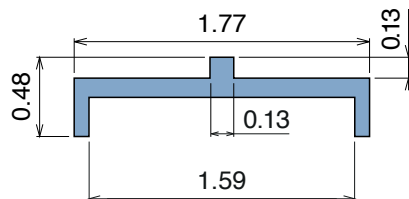
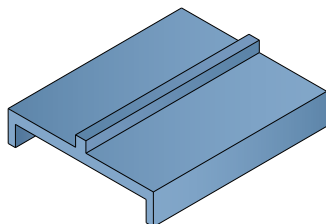


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
108000C	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
108003C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
108001C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
108005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
108002C	Green	On request	10 ft bars

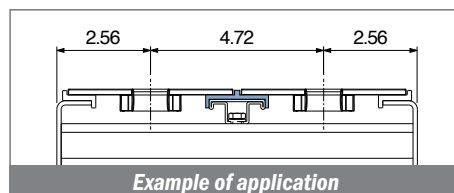


1081

U-Profile

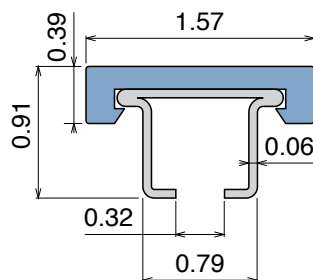
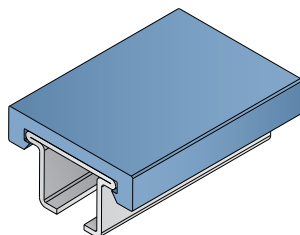


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
108100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
108100B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
108103C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
108103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
108101C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
108101	Black	On request	20 ft bars
108105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
108105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
108102C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
108102	Green	On request	20 ft bars



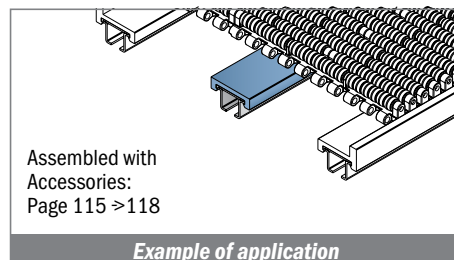
133

U-Profile assembled clip-on



Article-Nr.	Material	Metal	Availability	*Supply
13305BC	BluLub	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
13305B	BluLub	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
13307C	Ti-White	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
13307	Ti-White	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
13303C	Black	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
13303	Black	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
13303BLC	Blue	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
13303BL	Blue	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
13301C	Green	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
13301	Green	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
13303AC	AS	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
13303A	AS	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars

Article-Nr.	Material	Metal	Availability	*Supply
13306BC	BluLub	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
13306B	BluLub	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
13308C	Ti-White	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
13308	Ti-White	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
13304C	Black	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
13304	Black	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
13304BLC	Blue	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
13304BL	Blue	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
13302C	Green	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
13302	Green	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
13304AC	AS	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
13304A	AS	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars

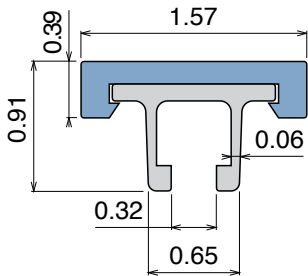
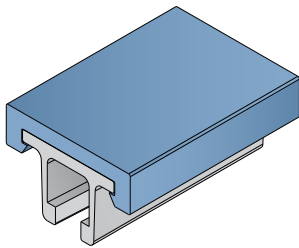


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

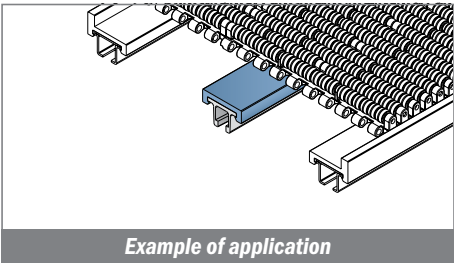
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

148

U-Profile assembled clip-on

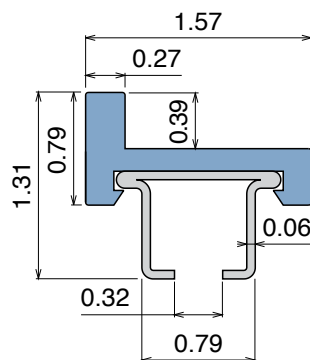
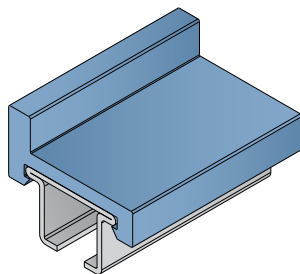


Article-Nr.	Material	Metal	Availability	*Supply
14801BC	BluLub	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars
14801B	BluLub	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars
14803C	Ti-White	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars
14803	Ti-White	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars
14802C	Black	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars
14802	Black	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars
14805C	Blue	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars
14805	Blue	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars
14801C	Green	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars
14801	Green	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars
14802AC	AS	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars
14802A	AS	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars



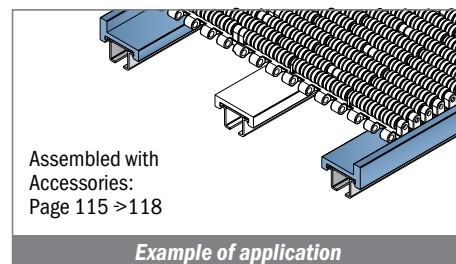
157

U-Profile assembled clip-on



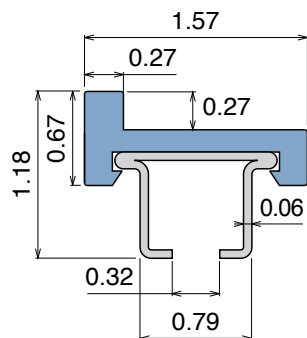
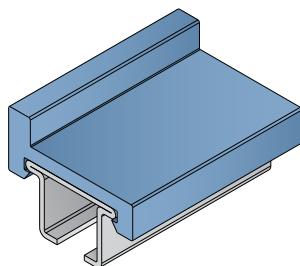
Article-Nr.	Material	Metal	Availability	Supply
15700BC	BluLub	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15700B	BluLub	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
15703C	Ti-White	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15703	Ti-White	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
15704C	Black	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15704	Black	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
15705C	Blue	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15705	Blue	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
15701C	Green	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15701	Green	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars

Article-Nr.	Material	Metal	Availability	Supply
15706BC	BluLub	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
15706B	BluLub	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
15707C	Ti-White	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
15707	Ti-White	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
15708C	Black	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
15708	Black	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
15706C	Blue	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
15706	Blue	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars
15702C	Green	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
15702	Green	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars

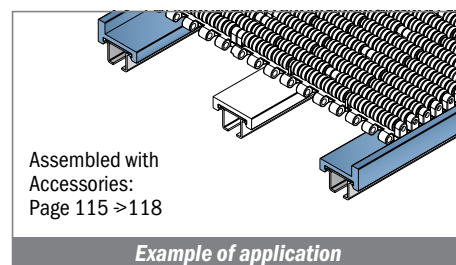


157

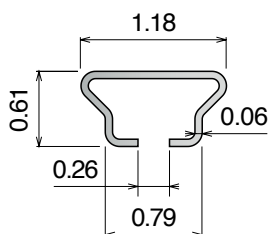
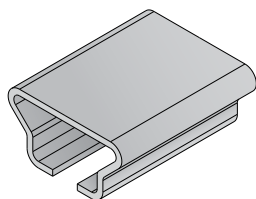
U-Profile assembled clip-on



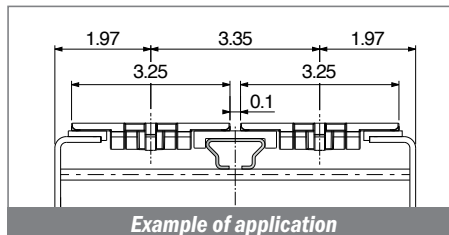
Article-Nr.	Material	Metal	Availability	Supply
15799BC	BluLub	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15799WC	Ti-White	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15799NC	Black	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15799BLC	Blue	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
15799C	Green	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars



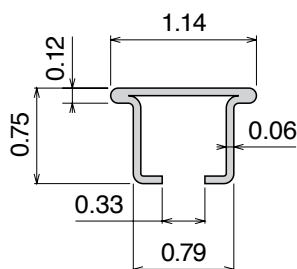
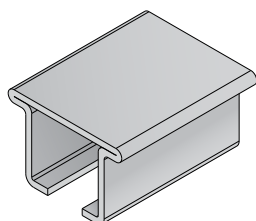
118 Stainless steel profile



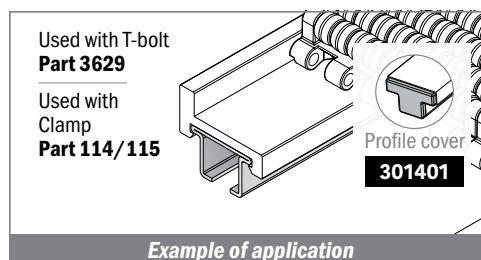
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
11801C	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars
11801	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars
11802C	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars
11802	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars



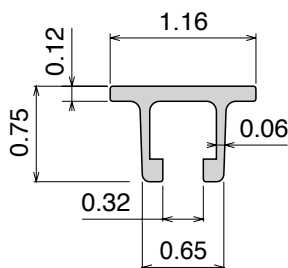
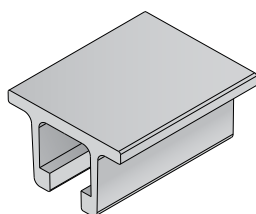
112 Stainless steel profile



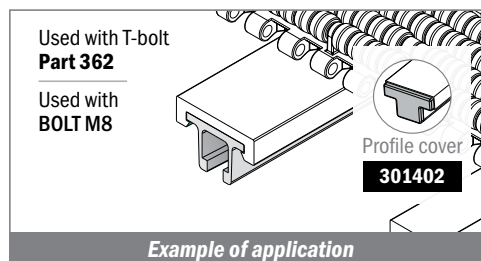
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply	Profile cover	Box
11201C	AISI 304	On request	10 ft bars	301401	60 pcs
11201	AISI 304	On request	20 ft bars	301401	60 pcs
11202C	AISI 430	On request	10 ft bars	301401	60 pcs
11202	AISI 430	On request	20 ft bars	301401	60 pcs



147 Aluminum profile



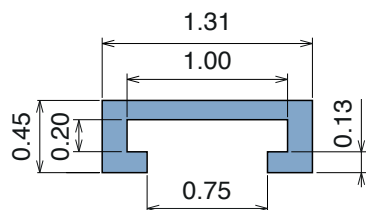
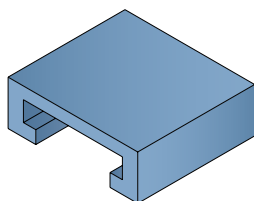
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply	Profile cover	Box
14701C	Aluminum	Stock item	10 ft bars	301402	60 pcs
14701	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars	301402	60 pcs



1041

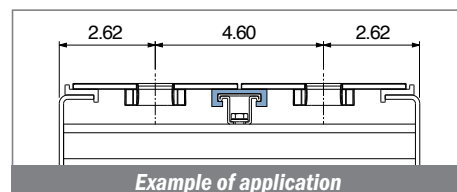
C-Profile

Fit on 3/16" x 1"



North America STANDARD

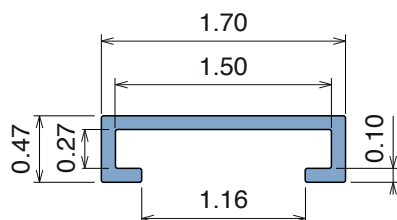
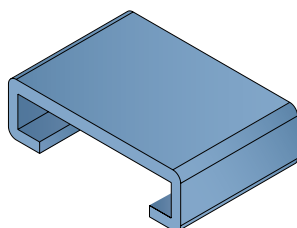
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
104100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
104100B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
104103C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
104103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
104105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
104105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
104102C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
104102	Green	On request	20 ft bars



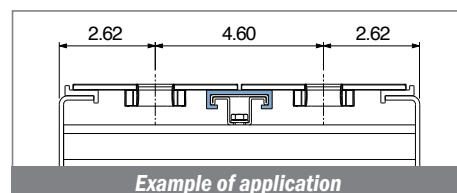
1082

C-Profile

Fit on 1/4" x 1 1/2"



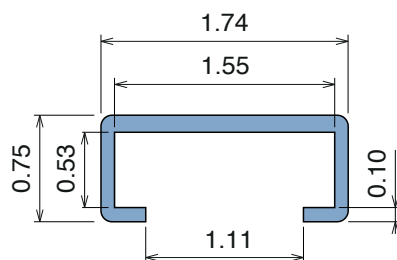
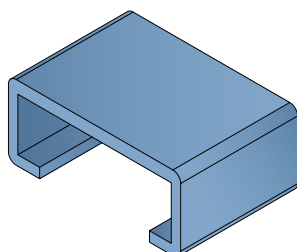
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
108200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
108200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
108203C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
108203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
108205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
108205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1044

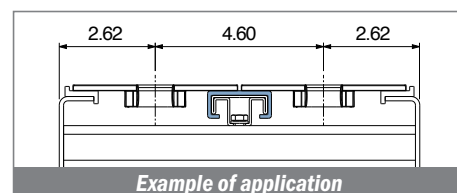
C-Profile

Fit on 1/2" x 1 1/2"



North America STANDARD

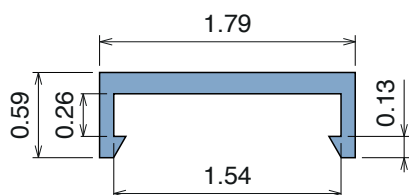
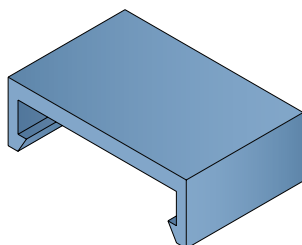
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
104400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
104400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
104403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
104403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
104405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
104405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1053

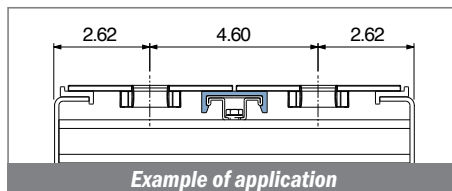
C-Profile

Fit on 1/4" x 1 1/2"



North America STANDARD

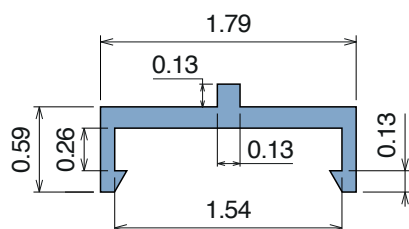
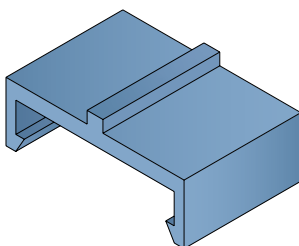
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
105300BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105300B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
105303C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
105303	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
105305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1054

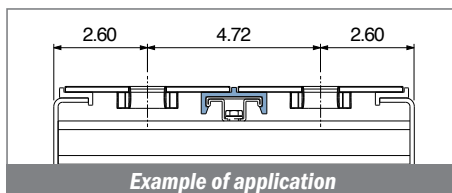
C-Profile

Fit on 1/4" x 1 1/2"



North America STANDARD

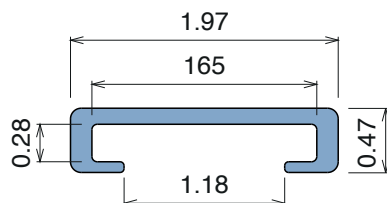
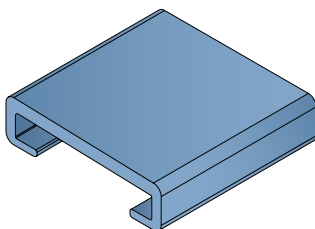
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
105400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
105403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
105403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
105405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



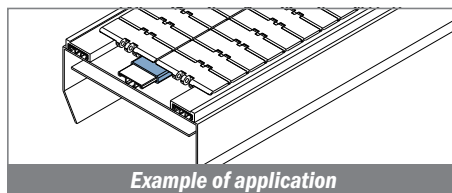
1101

C-Profile

Fit on 1/4" x 1 5/8"

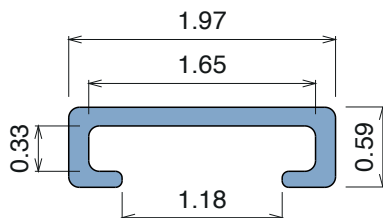
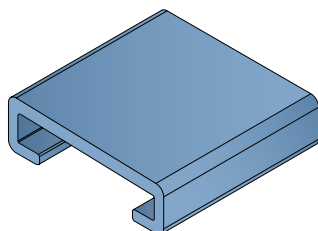


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
110100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110100B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
110103C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
110103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
110105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
110105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

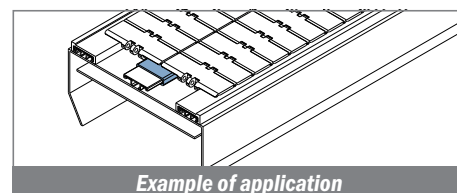


137 C-Profile

Used with Part 117/1055 Page 97

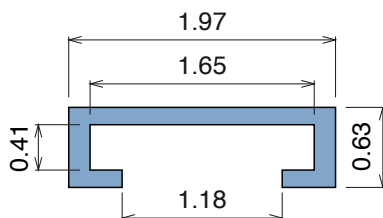
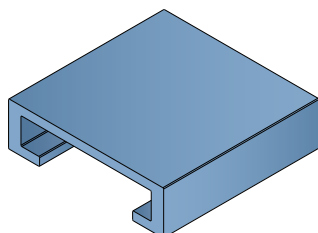


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13701BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
13701B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
13703C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
13703	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
13702C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
13702	Black	On request	20 ft bars
13705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
13701C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
13701	Green	On request	20 ft bars

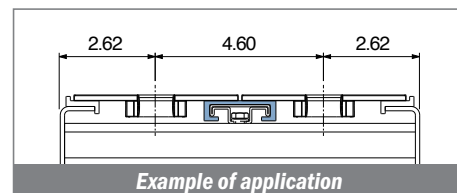


137 C-Profile

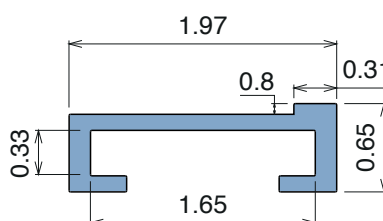
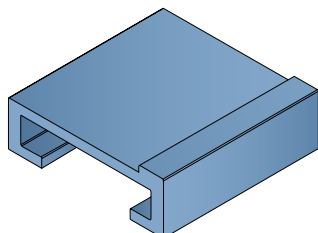
Used with Part 117/1055 Page 97



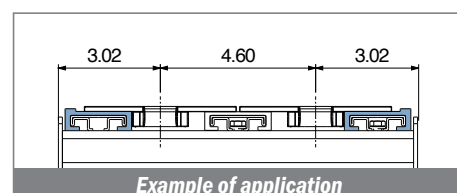
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13711BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
13711B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
13713C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
13713	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
13712C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
13712	Black	On request	20 ft bars
13715C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13715	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
13711C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
13711	Green	On request	20 ft bars



Used with Part 117/1055 Page 97



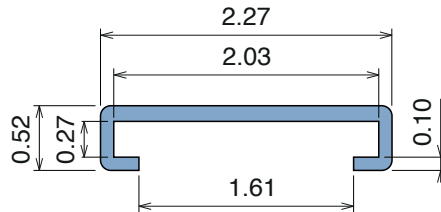
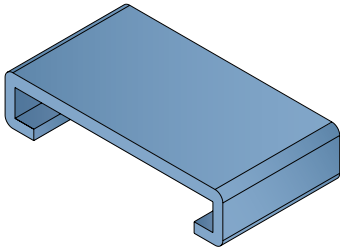
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13720BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
13720B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
13720C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
13720	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
13725C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13725	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1042

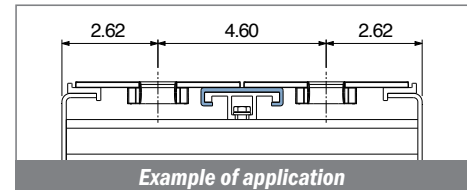
C-Profile

Fit on 1/4" x 2" | Used with Part 159/1055 Page 97



North America STANDARD

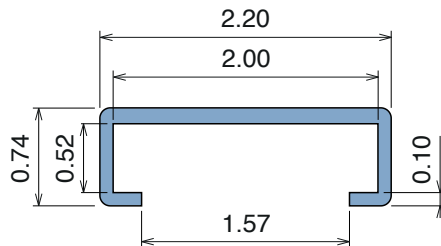
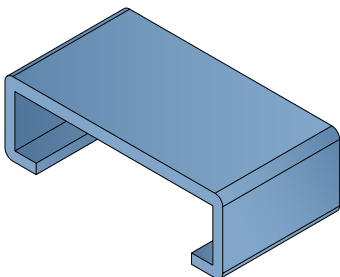
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
104200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
104200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
104203C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
104203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
104205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
104205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
104201C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
104201	Green	On request	20 ft bars



1045

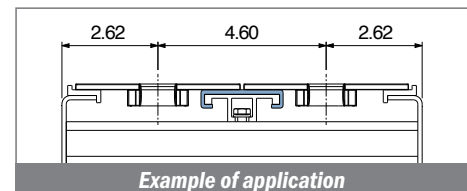
C-Profile

Fit on 1/2" x 2"



North America STANDARD

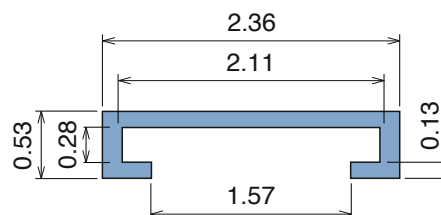
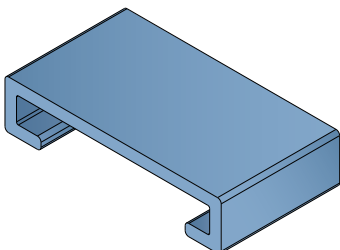
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
104500BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
104500B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
104503C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
104503	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
104505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
104505	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



158

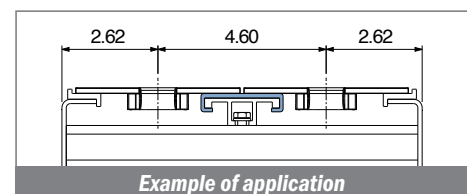
C-Profile

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



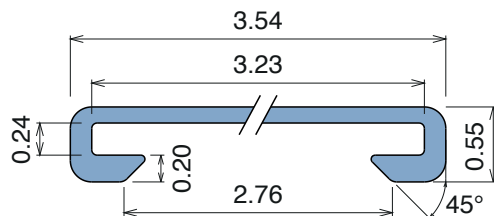
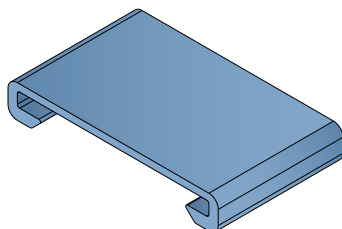
North America STANDARD

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15800BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15894C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15898C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
15894BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15897C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
15800C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

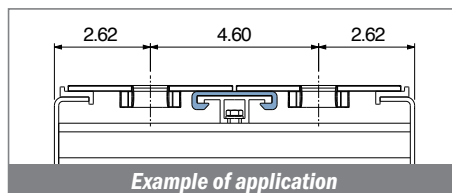


1102 C-Profile

Fit on 80 x 5 mm

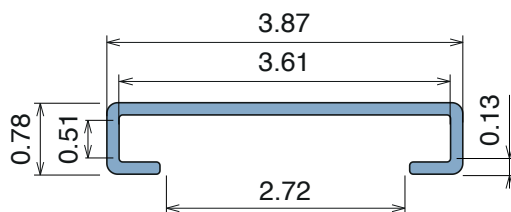
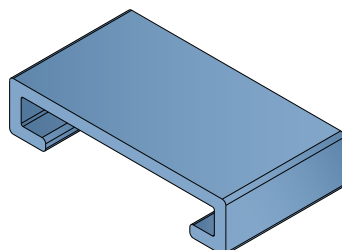


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
110200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
110203C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
110203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
110205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
110205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

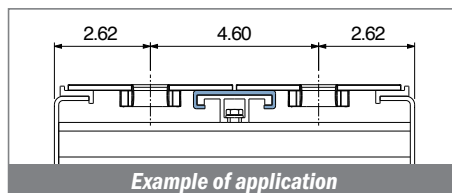


1107 C-Profile

Fit on 90 x 12 mm



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
110700BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110703C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
110701C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
110705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

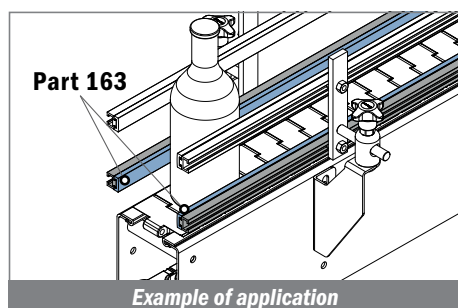
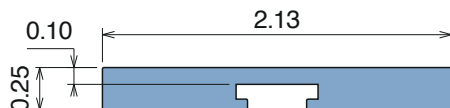
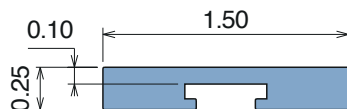
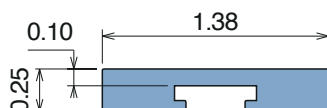
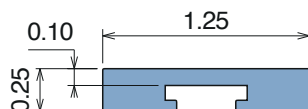
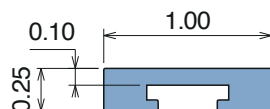
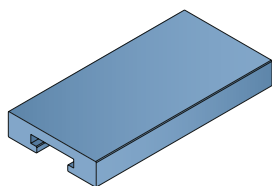


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

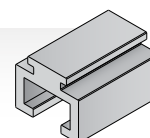
163 C-Profile

Coils available

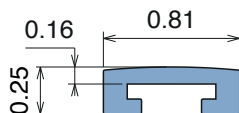
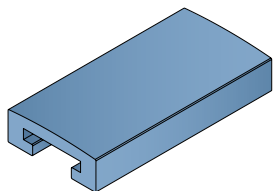


Article-Nr.	Material	Width	Availability	*Supply
16303BC	BluLub	1.00	On request	10 ft bars
16303B	BluLub	1.00	On request	20 ft bars
16303B-30	BluLub	1.00	On request	100 ft coils
16313BC	BluLub	1.25	On request	10 ft bars
16313B	BluLub	1.25	On request	20 ft bars
16313B-30	BluLub	1.25	On request	100 ft coils
16323BC	BluLub	1.38	On request	10 ft bars
16323B	BluLub	1.38	On request	20 ft bars
16323B-30	BluLub	1.38	On request	100 ft coils
16324BC	BluLub	1.50	On request	10 ft bars
16324B	BluLub	1.50	On request	20 ft bars
16324B-30	BluLub	1.50	On request	100 ft coils
16325BC	BluLub	2.13	On request	10 ft bars
16325B	BluLub	2.13	On request	20 ft bars
16325B-30	BluLub	2.13	On request	100 ft coils
16303C	Ti-White	1.00	On request	10 ft bars
16303	Ti-White	1.00	On request	20 ft bars
16303-30	Ti-White	1.00	On request	100 ft coils
16313C	Ti-White	1.25	On request	10 ft bars
16313	Ti-White	1.25	On request	20 ft bars
16313-30	Ti-White	1.25	On request	100 ft coils
16323C	Ti-White	1.38	On request	10 ft bars
16323	Ti-White	1.38	On request	20 ft bars
16323-30	Ti-White	1.38	On request	100 ft coils
16324C	Ti-White	1.50	On request	10 ft bars
16324	Ti-White	1.50	On request	20 ft bars
16324-30	Ti-White	1.50	On request	100 ft coils
16325C	Ti-White	2.13	On request	10 ft bars
16325	Ti-White	2.13	On request	20 ft bars
16325-30	Ti-White	2.13	On request	100 ft coils
16303BLC	Blue	1.00	On request	10 ft bars
16303BL	Blue	1.00	On request	20 ft bars
16303BL-30	Blue	1.00	On request	100 ft coils
16313BLC	Blue	1.25	On request	10 ft bars
16313BL	Blue	1.25	On request	20 ft bars
16313BL-30	Blue	1.25	On request	100 ft coils
16323BLC	Blue	1.38	On request	10 ft bars
16323BL	Blue	1.38	On request	20 ft bars
16323BL-30	Blue	1.38	On request	100 ft coils
16324BLC	Blue	1.50	On request	10 ft bars
16324BL	Blue	1.50	On request	20 ft bars
16324BL-30	Blue	1.50	On request	100 ft coils
16325BLC	Blue	2.13	On request	10 ft bars
16325BL	Blue	2.13	On request	20 ft bars
16325BL-30	Blue	2.13	On request	100 ft coils

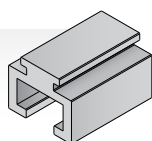
Used with
Part 164/165
Page 64



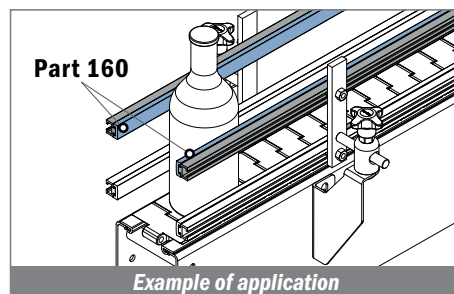
160 C-Profile



Used with
Part 164/165
Page 64

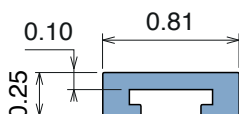
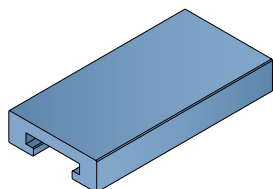


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
16003BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
16003B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
16003B-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
16003C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
16003	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
16003-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
16005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
16005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
16005-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

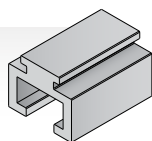


161 C-Profile

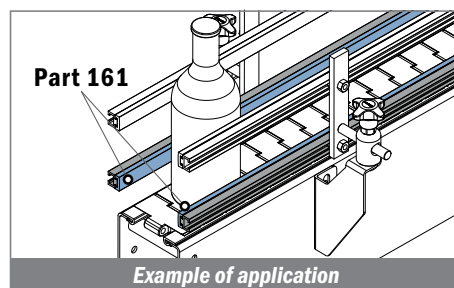
Coils available



Used with
Part 164/165
Page 64



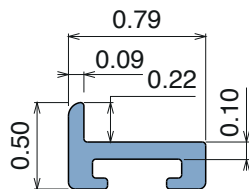
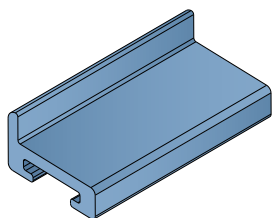
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
16103BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
16103B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
16103B-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
16103C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
16103	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
16103-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
16105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
16105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
16105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



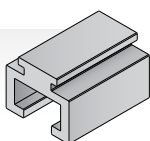
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

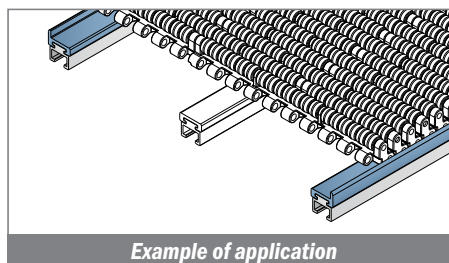
1092 C-Profile



Used with
Part 164/165
Page 64

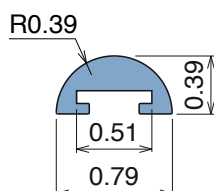
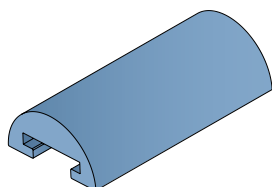


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
1092008C	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
1092008	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
109203C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
109203	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
109205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
109205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

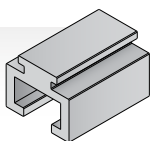


162 C-Profile

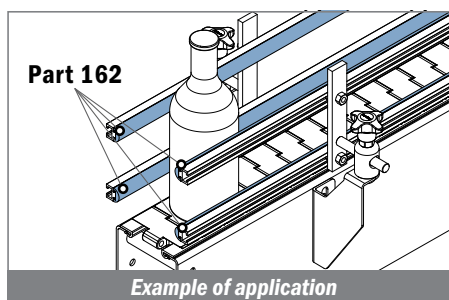
Coils available



Used with
Part 164/165
Page 64

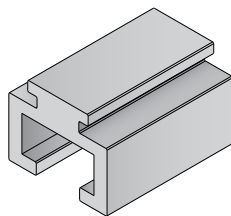


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
16202BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
16202B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
16202B-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
16203C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
16203	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
16203-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
16205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
16205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
16205-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
16202C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
16202	Green	On request	20 ft bars
16202-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils

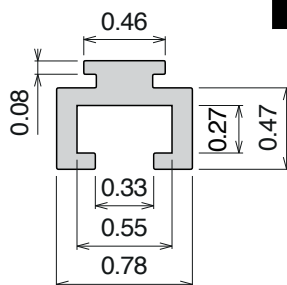


164

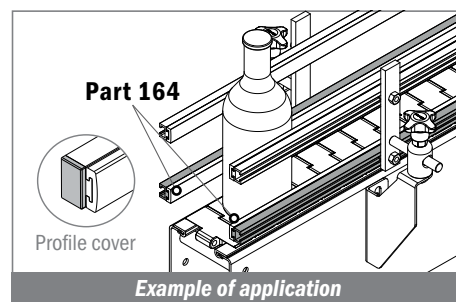
Aluminum guide



Used with
Part 362 Page 196
and **Part 1097** Page 213

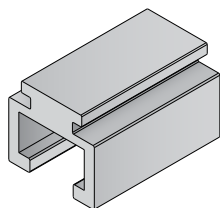


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply	Profile cover	Box
16401C	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars	301403	60 pcs
16401	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars	301403	60 pcs

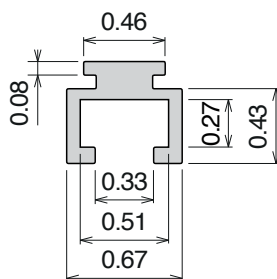


165

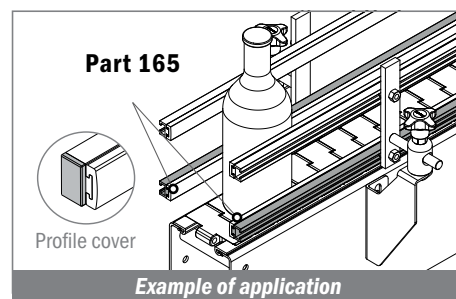
Aluminum guide



Used with
Part 362 Page 196
and **Part 1097** Page 213



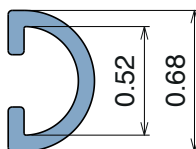
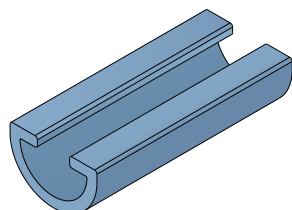
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply	Profile cover	Box
16501C	Aluminum	On request	10 ft bars	301404	60 pcs
16501	Aluminum	On request	20 ft bars	301404	60 pcs



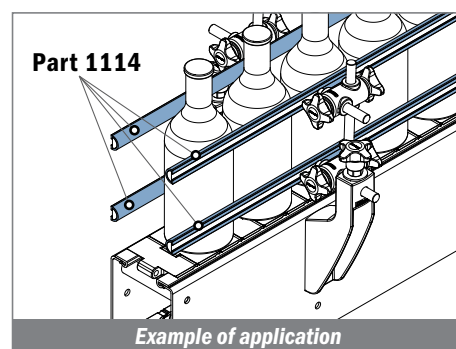
1114

Half round profile for steel rods

1/2" Half round rod



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
111400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
111400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
111400B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
111400B-60	BluLub	On request	200 ft coils
111403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
111403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
111403-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
111403-60	Ti-White	On request	200 ft coils
111405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
111405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
111405-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
111405-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils

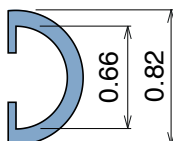
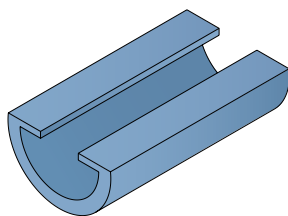


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

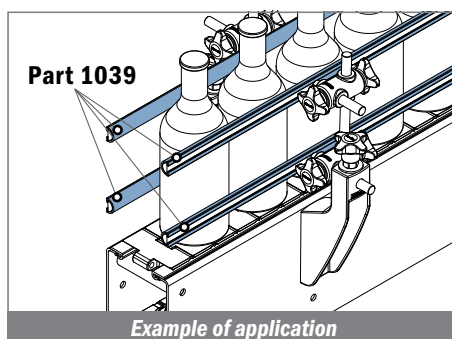
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1039 Half round profile for steel rods

5/8" Half round rod

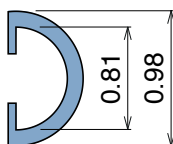
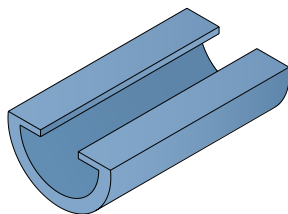


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103923BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
103923B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
103923B-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
103923B-60	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	200 ft coils
103923C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
103923	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
103923-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
103923-60	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	200 ft coils
103925C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
103925	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
103925-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
103925-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils

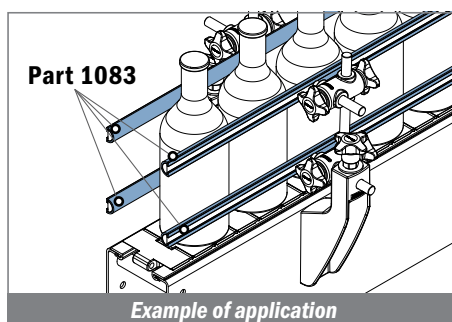


1083 Half round profile for steel rods

3/4" Half round rod



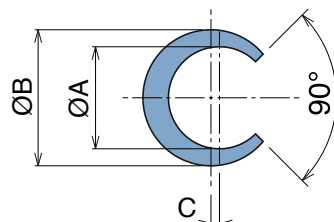
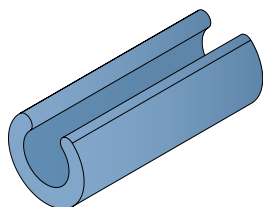
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
108300BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
108300B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
108300B-30	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	100 ft coils
108300B-60	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	200 ft coils
108303C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
108303	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
108303-30	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	100 ft coils
108303-60	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	200 ft coils
108305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
108305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
108305-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
108305-60	Blue	On request	200 ft coils



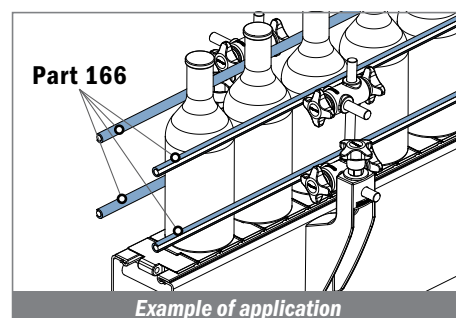
166

Round profile for steel rods

Coils available



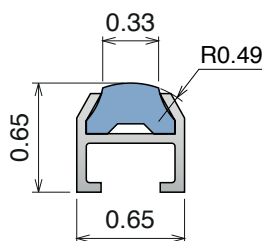
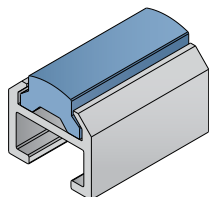
Article-Nr.	A	B	C	For rod Ø	Material	Availability	*Supply
16601B	0.30	0.47	0.02	-	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
16602B	0.39	0.56	0.02	-	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
16603B	0.48	0.63	0.04	1/2"	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
16604B	0.60	0.79	0.59	5/8"	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
16601	0.30	0.47	0.02	-	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16602	0.39	0.56	0.02	-	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16603	0.48	0.63	0.04	1/2"	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16604	0.60	0.79	0.59	5/8"	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16601BL	0.30	0.47	0.02	-	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
16602BL	0.39	0.56	0.02	-	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
16603BL	0.48	0.63	0.04	1/2"	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
16604BL	0.60	0.79	0.59	5/8"	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



154

Side guide rail

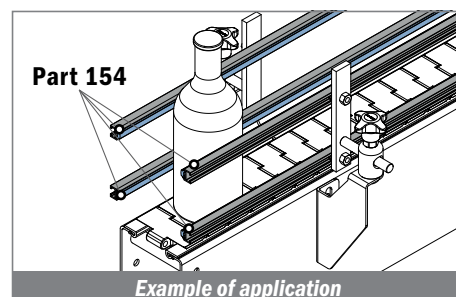
Metal profile: Aluminum



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15401BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15401B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
15401C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15401	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
15405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
15402C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
15402	Green	On request	20 ft bars

Only plastic profile

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15451B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
15451-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
15455-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
15452-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils



Used with
Hex head bolt

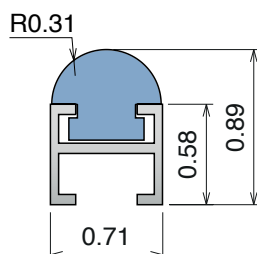
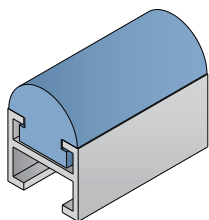


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

155 Side guide rail

Metal profile: Aluminum



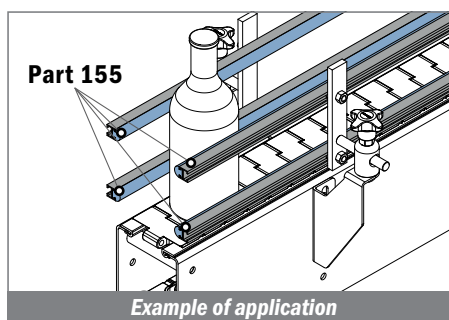
Used with
Part 362 Page 196
and **Part 1097** Page 213



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15500BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15503C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15501C	Green	On request	10 ft bars

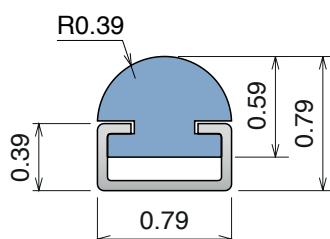
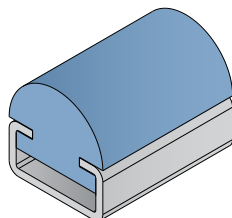
Only plastic profile

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15550BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15553C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15555C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15551C	Green	On request	10 ft bars



134 Side guide rail

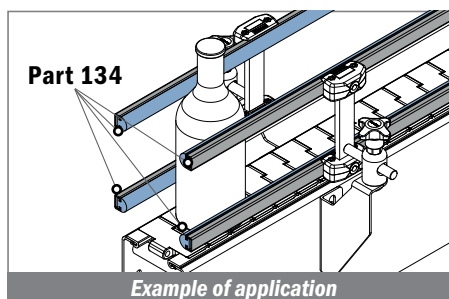
Metal profile: Stainless steel AISI 304



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13400BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13400B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
13403C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13403	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
13405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
13401C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
13401	Green	On request	20 ft bars

Only plastic profile

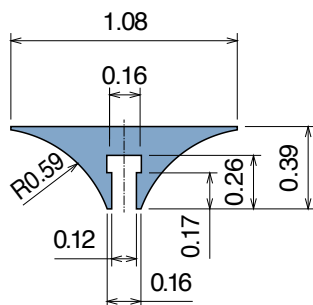
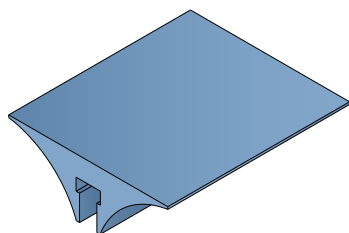
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13450BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13453C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13455C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13451C	Green	On request	10 ft bars



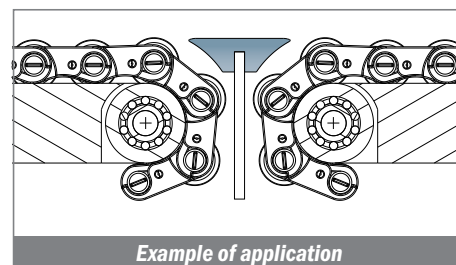
199

Transfer plate

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.

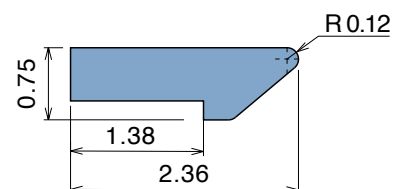
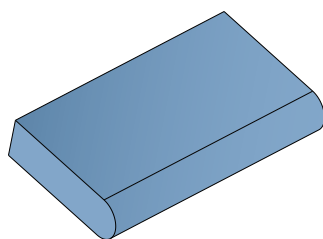


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
19960B	BluLub	On request	5 ft bars
19960	Black	On request	5 ft bars

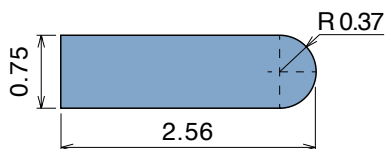


238-228-235

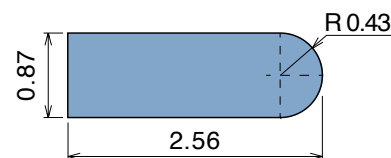
NoseBar



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
2381500	BluLub	On request	5 ft bars



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
2281500	BluLub	On request	5 ft bars



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
2351500	BluLub	On request	5 ft bars

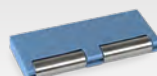
NoseBars Standard



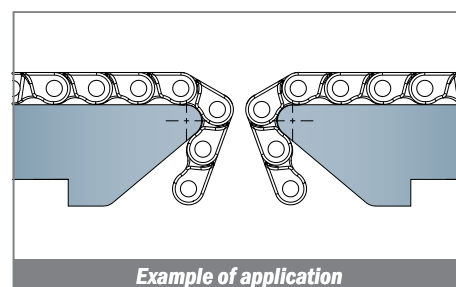
NoseBars with Bearings



NoseBars with Rollers



Machined to width NoseBars are available in the section Modular belts.



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

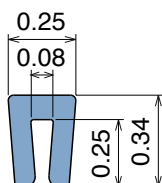
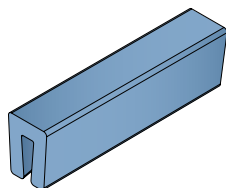
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1000-1001-1002-1109

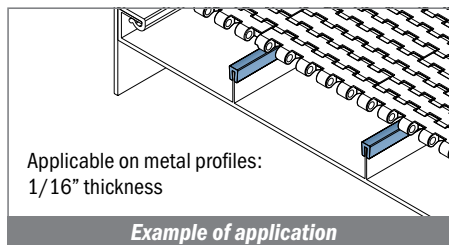
Extruded profiles

1000 Bar cap

Fit on 1/16" - 16 ga.

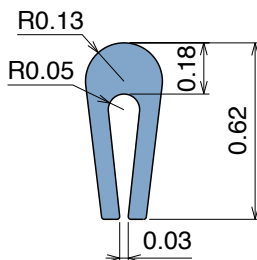
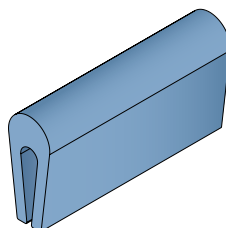


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100000B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100003-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
100005-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

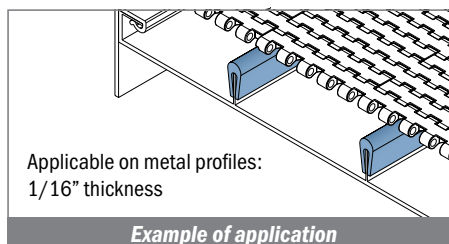


1001 Bar cap

Fit on 1/16" - 16 ga.

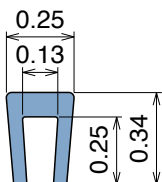
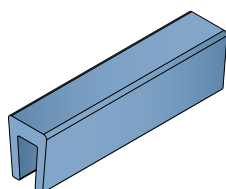


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100103B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100103-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
100105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

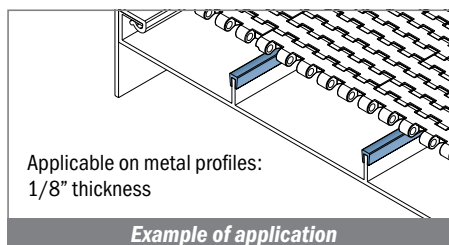


1002 Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.

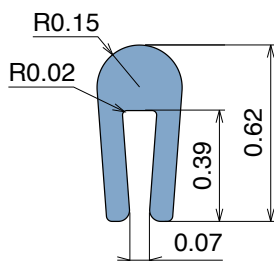
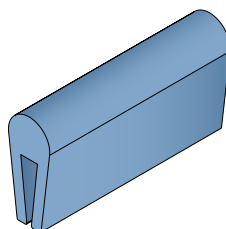


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100200B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100203-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
100205-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

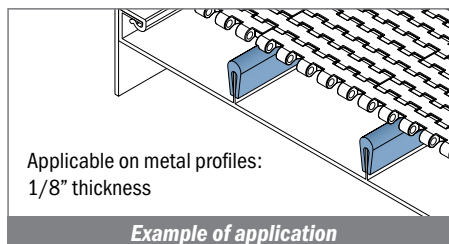


1109 Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
110900B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
110903-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
110905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



1003-1004-1084

Extruded profiles

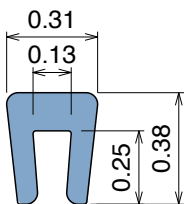
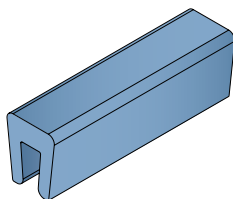
*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

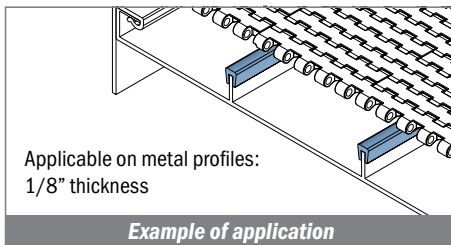
1003

Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



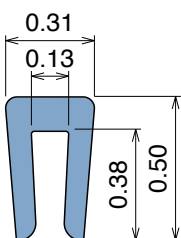
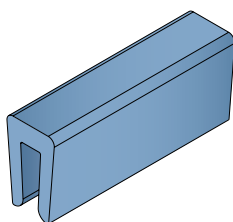
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100300B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100303-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
100305-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



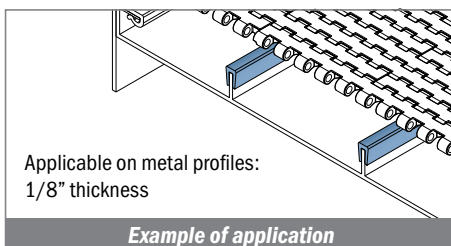
1004

Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



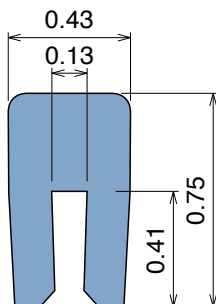
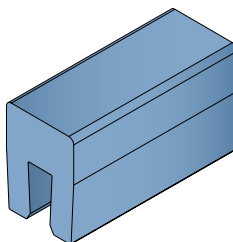
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100400B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100403-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
100405-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



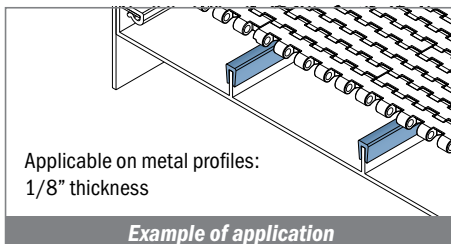
1084

Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
108400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
108400B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
108400B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
108403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
108403	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
108403-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
108405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
108405	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
108405-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

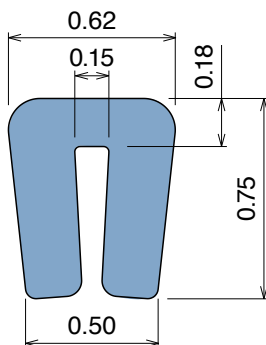
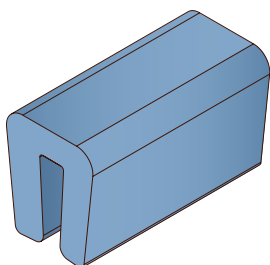


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

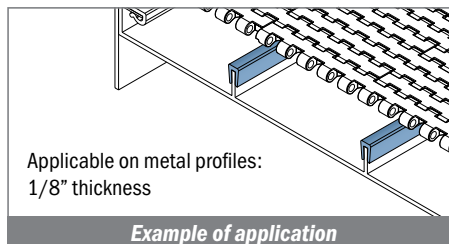
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1085 Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.

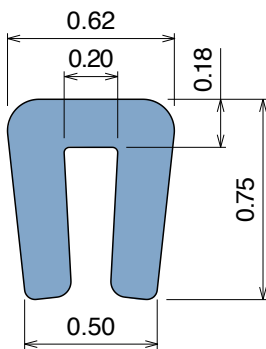
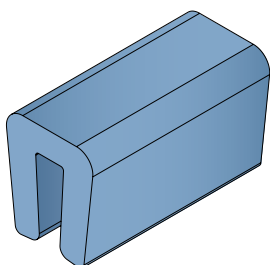


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
1085008C	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
1085008	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
1085008-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
108503C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
108503	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
108503-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
108505C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
108505	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
108505-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

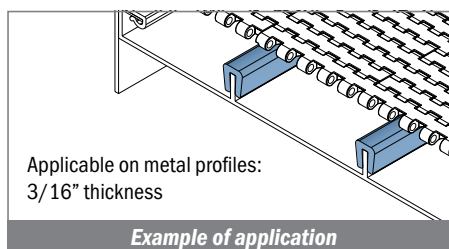


153 Bar cap

Fit on 3/16" - 7 ga.

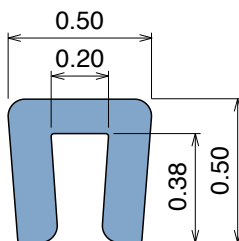
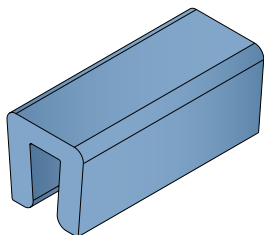


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15300C	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15300	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
15300-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
15303C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15303	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
15303-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
15305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
15305-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
15302C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
15302	Green	On request	20 ft bars
15302-30	Green	On request	100 ft coils

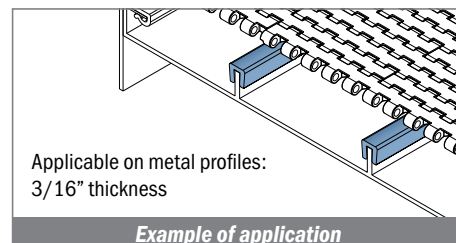


1006 Bar cap

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 3/16" - 7 ga.

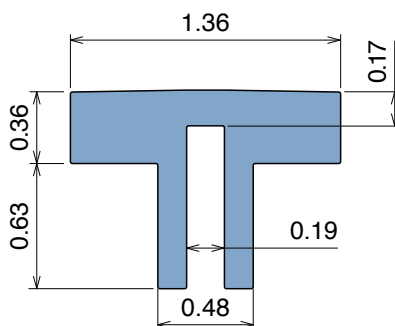
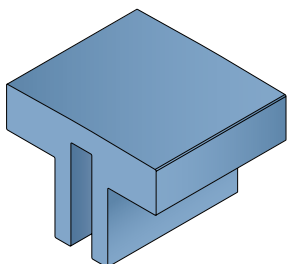


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
100600B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100603-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
100605-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

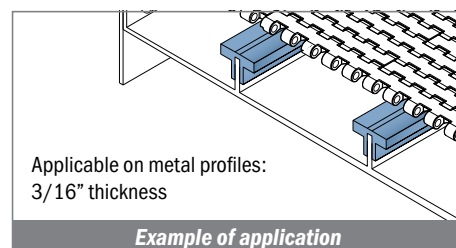


1007 Bar cap

Fit on 3/16" - 7 ga.

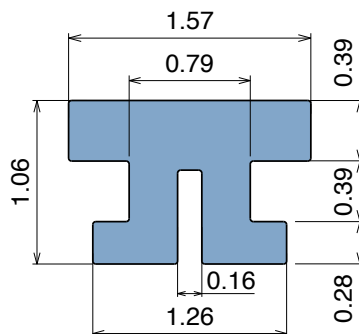
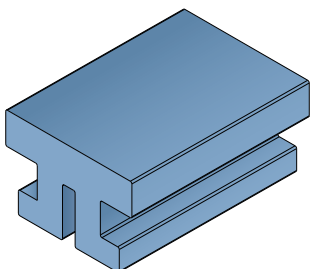


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
100703BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
100703B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
100703C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
100703	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
100705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
100705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

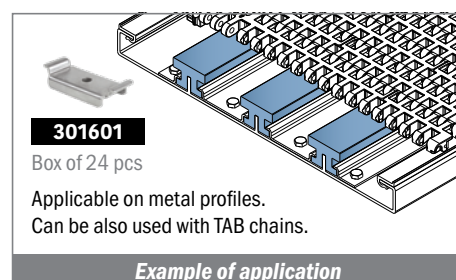


1095 Bar cap

Fit on 4 mm



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
109504BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
109503C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
109501C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

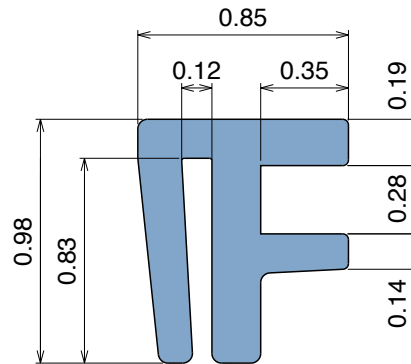
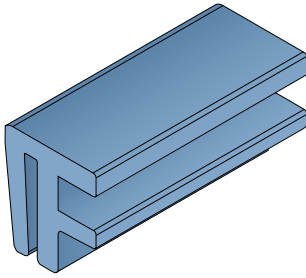
1040-1008-1009

Extruded profiles

1040

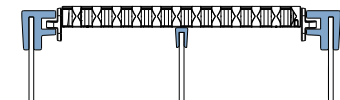
Bar cap

Fit on 1/8" - 11 ga. or 12 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
104000BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
104000B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
104003C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
104003	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
104005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
104005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

Generally used with sideflex belt.

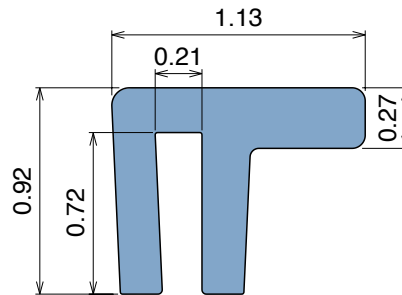
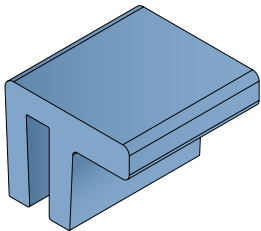


Example of application

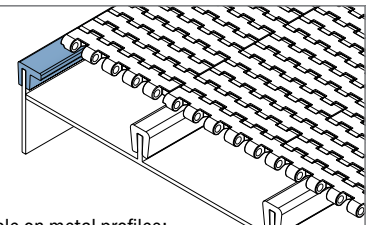
1008

Bar cap

Fit on 3/16" - 7 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100803BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
100803B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
100803C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
100803	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
100805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
100805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



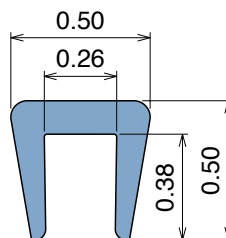
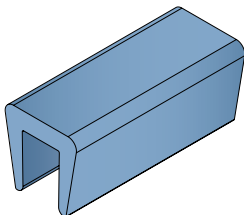
Applicable on metal profiles:
3/16" thickness

Example of application

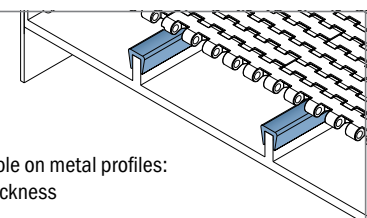
1009

Bar cap

Delivery: Standard On request Fit on 1/4"



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
100900B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
100903-30	Ti-White	Stock item	100 ft coils
100905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

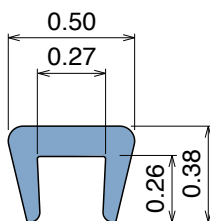
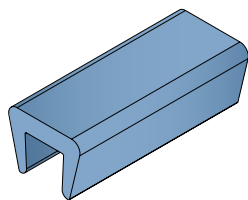


Applicable on metal profiles:
1/4" thickness

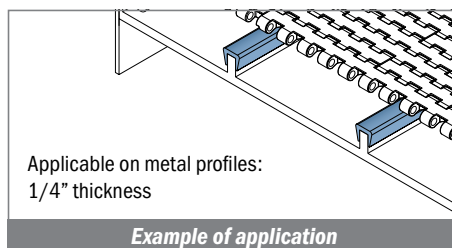
Example of application

1010 Bar cap

Fit on 1/4"

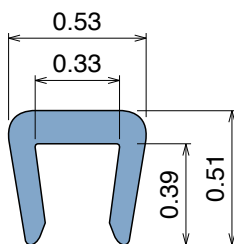
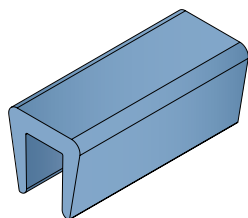


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101000B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101003-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101005-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

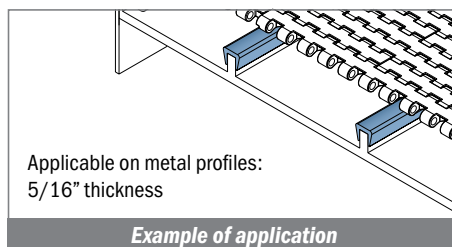


1086 Bar cap

Fit on 5/16"

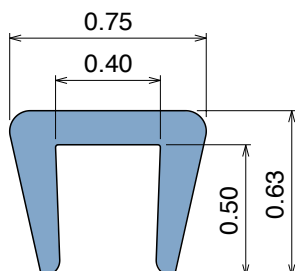
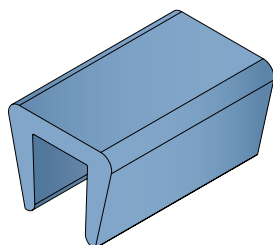


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
108600B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
108603-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
108605-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

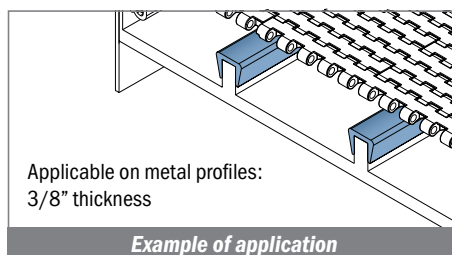


1011 Bar cap

Fit on 3/8"



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101100B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101103-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101105-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

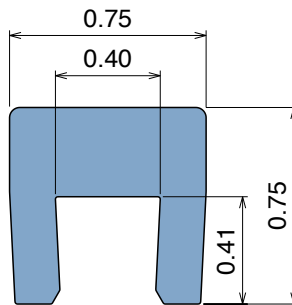
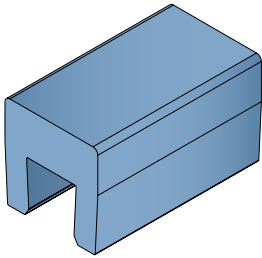


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

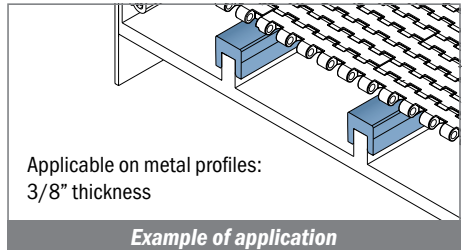
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1013 Bar cap

Fit on 3/8"

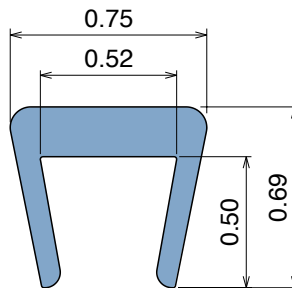
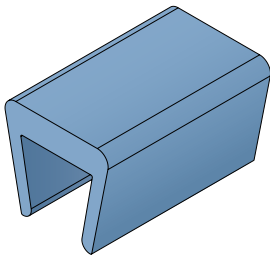


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101300BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
101300B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
101303C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
101303	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
101305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
101305	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

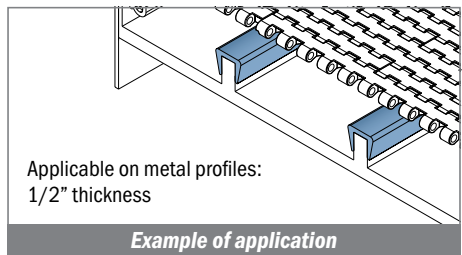


1012 Bar cap

Fit on 1/2"

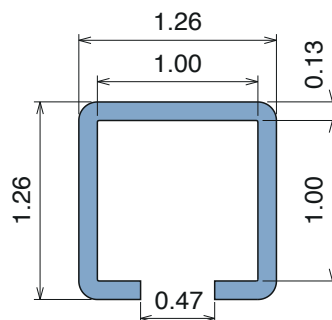
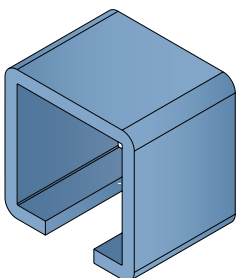


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
101200B-30	BluLub	On request	100 ft coils
101203-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
101205-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

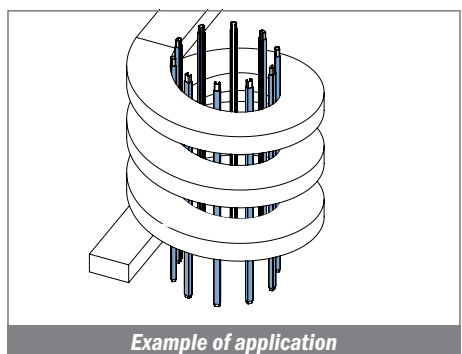


181 Bar cover

Fit on 1" x 1"



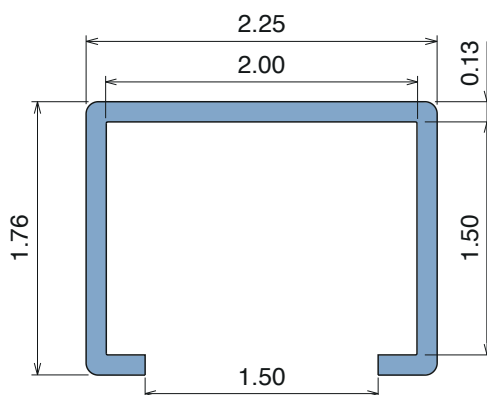
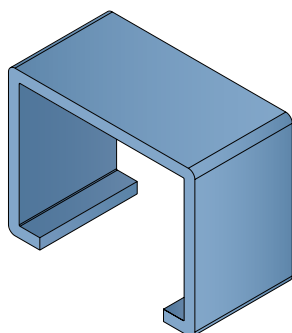
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
18100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18100B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
18103C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
18103	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
18105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18105	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



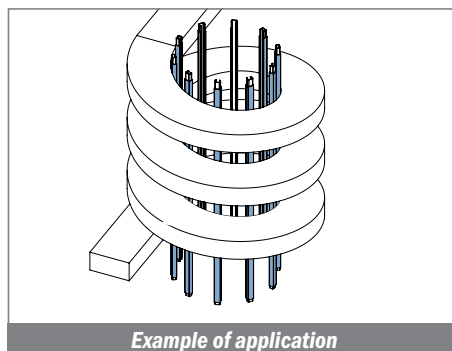
1052

Bar cover

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fit on 1 1/2" x 2"



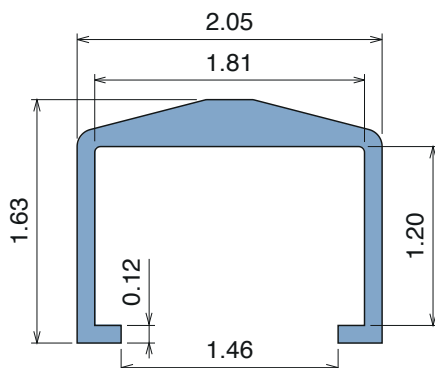
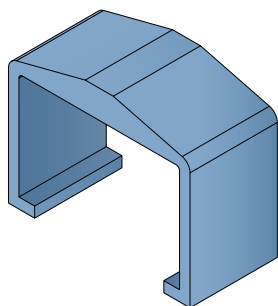
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
105200BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105200B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
105203C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
105203	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
105205C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105205	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



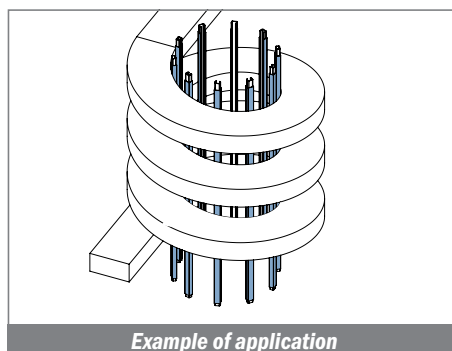
180

Bar cover

Fit on 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"

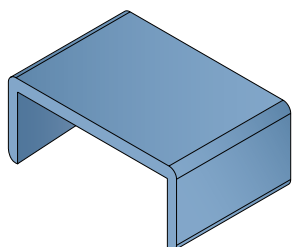


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18000BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18000B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
18003C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
18003	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
18005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars



1108

Bar cover

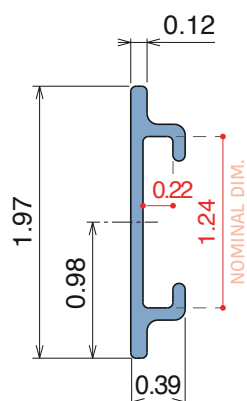
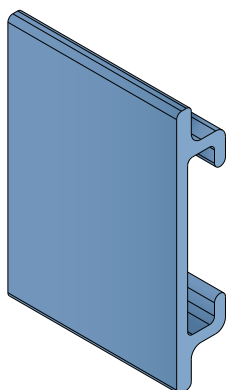


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
110800BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110803C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
110805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1063 Side guide



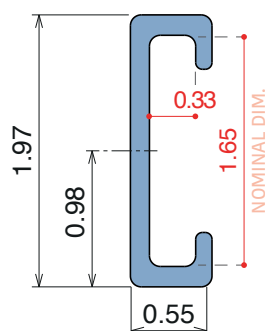
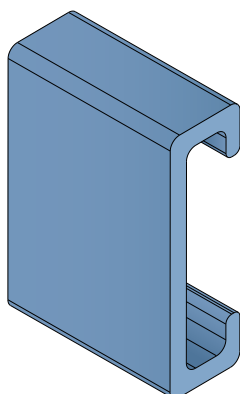
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
106300BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
106301C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
106302C	Green	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
30 x 4 mm
Page 98



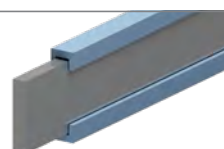
Option of application - Plate

137 Side guide



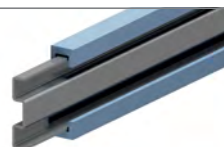
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13701BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13701B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
13703C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13703	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
13702C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
13702	Black	On request	20 ft bars
13705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
13701C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
13701	Green	On request	20 ft bars

Part 3017
40 x 8 mm
Page 98



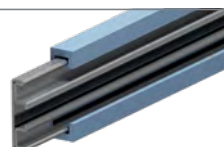
Option of application - Plate

Part 117
Page 97



Option of application - M-Profile

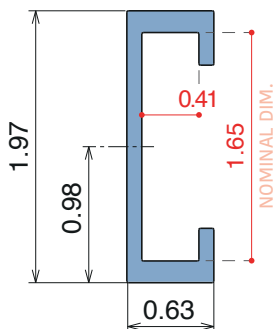
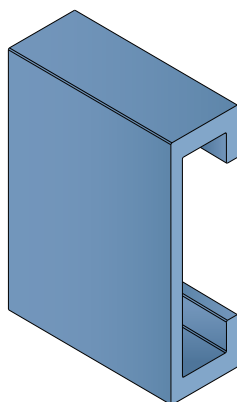
Part 1055
Page 97



Option of application - Guide

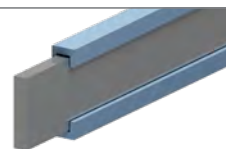
137

Side guide



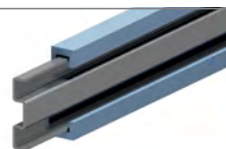
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
13711BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13711B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
13713C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
13713	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
13712C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
13712	Black	On request	20 ft bars
13715C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
13715	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
13711C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
13711	Green	On request	20 ft bars

Part 3017
40 x 10 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

Part 117
Page 97

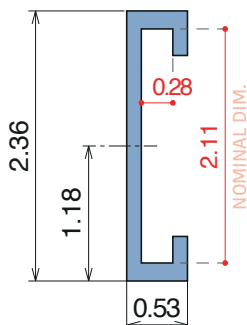
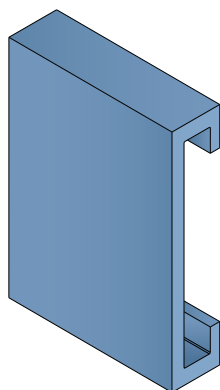


Option of application - M-Profile

158

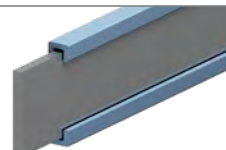
Side guide

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



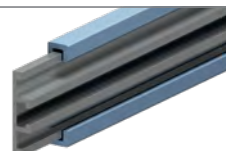
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
15800BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15894C	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15898C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
15894BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15897C	Green	On request	10 ft bars
15800C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
50 x 6 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

Part 159
Page 97



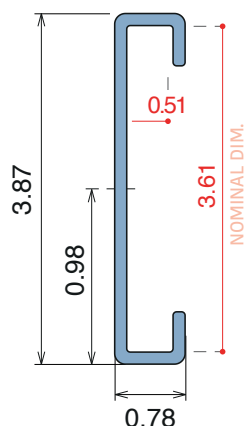
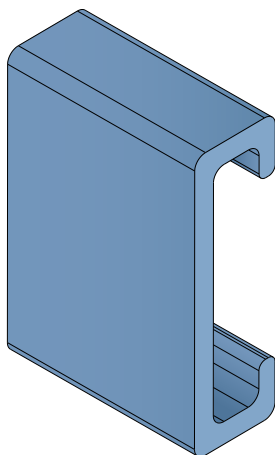
Option of application - Guide

*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

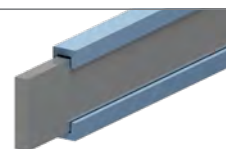
1107 Side guide

Fit on 90 x 12 mm



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
110700BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110703C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
110701C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
110705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

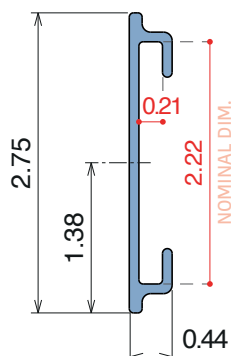
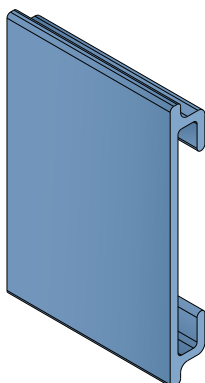
Part 3017
90 x 12 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

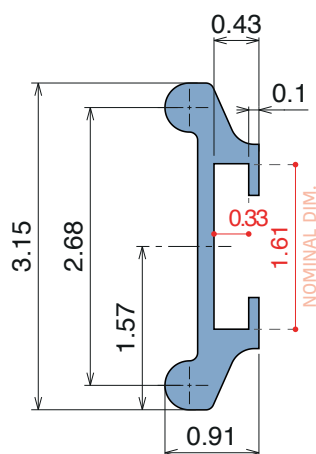
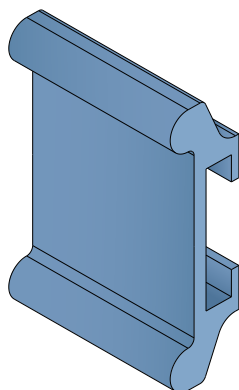
1064 Side guide

Fit on 55 x 4 mm



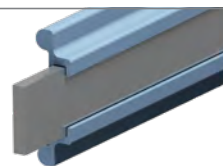
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
106400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
106403C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
106401C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
106405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

183 Side guide



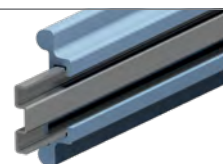
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18301BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18301C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
18305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18397C	Green	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
40 x 8 mm
Page 98



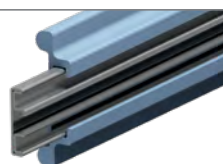
Option of application - Plate

Part 117
Page 97



Option of application - M-Profile

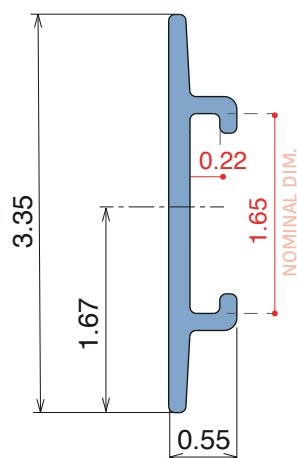
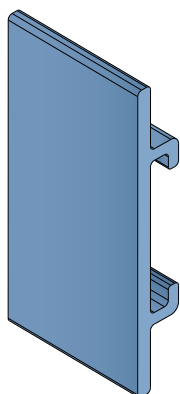
Part 1055
Page 97



Option of application - Guide

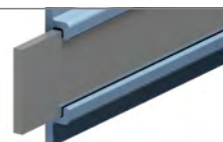
1103 Side guide

Used with 40 x 4 mm plate



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
110300BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110305C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
110304C	Green	On request	10 ft bars

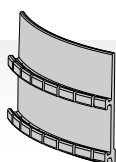
Part 3017
40 x 4 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

Easy Bendable

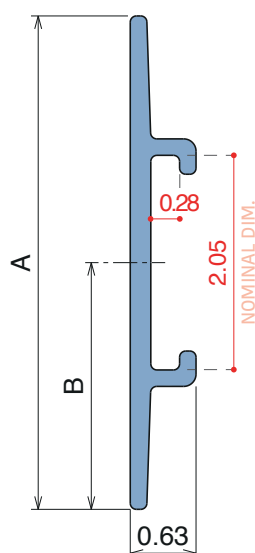
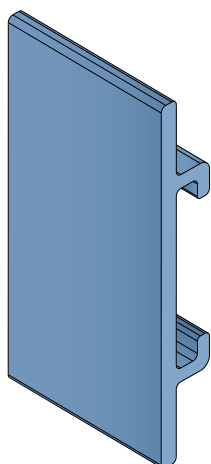
For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



158

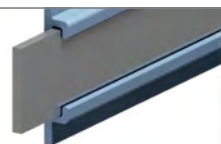
Side guide

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



Article-Nr.	A	B	Material	Availability	Supply
15801BC	3.54	1.77	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15802BC	3.94	1.97	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15803BC	4.72	2.36	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15804BC	5.51	2.76	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
15831C	3.54	1.77	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15832C	3.94	1.97	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15833C	4.72	2.36	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15834C	5.51	2.76	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
15801BLC	3.54	1.77	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15802BLC	3.94	1.97	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15803BLC	4.72	2.36	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15804BLC	5.51	2.76	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
15801C	3.54	1.77	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
15802C	3.94	1.97	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
15803C	4.72	2.36	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
15804C	5.51	2.76	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

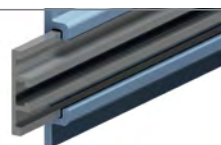
Part 3017

50 x 6 mm
Page 98

Option of application - Plate

Part 159

Page 97

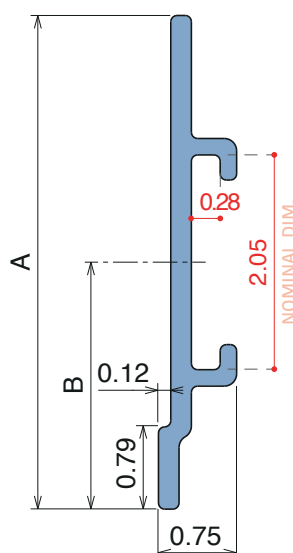
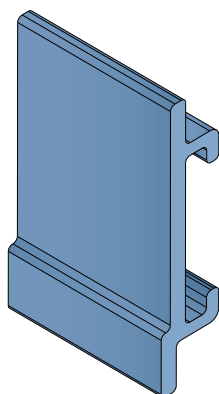


Option of application - Guide

194

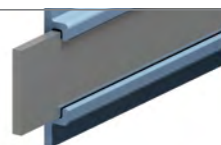
Side guide with lable saver

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



Article-Nr.	A	B	Material	Availability	Supply
19400BC	3.54	1.77	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
19403BC	4.72	2.36	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
19430C	3.54	1.77	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
19433C	4.72	2.36	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
19400BLC	3.54	1.77	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
19403BLC	4.72	2.36	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
19400C	3.54	1.77	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
19403C	4.72	2.36	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

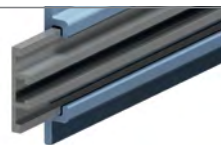
Part 3017

50 x 6 mm
Page 98

Option of application - Plate

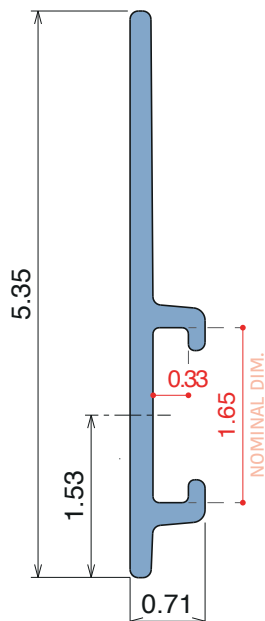
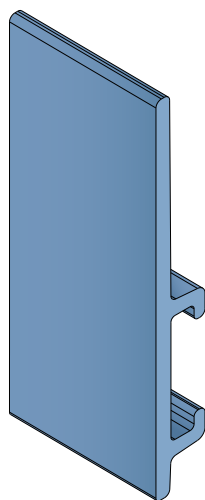
Part 159

Page 97

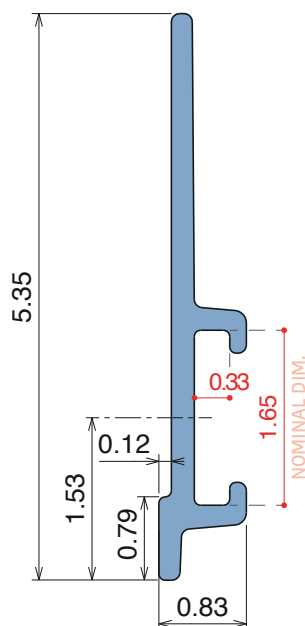
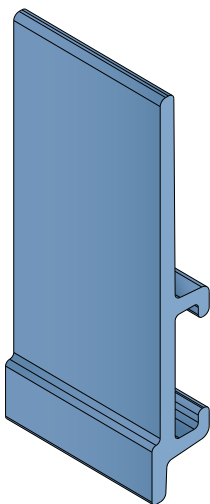


Option of application - Guide

189 Side guide

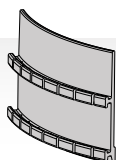


Side guide with lable saver



Easy Bendable

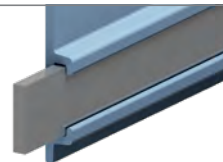
For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18912BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18912BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18916C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

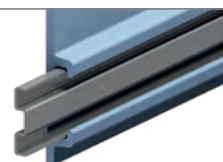
40 x 8 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

Part 117

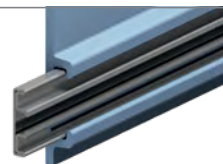
Page 97



Option of application - M-Profile

Part 1055

Page 97

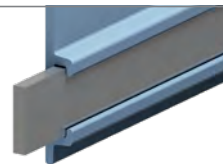


Option of application - Guide

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18910BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18910BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18914C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

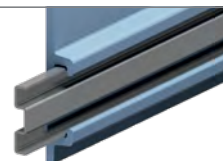
40 x 8 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

Part 117

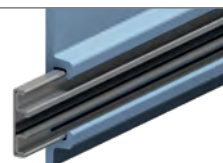
Page 97



Option of application - M-Profile

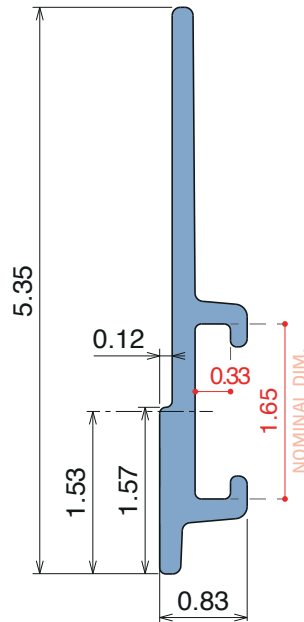
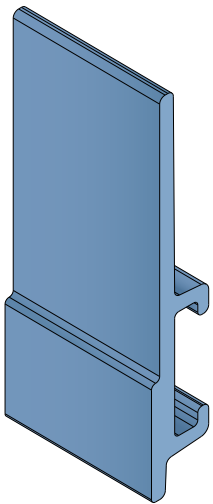
Part 1055

Page 97



Option of application - Guide

Side guide with lable saver

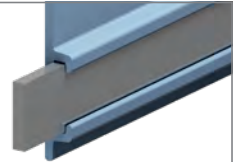


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18911BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18911BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18915C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

40 x 8 mm
Page 98

Valid also for
RS versions

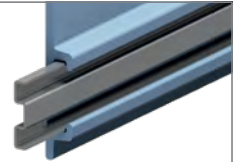


Option of application - Plate

Part 117

Page 97

Valid also for
RS versions

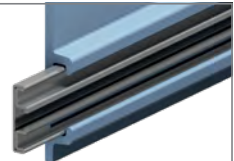


Option of application - M-Profile

Part 1055

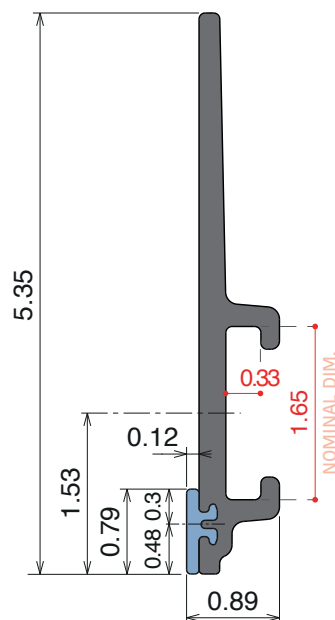
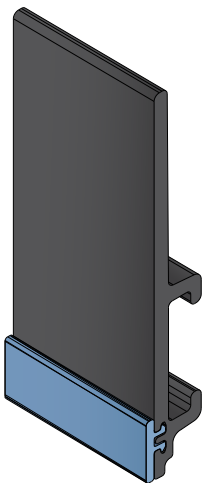
Page 97

Valid also for
RS versions

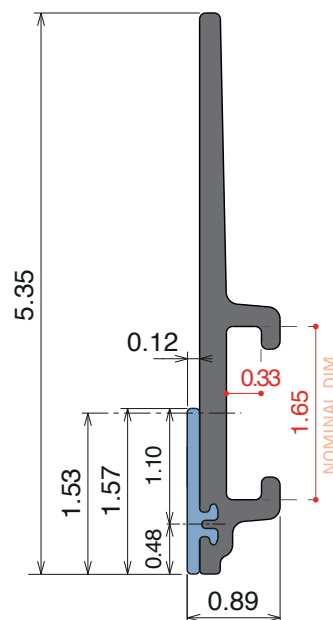


Option of application - Guide

1079 RS Side guide with lable saver



VERSION A - Label saver 0.79 in



VERSION B - Label saver 1.57 in

Article-Nr.	Version	Material	Availability	Supply
107900	A	Black+ BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
107901	B	Black+ BluLub	On request	10 ft bars

Base profile

Art-Nr.	Supply
18980	10 ft bars

Label saver 0.79 in

Art-Nr.	Supply
18987	100 ft coils

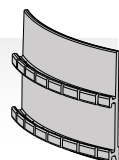
Label saver 1.57 in

Art-Nr.	Supply
18988	100 ft coils

Single components

Easy Bendable

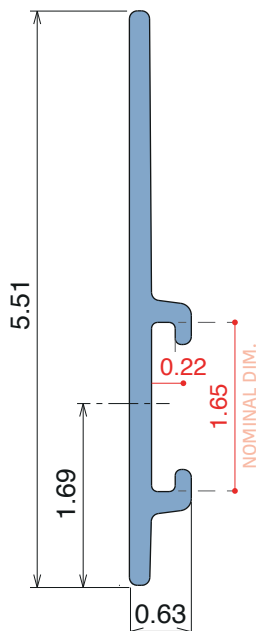
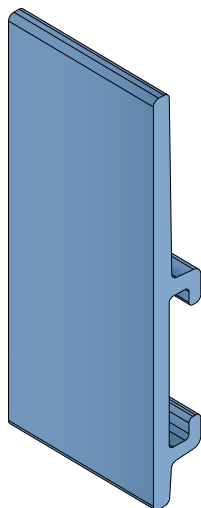
For the grooved version,
just add "-S" to the
related Article Nr.



1104

Side guide with lable saver

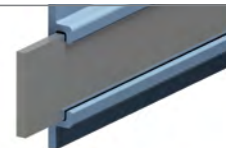
Used with 40 x 4 mm plate



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
110400BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
110405C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
110404C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

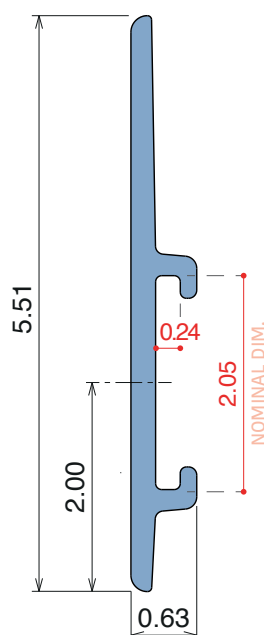
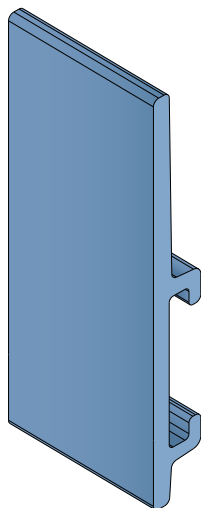
40 x 4 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

1096

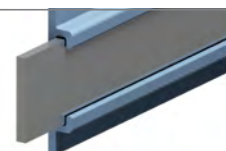
Side guide with lable saver



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
109600BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
109600BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
109605C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

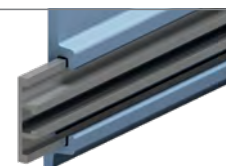
50 x 5 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

Part 159

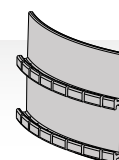
Page 97



Option of application - Guide

Easy Bendable

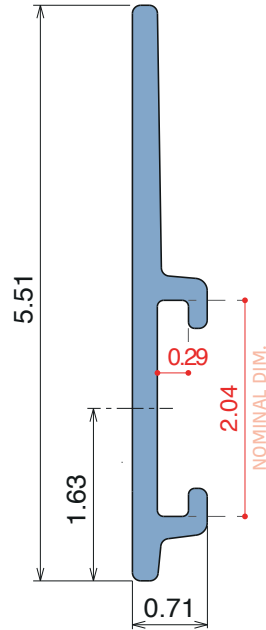
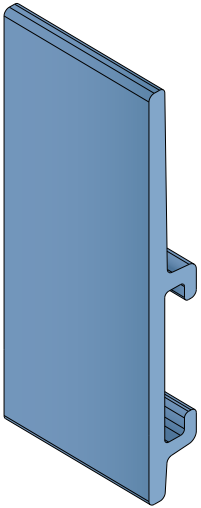
For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



189

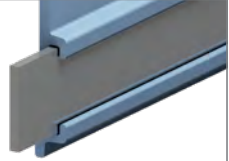
Side guide

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



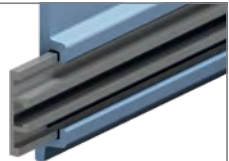
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18902BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18902BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18906C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
50 x 6 mm
Page 98



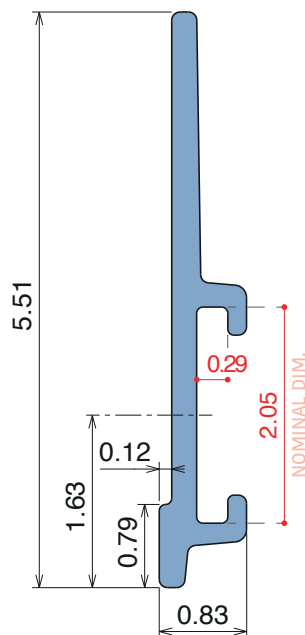
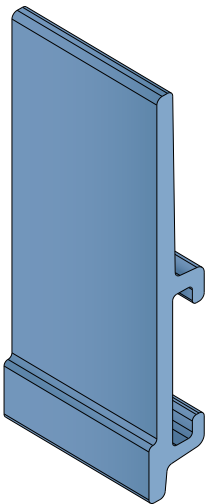
Option of application - Plate

Part 159
Page 97



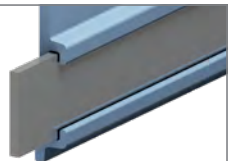
Option of application - Guide

Side guide with lable saver



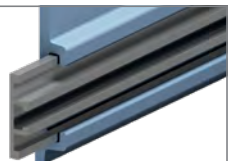
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18900BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18900BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18904C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
50 x 6 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

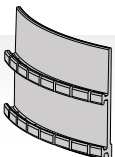
Part 159
Page 97

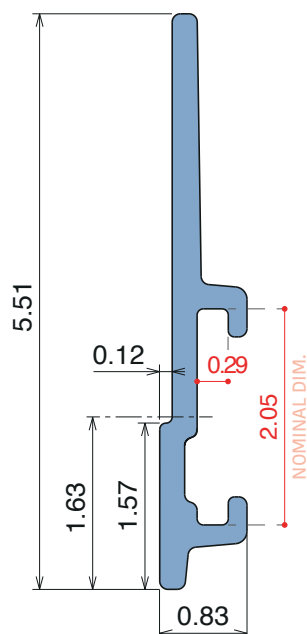
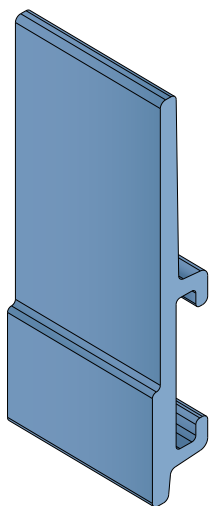


Option of application - Guide

Easy Bendable

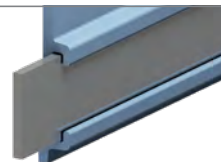
For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



Side guide with table saver

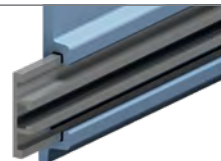
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18901BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18901BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18905C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
50 x 6 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

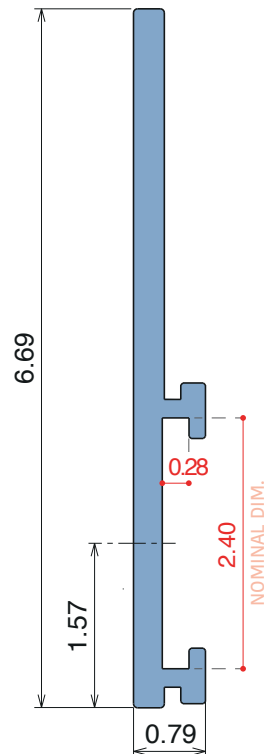
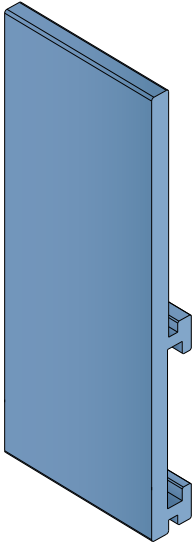
Part 159
Page 97



Option of application - Guide

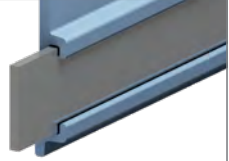
187

Side guide



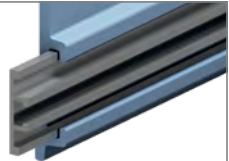
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18710BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18714C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
60 x 6 mm
Page 98



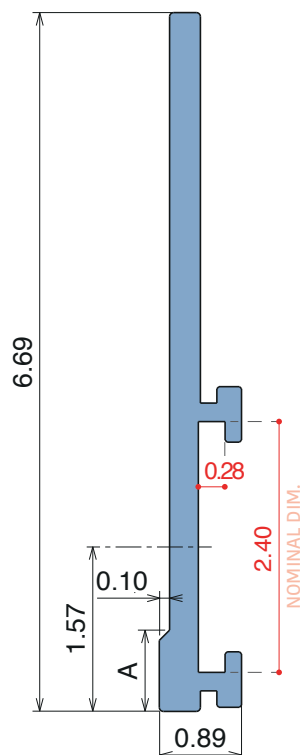
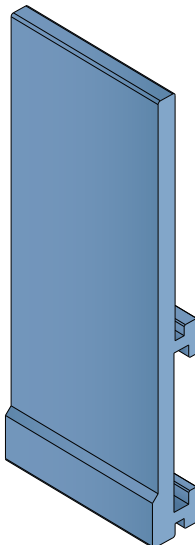
Option of application - Plate

Part 1089
Page 97



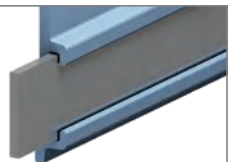
Option of application - Guide

Side guide with table saver



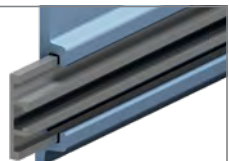
Article-Nr.	A	Material	Availability	Supply
18720BC	0.47	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18730BC	0.79	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18740BC	1.57	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18725C	0.47	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18735C	0.79	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18745C	1.57	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18724C	0.47	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
18734C	0.79	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
18744C	1.57	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
60 x 6 mm
Page 98



Option of application - Plate

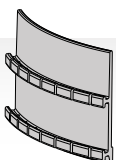
Part 1089
Page 97



Option of application - Guide

Easy Bendable

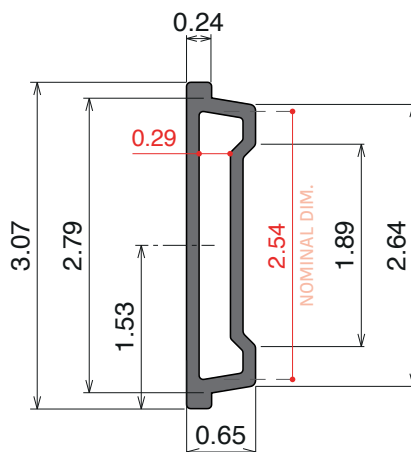
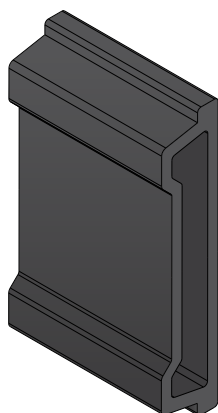
For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



135

Side guide

Fit on 6 x 60 mm



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
-------------	----------	--------------	--------

13501C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
13501	Black	On request	20 ft bars
13502C	Blue RAL 5012	On request	10 ft bars
13502	Blue RAL 5012	On request	20 ft bars

Part 3017

60 x 6 mm

Page 98



Part 3310

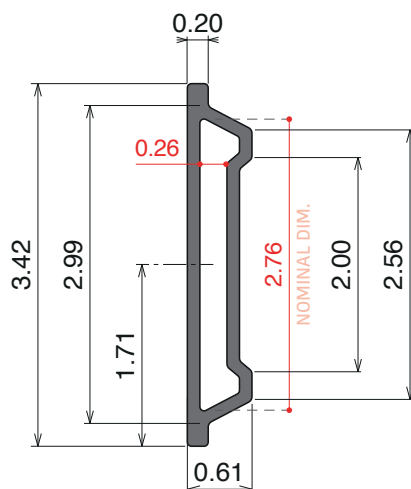
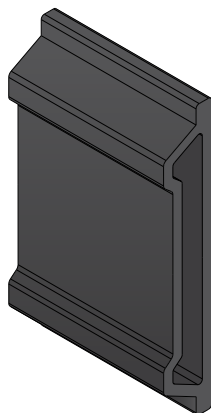
Page 180

Option of application - Plate

136

Side guide

Fit on 5 x 60 mm



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
-------------	----------	--------------	--------

13601C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
13601	Black	On request	20 ft bars
13602C	Blue RAL 5012	On request	10 ft bars
13602	Blue RAL 5012	On request	20 ft bars

Part 3017

60 x 6 mm

Page 98



Part 345

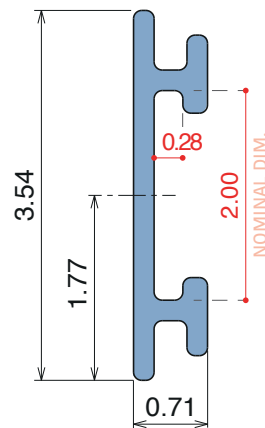
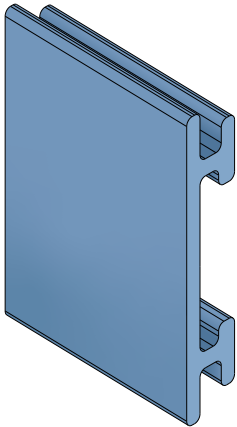
Page 180

Option of application - Plate

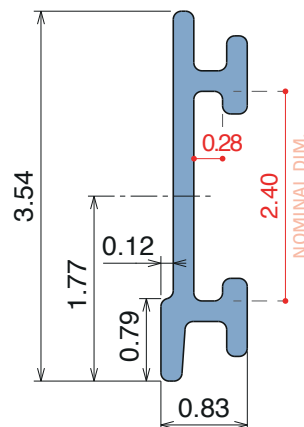
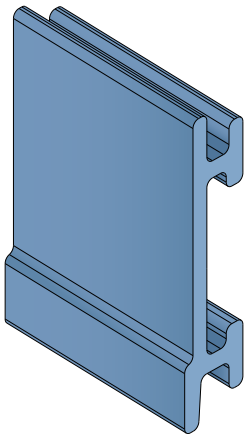
1057/1077

Side guide

Fit on 1/4" x 2"



Side guide with lable saver



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
105720BLC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105721C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
105725C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105724C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
105721AC	AS	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

60 x 6 mm
Page 98

Valid also for
RS versions



Option of application - Plate

Part 159

Page 97

Valid also for
RS versions



Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
107720BLC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
107721C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
107725C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
107724C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars
107721AC	AS	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

60 x 6 mm
Page 98

Valid also for
RS versions

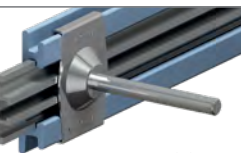


Option of application - Plate

Part 159

Page 97

Valid also for
RS versions

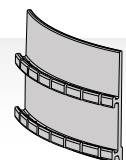


Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

Easy Bendable

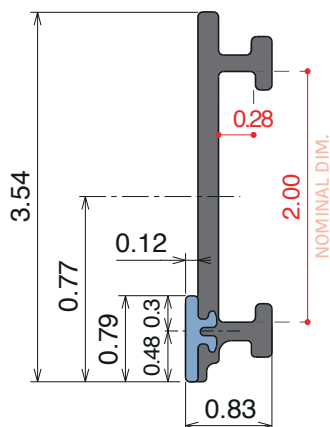
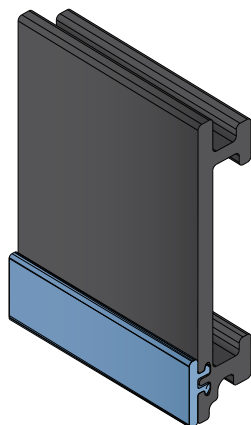
For the grooved version,
just add "-S" to the
related Article Nr.



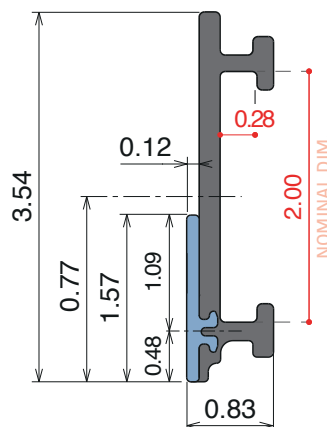
1077/1078 RS Side guide with lable saver

Fit on 1/4" x 2"

Article-Nr.	Version	Material	Availability	Supply
107722	A	Black+ <i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
107723	B	Black+ <i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars



VERSION A - Label saver 0.79 in



VERSION B - Label saver 1.57 in

Base profile

Art-Nr.	Supply
107790	10 ft bars

Label saver 0.79 in

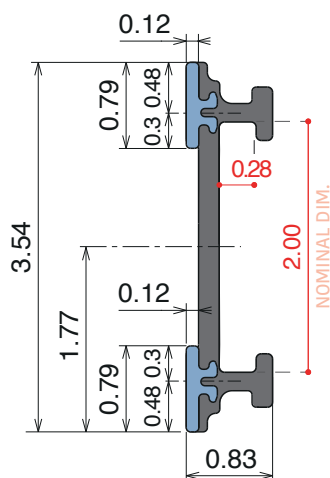
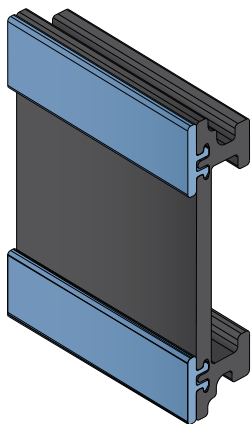
Art-Nr.	Supply
18987	100 ft coils

Label saver 1.57 in

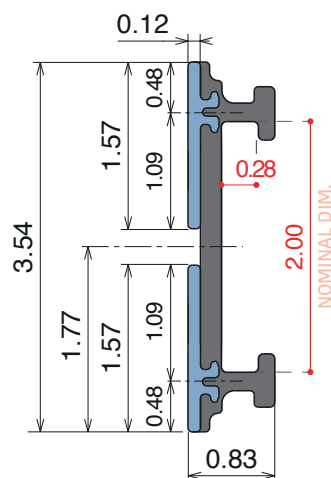
Art-Nr.	Supply
18988	100 ft coils

Single components

Side guide with lable saver



VERSION A - Label saver 0.79 in



VERSION B - Label saver 1.57 in

Base profile

Art-Nr.	Supply
107890	10 ft bars

Label saver 0.79 in

Art-Nr.	Supply
18987	100 ft coils

Label saver 1.57 in

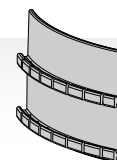
Art-Nr.	Supply
18988	100 ft coils

Label saver 0.79 in and 1.57 in can also be combined together to obtain different version.

Single components

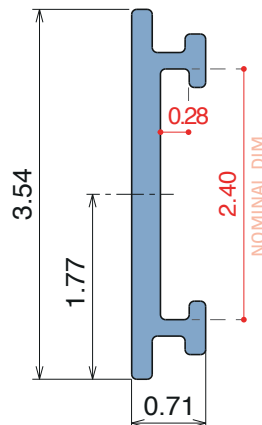
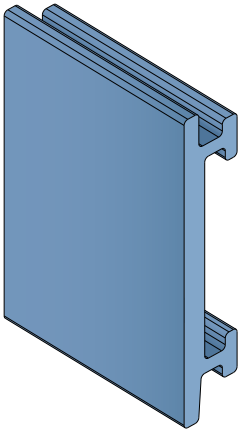
Easy Bendable

For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



1057/1077

Side guide



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
105700BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
105711C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
105705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
105704C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

60 x 6 mm
Page 98

Valid also for
RS versions



Option of application - Plate

Part 1089

Page 97

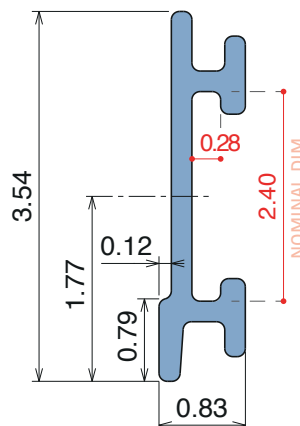
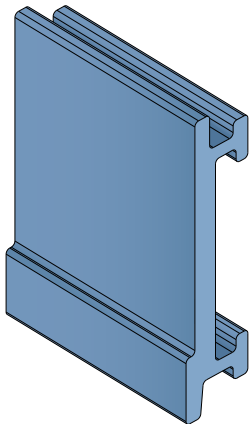
Valid also for
RS versions



Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

Side guide with lable saver



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
107700BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
107711C	Black	On request	10 ft bars
107705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
107704C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017

60 x 6 mm
Page 98

Valid also for
RS versions



Option of application - Plate

Part 1089

Page 97

Valid also for
RS versions

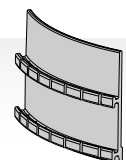


Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

Easy Bendable

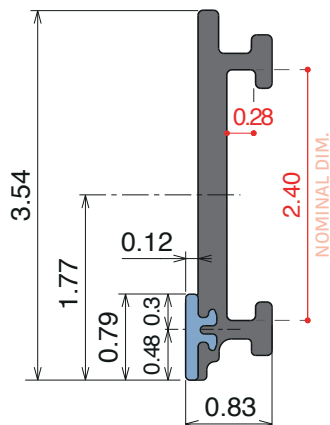
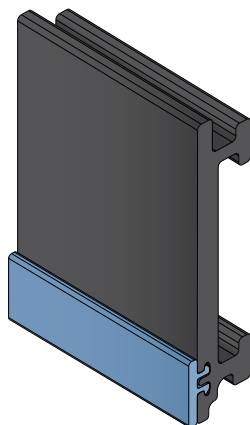
For the grooved version,
just add "-S" to the
related Article Nr.



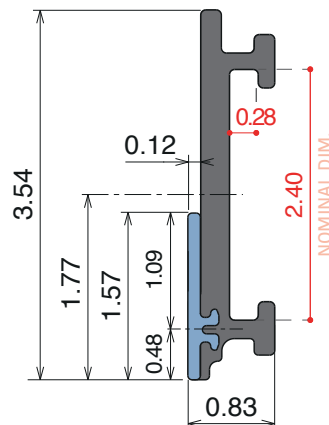
1077/1078

RS Side guide with lable saver

Article-Nr.	Version	Material	Availability	Supply
107700	A	Black+ <i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
107701	B	Black+ <i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars



VERSION A - Label saver 0.79 in



VERSION B - Label saver 1.57 in

Base profile

Art-Nr.	Supply
107791	10 ft bars

Label saver 0.79 in

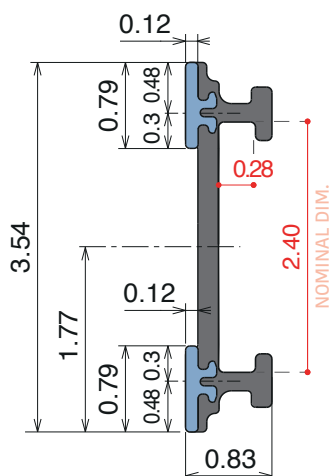
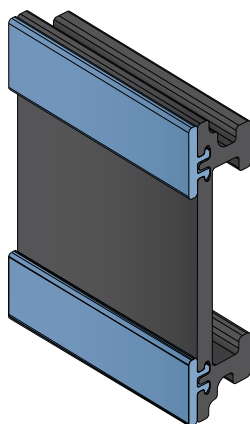
Art-Nr.	Supply
18987	100 ft coils

Label saver 1.57 in

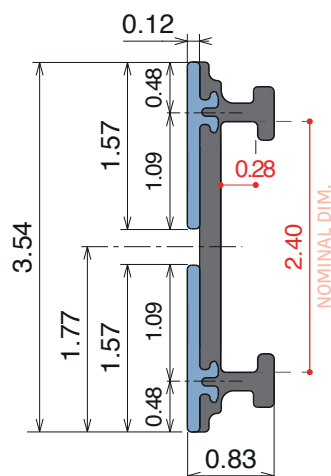
Art-Nr.	Supply
18988	100 ft coils

Single components

Side guide with lable saver



VERSION A - Label saver 0.79 in



VERSION B - Label saver 1.57 in

Base profile

Art-Nr.	Supply
107891	10 ft bars

Label saver 0.79 in

Art-Nr.	Supply
18987	100 ft coils

Label saver 1.57 in

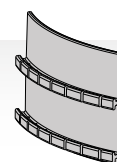
Art-Nr.	Supply
18988	100 ft coils

Label saver 0.79 in and 1.57 in can also be combined together to obtain different version.

Single components

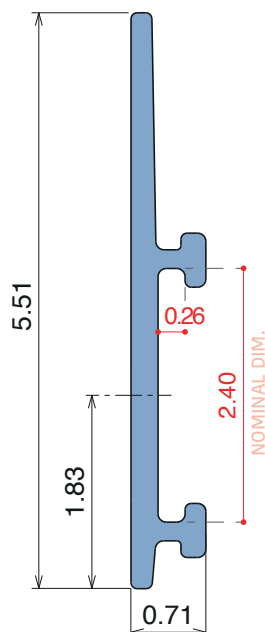
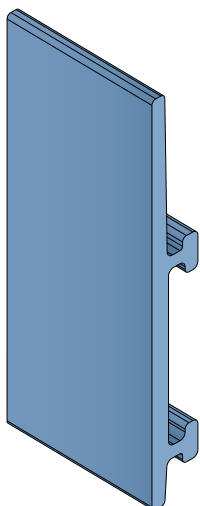
Easy Bendable

For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



193/189

Side guide



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
19330BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
19335C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
19334C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
60 x 5 mm
Page 98



Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Plate

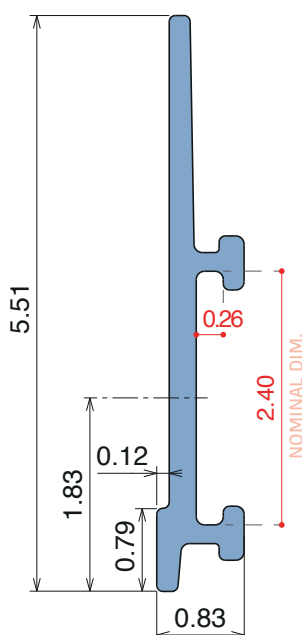
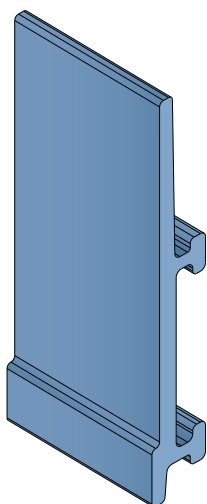
Part 1088
Page 97



Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

Side guide with lable saver



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18980BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18985C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18984C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

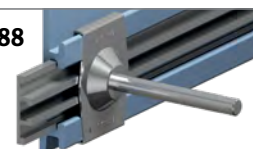
Part 3017
60 x 5 mm
Page 98



Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Plate

Part 1088
Page 97

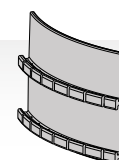


Part 3311
Page 180

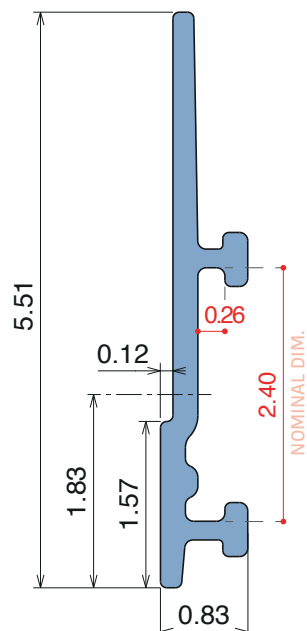
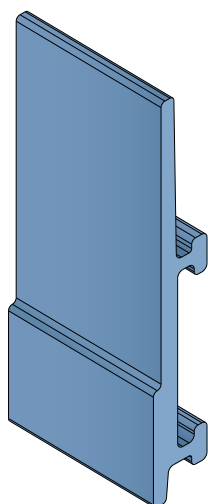
Option of application - Guide

Easy Bendable

For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



Side guide with table saver



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18940BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18945C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18944C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

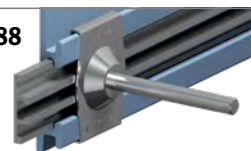
Part 3017
60 x 5 mm
Page 98



Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Plate

Part 1088
Page 97

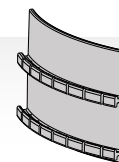


Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

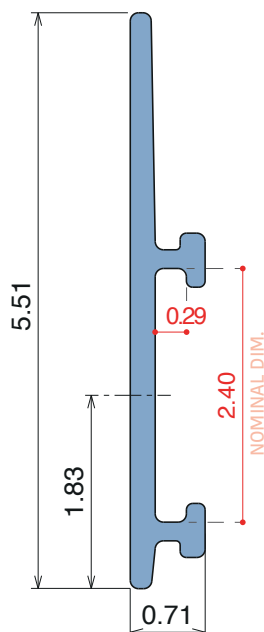
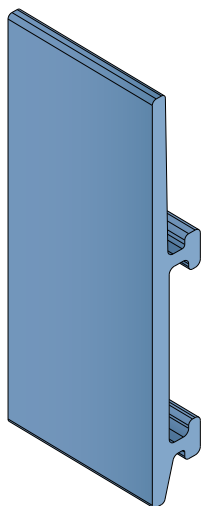
Easy Bendable

For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.



193

Side guide



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
19320BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
19325C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
19324C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

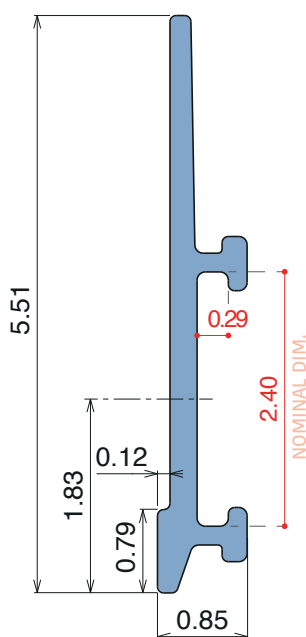
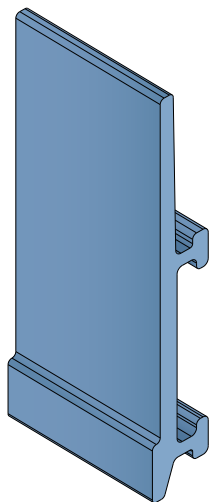
Part 301760 x 6 mm
Page 98**Part 3311**
Page 180*Option of application - Plate***Part 1089**

Page 97

**Part 3311**
Page 180*Option of application - Guide*

189

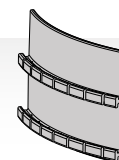
Side guide with lable saver



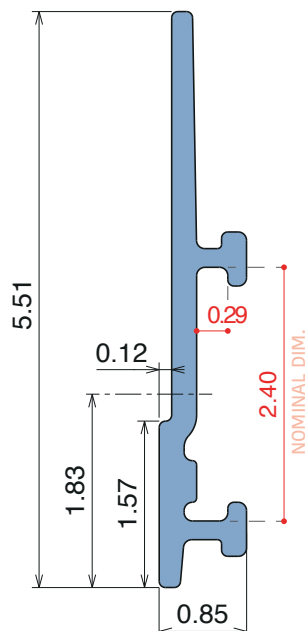
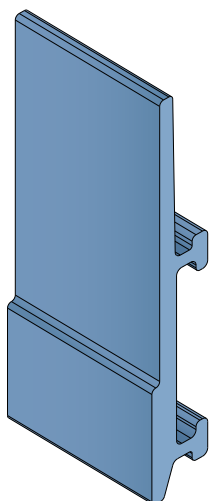
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18920BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18925C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18924C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 301760 x 6 mm
Page 98**Part 3311**
Page 180*Option of application - Plate***Part 1089**

Page 97

**Part 3311**
Page 180*Option of application - Guide***Easy Bendable**For the grooved version,
just add "-S" to the
related Article Nr.

Side guide with lable saver



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18930BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
18935C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
18934C	Grey	On request	10 ft bars

Part 3017
60 x 6 mm
Page 98

Valid also for
RS versions

Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Plate

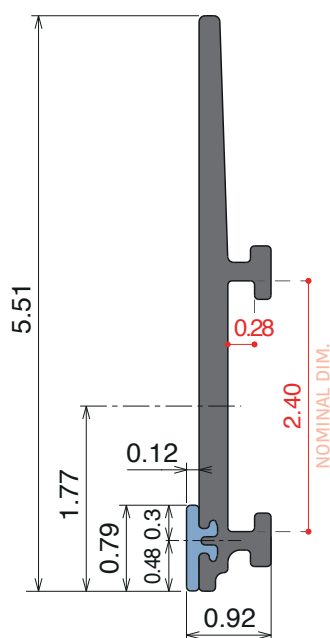
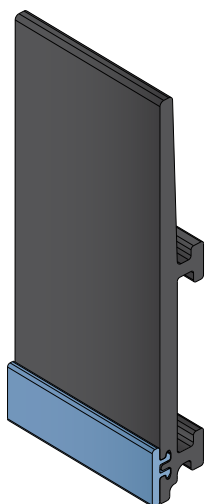
Part 1089
Page 97

Valid also for
RS versions

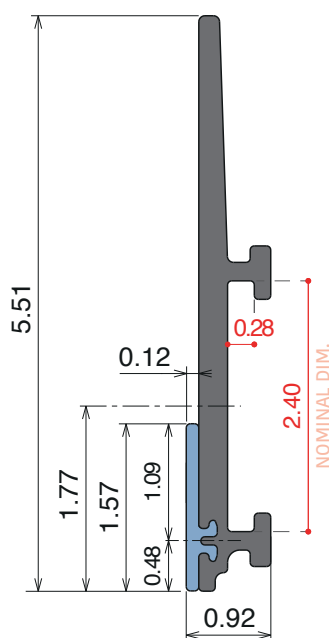
Part 3311
Page 180

Option of application - Guide

1075 RS Side guide with lable saver



VERSION A - Label saver 0.79 in



VERSION B - Label saver 1.57 in

Article-Nr.	Version	Material	Availability	Supply
107500	A	Black+ BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
107501	B	Black+ BluLub	On request	10 ft bars

Base profile

Art-Nr.	Supply
18990	10 ft bars

Label saver 0.79 in

Art-Nr.	Supply
18987	100 ft coils

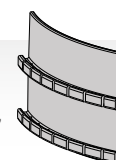
Label saver 1.57 in

Art-Nr.	Supply
18988	100 ft coils

Single components

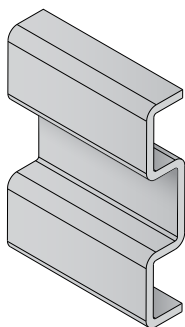
Easy Bendable

For the grooved version, just add "-S" to the related Article Nr.

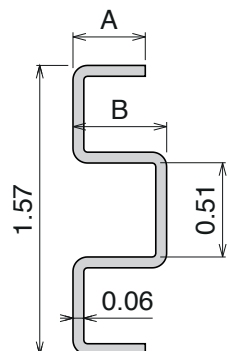


117

M-Profile

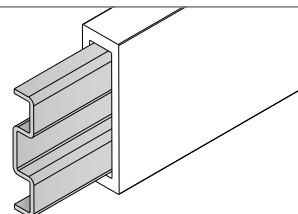


Used with part:
137 - 183 - 189 - 1079



Article-Nr.	A	B	Availability	Supply
11703C	0.24	0.39	On request	10 ft bars
11703	0.24	0.39	On request	20 ft bars
11701C	0.31	0.31	On request	10 ft bars
11701	0.31	0.31	On request	20 ft bars
11702C	0.39	0.39	On request	10 ft bars
11702	0.39	0.39	On request	20 ft bars

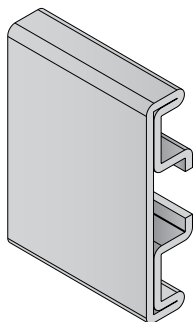
Used with
BOLT M8



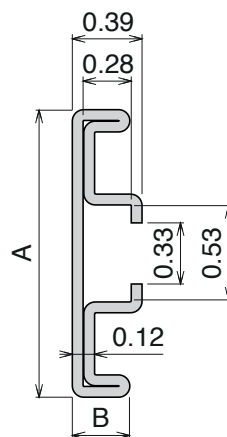
Example of application

1055

Stainless steel Profile



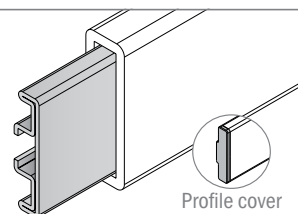
Used with part:
137 - 183 - 189
1079 - 1042



Article-Nr.	A	B	Availability	Supply	Profile cover
105501C	1.57	0.31	On request	10 ft bars	301409
105501	1.57	0.31	On request	20 ft bars	301409
105503C	1.97	0.24	On request	10 ft bars	301410
105503	1.97	0.24	On request	20 ft bars	301410

Used with
BOLT M8

Used with
Closing profile
Part 1097

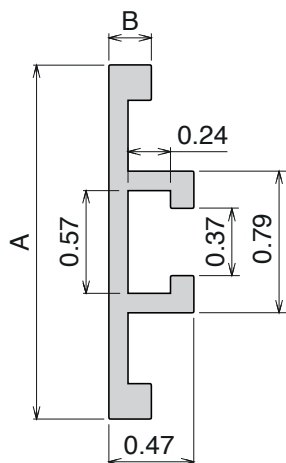
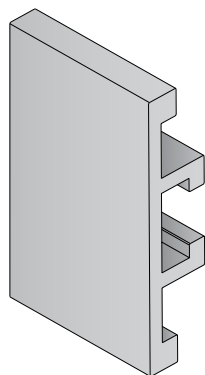


Profile cover

Example of application

159-1088-1089

Aluminum Profile

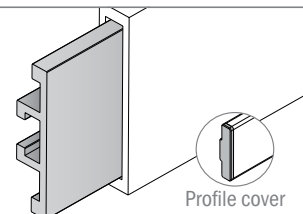


Used with Part:
158 - 187 - 189 - 193 - 1057
1075 - 1077 - 1078 - 1042

Article-Nr.	A	B	Availability	Supply	Profile cover
15901C	1.97	0.24	On request	10 ft bars	301411
15901	1.97	0.24	On request	20 ft bars	301411
108801C	2.36	0.20	On request	10 ft bars	301412
108801	2.36	0.20	On request	20 ft bars	301412
108901C	2.36	0.24	On request	10 ft bars	301413
108901	2.36	0.24	On request	20 ft bars	301413

Used with T-bolt
Part 362

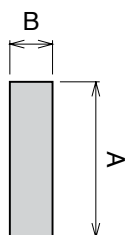
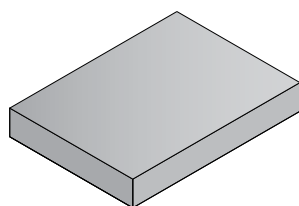
Used with
Closing profile
Part 1097



Profile cover

Example of application

3017 Stainless steel Profile



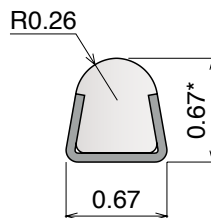
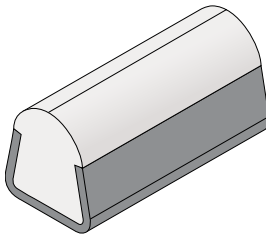
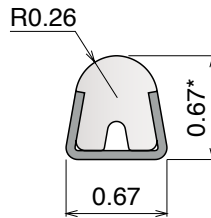
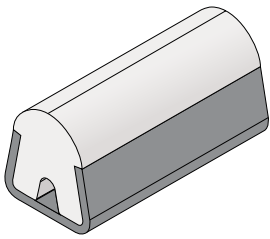
Article-Nr.	A (mm)	B (mm)	Availability	Supply
301701C	30	4	On request	10 ft bars
301702C	40	4	On request	10 ft bars
301703C	40	8	On request	10 ft bars
301710C	40	10	On request	10 ft bars
301704C	50	5	On request	10 ft bars
301705C	50	6	On request	10 ft bars
301707C	60	5	On request	10 ft bars
301708C	60	6	On request	10 ft bars
301709C	90	12	On request	10 ft bars

119

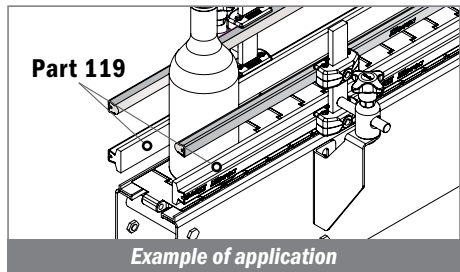
Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025''$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
11963B	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
11967B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
11963	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
11967	Ti-White	Stock item	20 ft bars
11964C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
11964	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
11963A	AS	On request	10 ft bars
11967A	AS	On request	20 ft bars



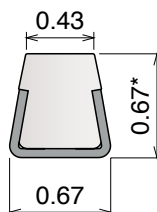
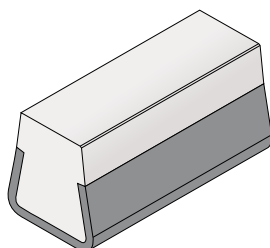
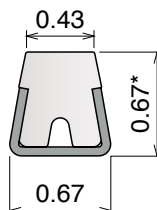
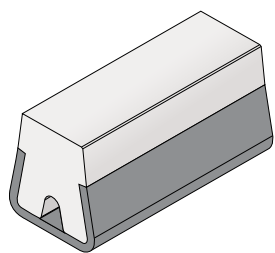
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
11953B	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
11957B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
11953	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
11957	Ti-White	Stock item	20 ft bars
11983C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
11987	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

121

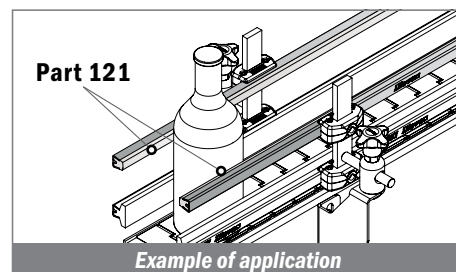
Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12163B	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12167B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
12163	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
12167	Ti-White	Stock item	20 ft bars
12173	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
12177	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
12163A	AS	On request	10 ft bars
12167A	AS	On request	20 ft bars

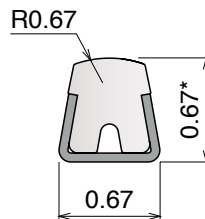
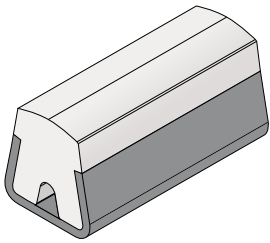


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12153B	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12157B	BluLub	On request	20 ft bars
12153	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
12157	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
12183	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
12187	Blue	On request	20 ft bars

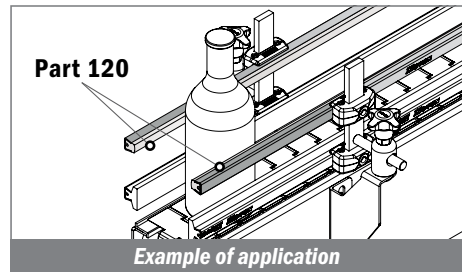
120 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



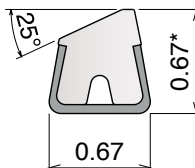
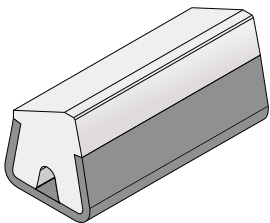
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12063B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
12067B	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	20 ft bars
12063	<i>Ti-White</i>	Stock item	10 ft bars
12067	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	20 ft bars
12063BL	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
12067BL	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
12063A	AS	On request	10 ft bars
12067A	AS	On request	20 ft bars



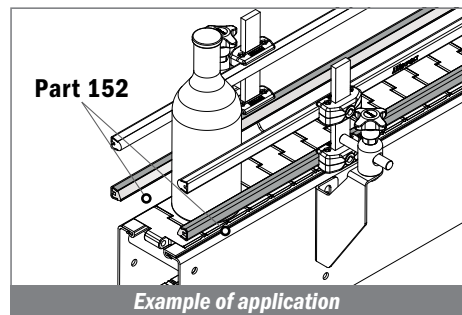
152 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



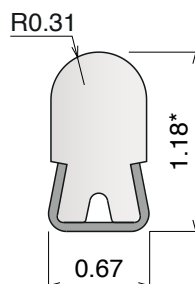
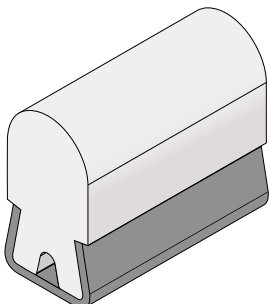
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
15260BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15263	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
15265C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



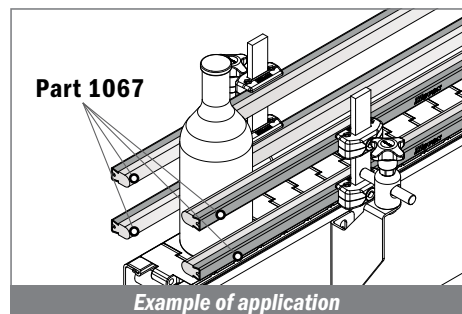
1067 Guide rail

*The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



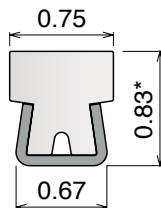
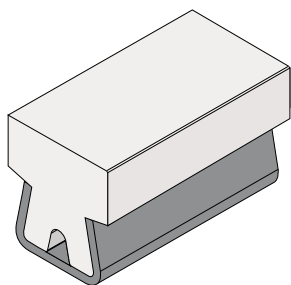
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
106760BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
106763	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
106765C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



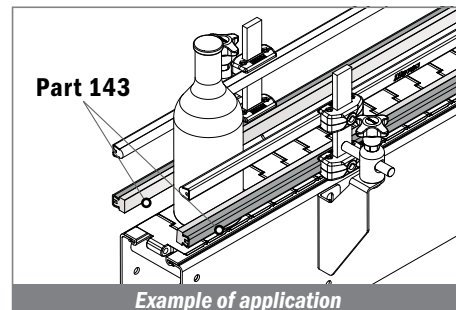
143 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14360BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
14363	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
14365C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

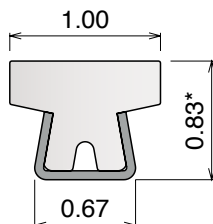
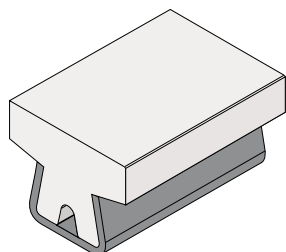


Example of application

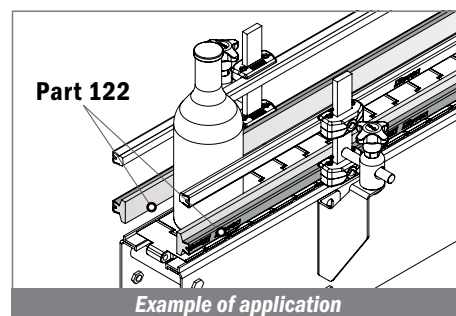
122 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12260BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12263	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
12263BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
12263A	AS	On request	10 ft bars

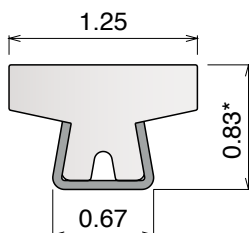
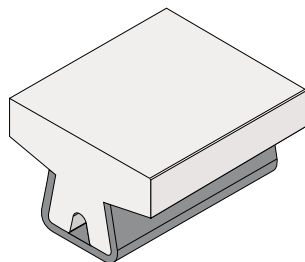


Example of application

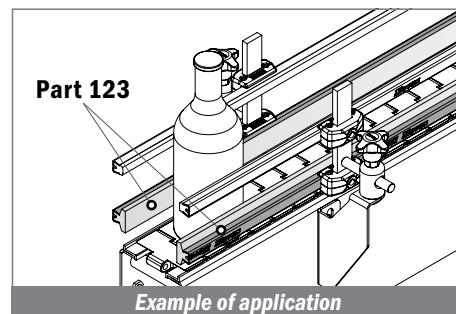
123 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12360BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12363	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
12363BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
12363A	AS	On request	10 ft bars

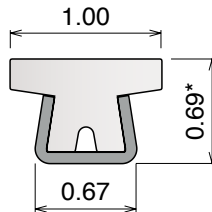
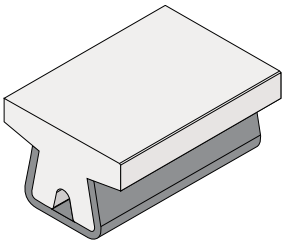


Example of application

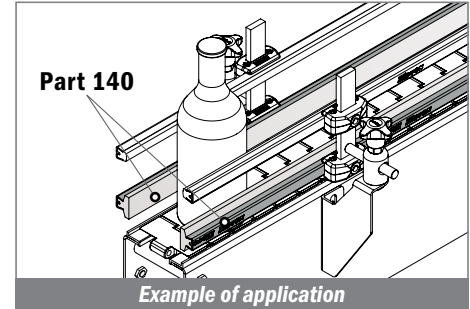
140 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



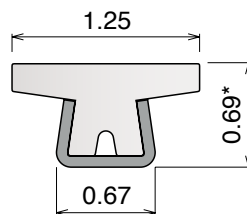
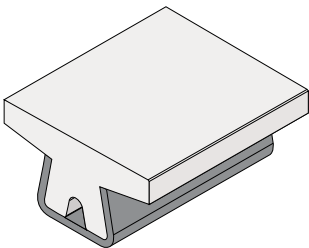
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14060BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
14063	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
14063BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



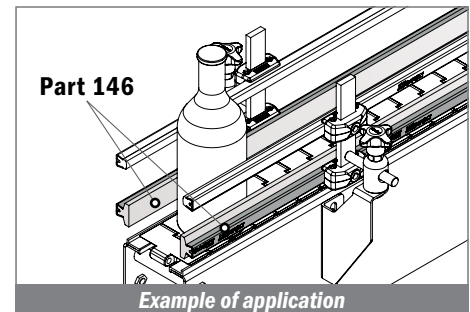
146 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



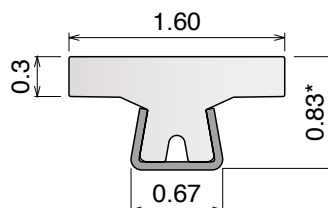
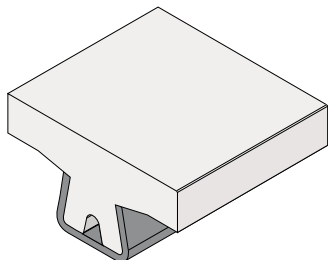
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14660BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
14663	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
14663BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



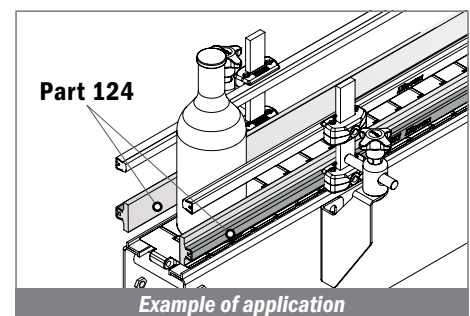
124 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



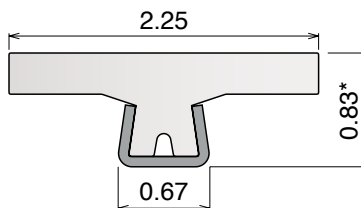
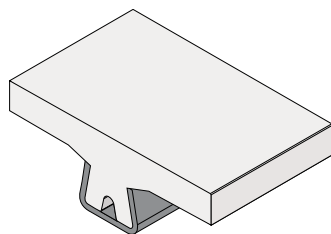
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12460BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12463	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
12463BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
12463A	AS	On request	10 ft bars



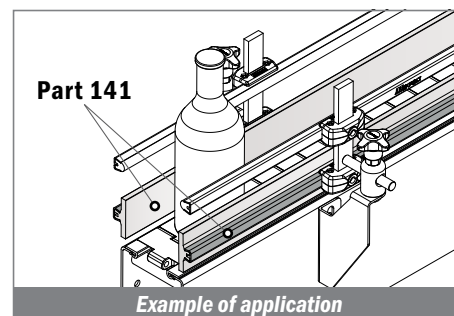
141 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



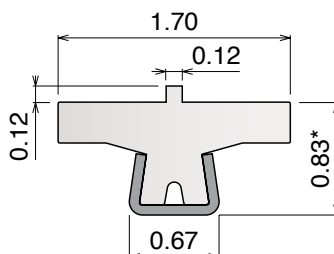
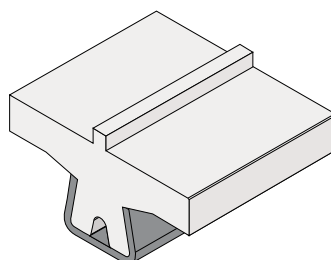
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14160BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
14163	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
14163BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
14163A	AS	On request	10 ft bars



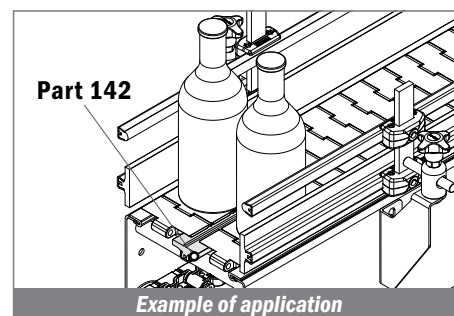
142 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



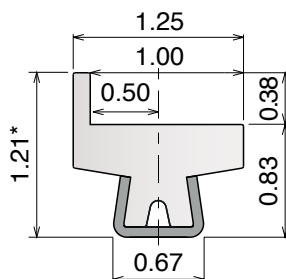
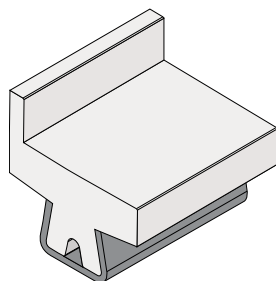
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14260BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
14263	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
14263BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



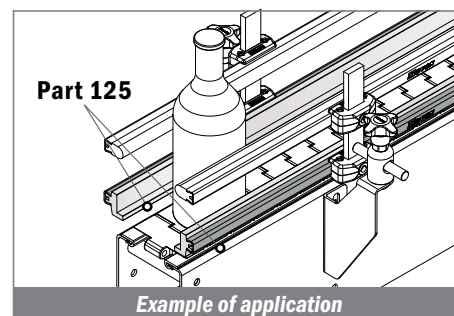
125 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



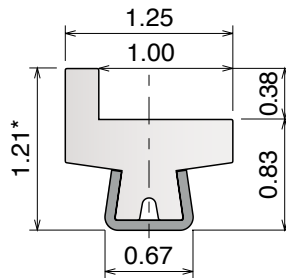
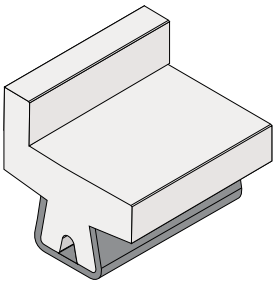
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12560BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12563	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars
12563BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



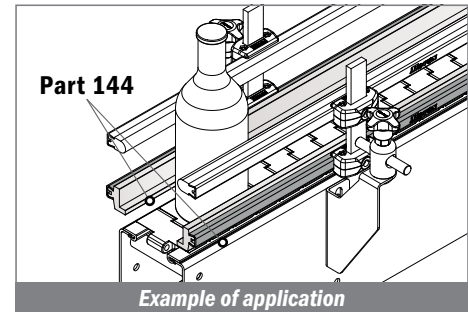
144 Guide rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** *The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



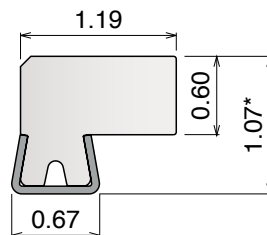
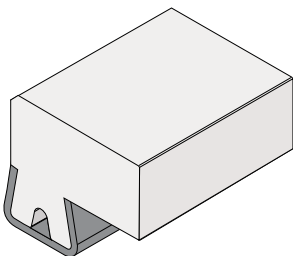
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14460BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
14463	<i>Ti-White</i>	Stock item	10 ft bars
14463BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



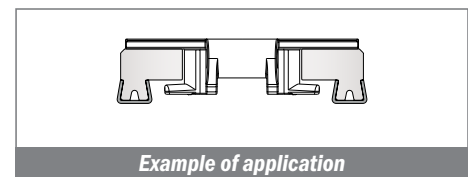
184 Guide rail

*The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



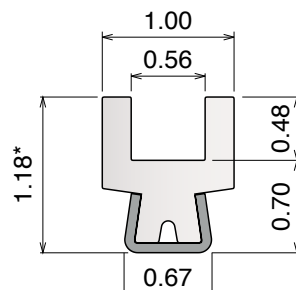
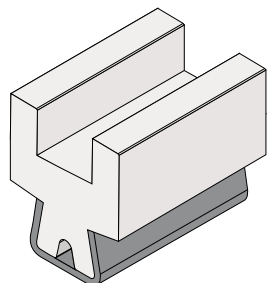
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
18460BC	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18463	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
18463BLC	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



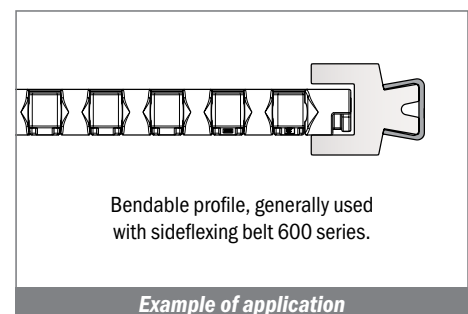
145 Guide rail

*The tolerance on the height is $\pm 0.025"$

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



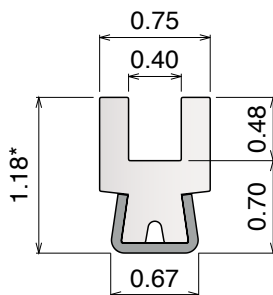
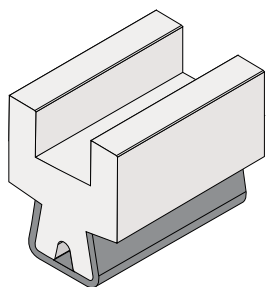
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
14563	<i>BluLub</i>	On request	10 ft bars
14564	<i>Ti-White</i>	On request	10 ft bars
14565	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



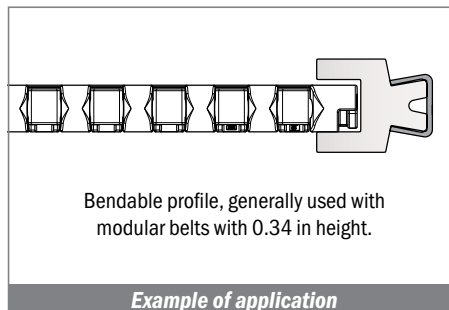
1087 Guide rail

*The tolerance on the height is ± 0.025 "

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



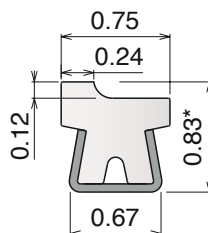
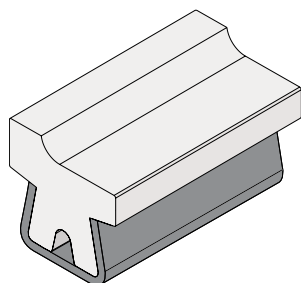
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
108763	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
108764	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
108765	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



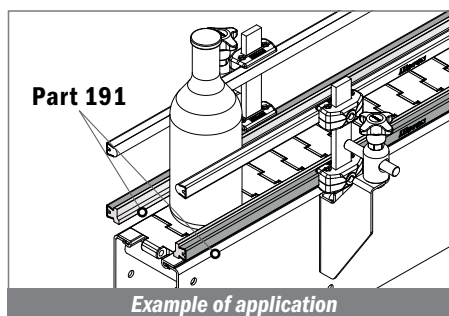
191 Guide rail

*The tolerance on the height is ± 0.025 "

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



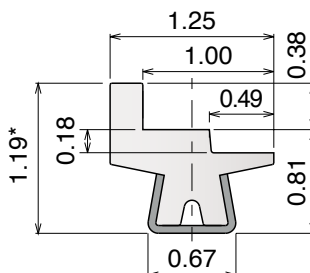
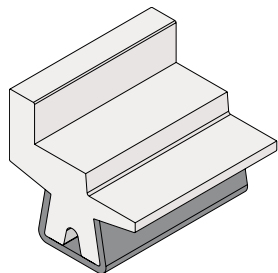
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
19100BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
19101C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
19105C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



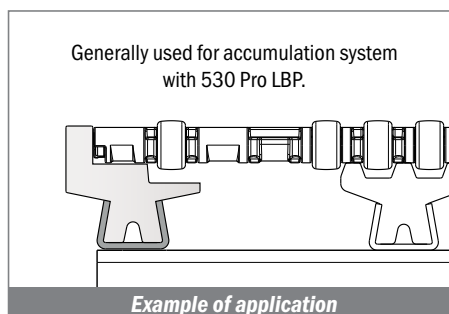
126 Guide rail

*The tolerance on the height is ± 0.025 "

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



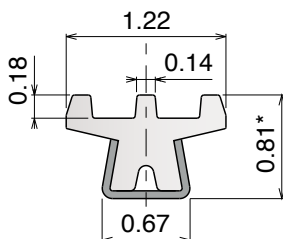
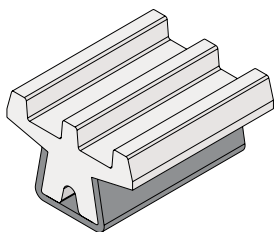
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12660BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12661C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
12665C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars



127 Guide rail

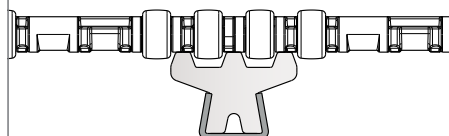
*The tolerance on the height is ± 0.025 "

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12760BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12761C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
12765C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

Generally used for accumulation system with 530 Pro LBP.

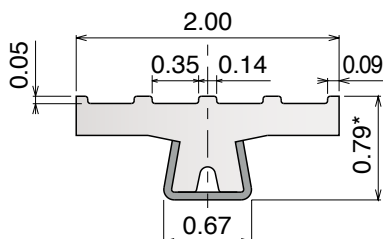
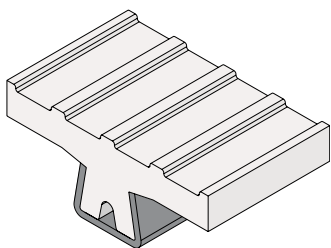


Example of application

128 Guide rail

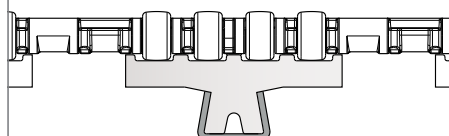
*The tolerance on the height is ± 0.025 "

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12860BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12861C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
12865C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

Generally used for driven rollers, for alignment/distribution system with 530 Pro LBP.

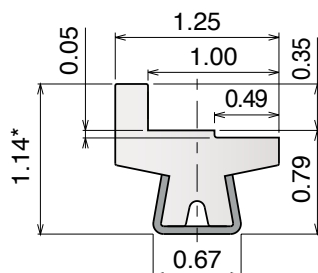
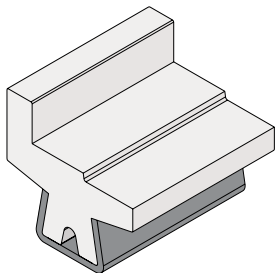


Example of application

129 Guide rail

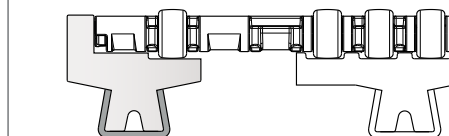
*The tolerance on the height is ± 0.025 "

Stainless steel profile thickness: 14 ga.



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
12960BC	BluLub	On request	10 ft bars
12961C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
12965C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars

Generally used for driven rollers, for alignment/distribution system with 530 Pro LBP.



Example of application

198-199

Bending machine

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**



Electric Bending machine

Article-Nr. **19848**

Dimension base: 26.18 x 29.13 in
Height: 55.12 in
Approximate weight: 374,79 lbs
Shafts diameter: 1.18 in (30mm)
Rolls diameter: 5.39 in
Geared motor: HP 1
Shafts speed: 9 RPM
Steel frame
Two forming rolls
Steel shafts in special steel

Manual Bending machine

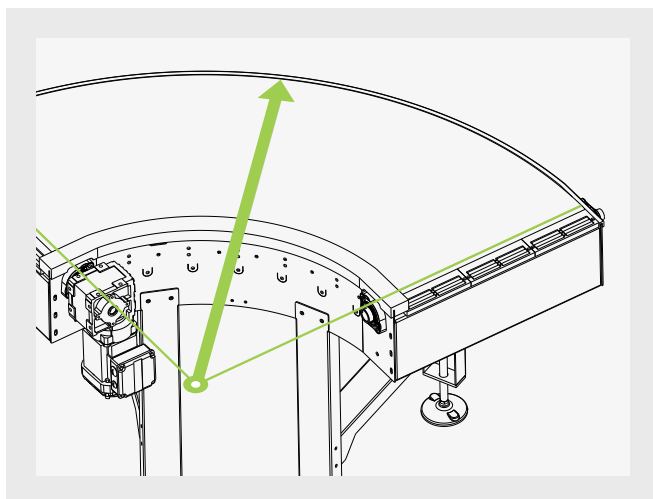
Article-Nr. **19999**



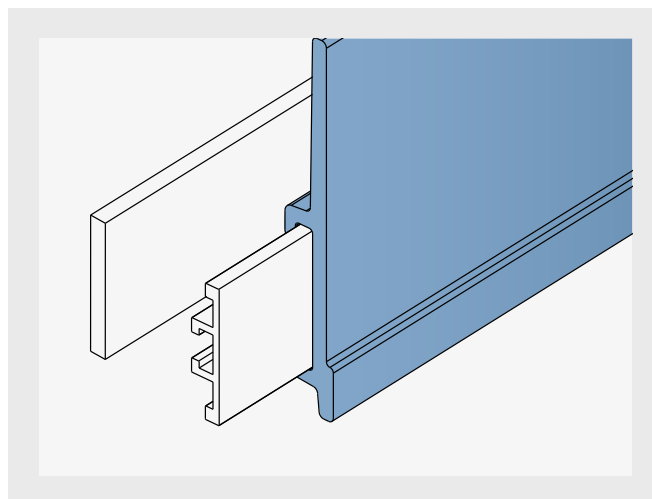
Dimension: 22.44 x 10.24 in
Approximate weight: 41.89 lbs
Shafts diameter: 0.98 in (20mm)
Height: 7.09 in
Steel frame

To achieve the correct curvature please follow below steps:

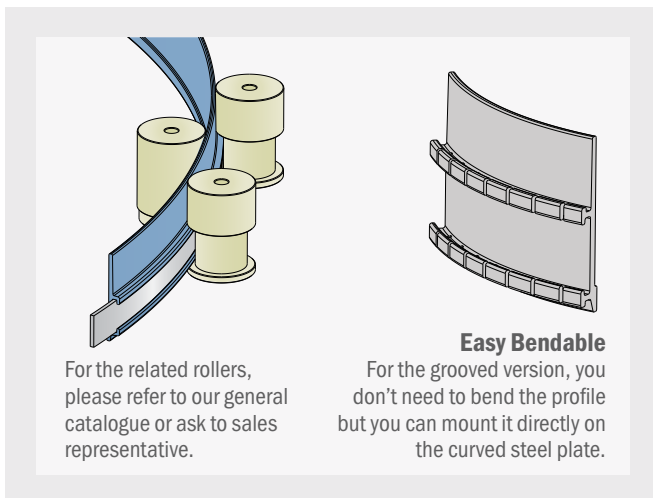
1 | Identify correct curve radius angle



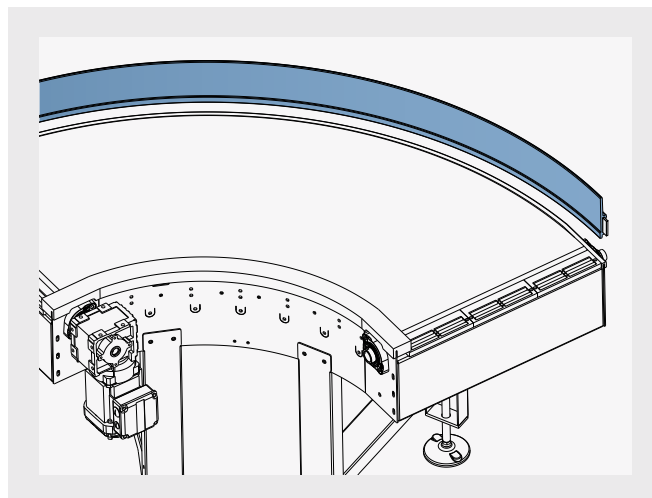
2 | Insert the plate into the profile



3 | Bend assembled profile



4 | Assemble the curved profile on the line



*For narrower profiles, bending operation can be done directly on the line, by hand.

Material:

Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol

Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$

Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F

151 Roller for bending machine

Ø 0.98 in Manual bending machine

Ø 1.18 in Electric bending machine

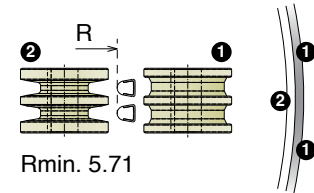
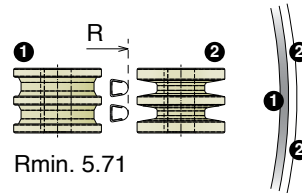


Internal curve

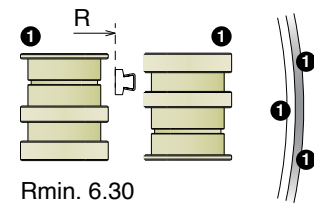
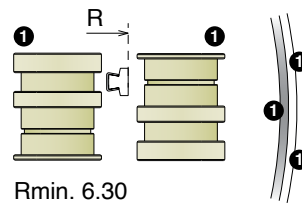
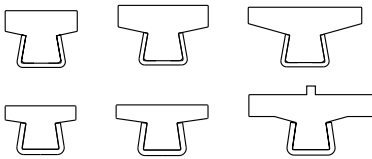


External curve

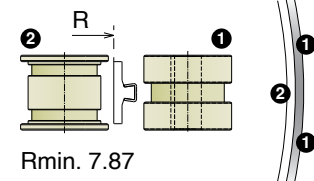
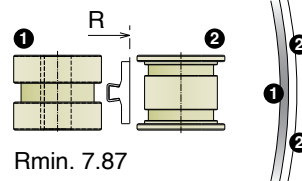
Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15101	0.98	119 - 120 - 121 - 152
15101E	1.18	119 - 120 - 121 - 152



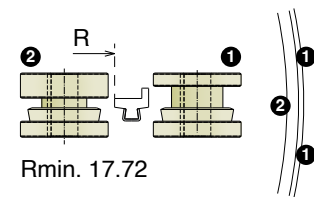
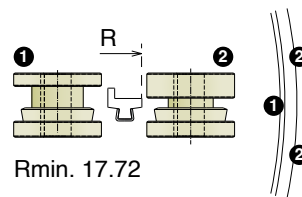
Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15102	0.98	122 - 123 - 124 - 142 - 140 - 146
15102E	1.18	122 - 123 - 124 - 142 - 140 - 146



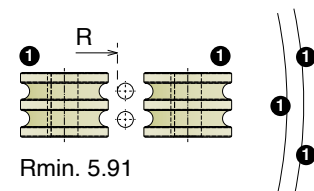
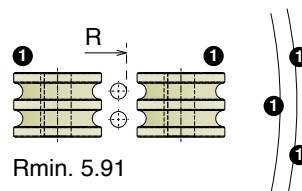
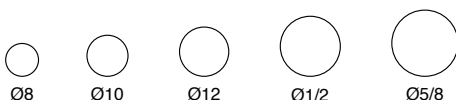
Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15103	0.98	141
15103E	1.18	141



Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15104	0.98	144
15104E	1.18	144



Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15105	0.98	Ø8 - Ø 10 - Ø12 - Ø1/2 - Ø5/8
15105E	1.18	Ø8 - Ø 10 - Ø12 - Ø1/2 - Ø5/8



Material:

Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol

Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$

Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F

151

Roller for bending machine

Ø 0.98 in Manual bending machine

Ø 1.18 in Electric bending machine

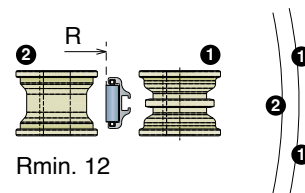
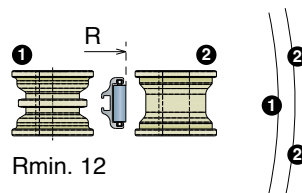


Internal curve

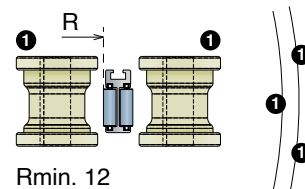
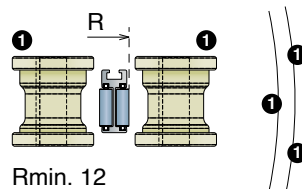


External curve

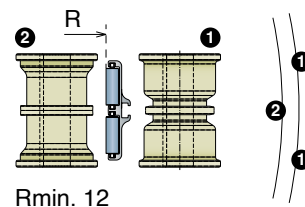
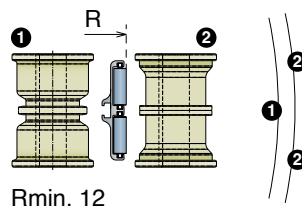
Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15109	0.98	358
15109E	1.18	358



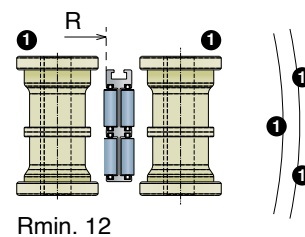
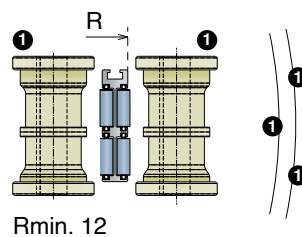
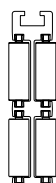
Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15110	0.98	360
15110E	1.18	360



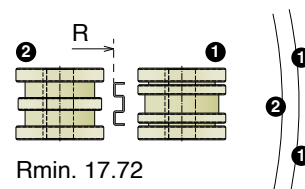
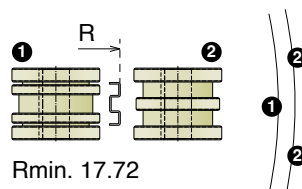
Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15106	0.98	359
15106E	1.18	359



Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15107	0.98	361
15107E	1.18	361



Article-Nr.	Ø (in)	Suitable for Part.
15108	0.98	117
15108E	1.18	117

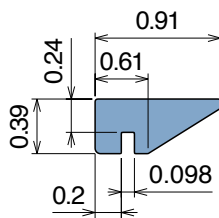
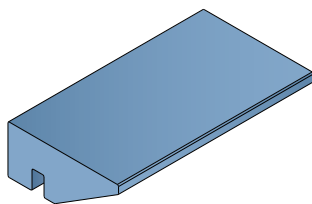


*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

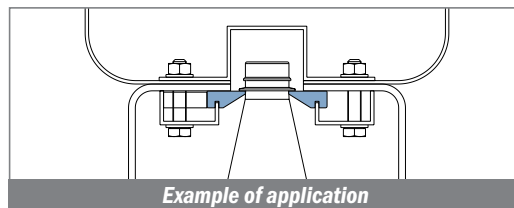
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

170 Neck guide

Fit on 3/32"

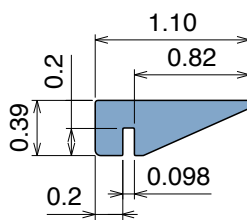
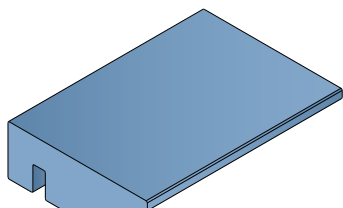


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17001B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	10 ft bars
17002B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	20 ft bars
17000B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
17001	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
17002	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
17000	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
17005C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
17005	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
17005-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

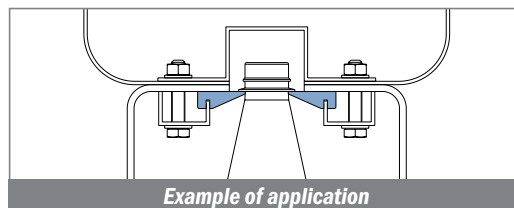


168 Neck guide

Fit on 3/32"

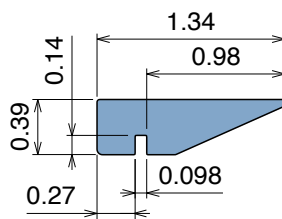
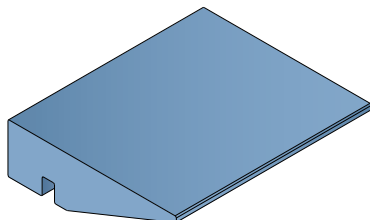


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
16801B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	10 ft bars
16802B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	20 ft bars
16800B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
16801	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
16802	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
16800	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16805C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
16805	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
16805-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

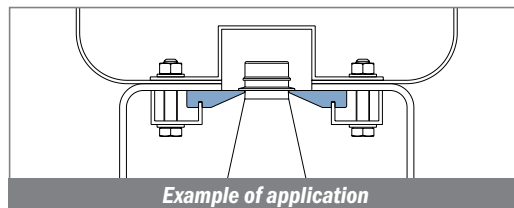


169 Neck guide

Fit on 3/32"

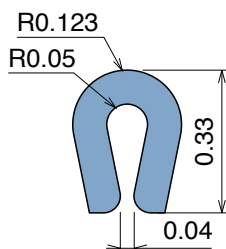
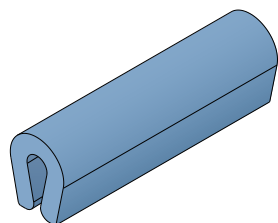


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
16901B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	10 ft bars
16902B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	20 ft bars
16900B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
16901	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
16902	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
16900	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16905C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
16905	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
16905-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

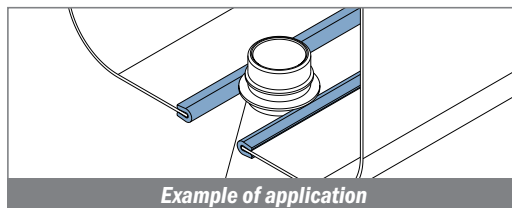


167 Neck guide

Clips onto 13 ga. (0.090) or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal

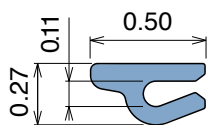
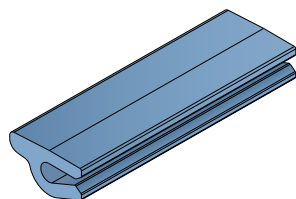


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
16700BC	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	10 ft bars
16700B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	20 ft bars
16700B-30	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
16700C	Ti-White	On request	10 ft bars
16700	Ti-White	On request	20 ft bars
16700-30	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
16705C	Blue	On request	10 ft bars
16705	Blue	On request	20 ft bars
16705-30	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

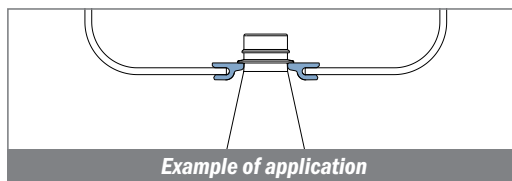


192 Neck guide

Clips onto 13 ga. (0.090) or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal

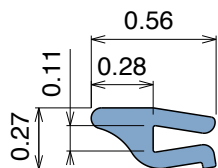
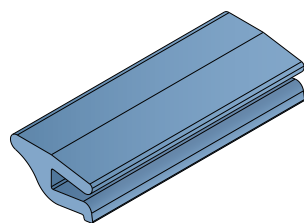


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
19200B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
19200	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
19205	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

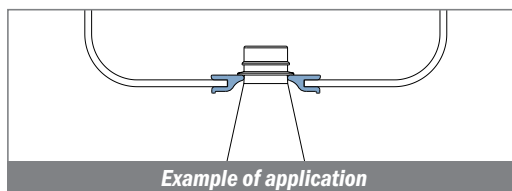


1062 Neck guide

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Clips onto 13 ga. (0.090) or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal

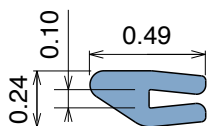
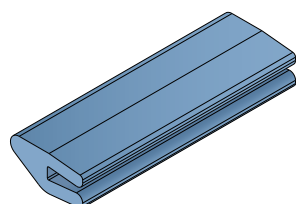


Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
106200B	BluLub STABILIZED	Stock item	100 ft coils
106200	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
106205	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

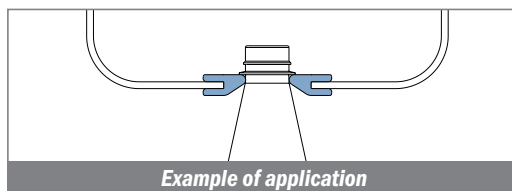


1072 Neck guide

Clips onto 13 ga. (0.090) or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
107200B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
107200	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
107205	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



*Standard 10' or 20' covers and inserts are typically shipped by common carrier. Selected items can be coiled into cartons for more convenient shipping through UPS.

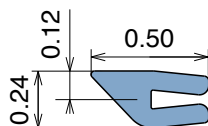
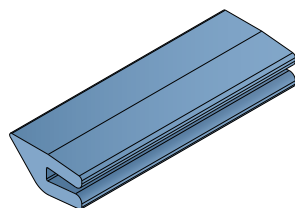
*Products stored in coils will have the tendency to retain a certain deformation when uncoiled, therefore consistency in the profile cross section over the full length of the coil cannot be guaranteed.

1073-1076-1037-171-172

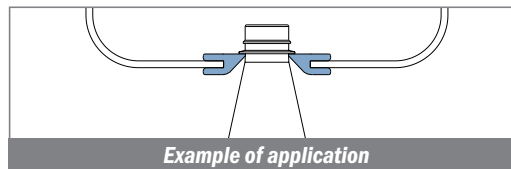
Extruded profiles

1073 Neck guide

Clips onto 13 ga. (0.090) or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



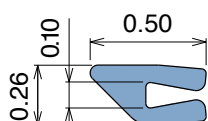
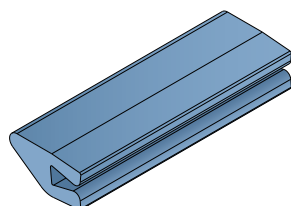
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
107300B	BluLab STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
107300	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
107305	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



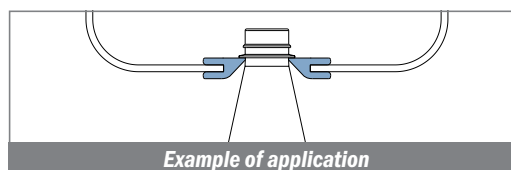
Example of application

1076 Neck guide

Clips onto 13 ga. (0.090) or 14 ga. (0.073) sheet metal



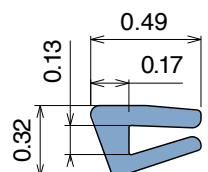
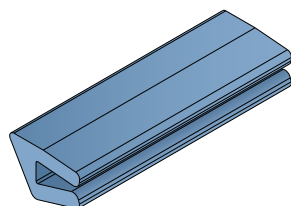
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
107600B	BluLab STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
107600	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
107605	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



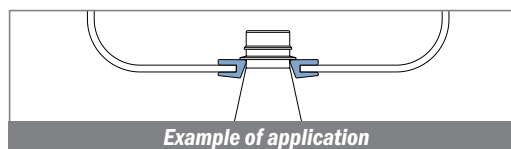
Example of application

1037 Neck guide

Fit on 1/8" or 11 ga. / 12 ga. sheet metal



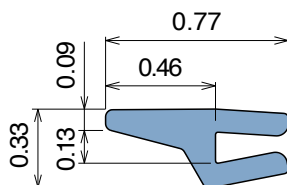
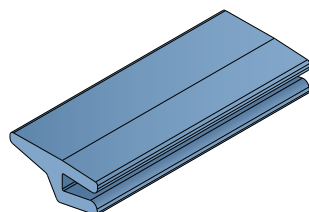
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
103700B	BluLab STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
103700	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
103705	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



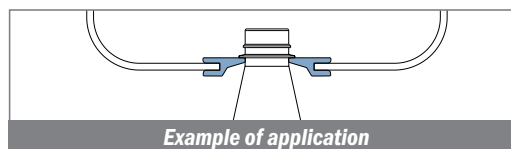
Example of application

171 Neck guide

Fit on 1/8" or 11 ga. / 12 ga. sheet metal



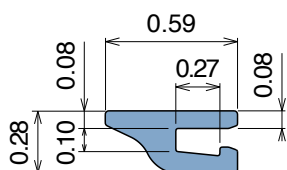
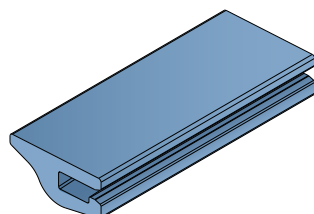
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17100B	BluLab STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
17100	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
17105	Blue	On request	100 ft coils



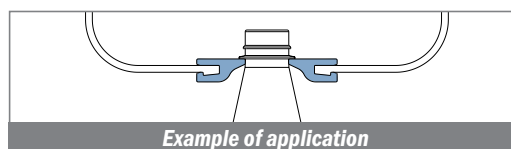
Example of application

172 Neck guide

Fit on 1/8" or 11 ga. / 12 ga. sheet metal



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	*Supply
17200B	BluLab STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
17200	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
17205	Blue	On request	100 ft coils

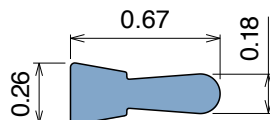
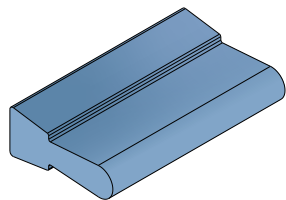


Example of application

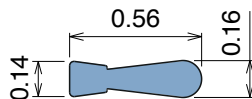
Movex

131

Plastic rail for bottle guide

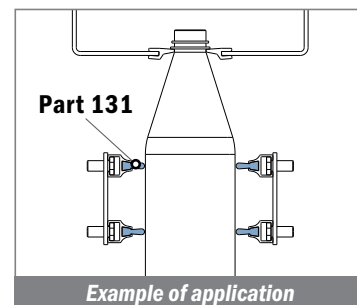


TYPE A



TYPE B

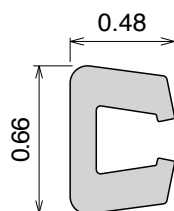
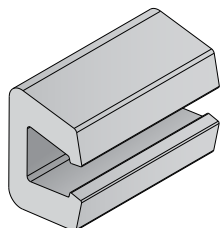
Article-Nr.	Type	Material	Availability	Supply
13101B	A	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
13102B	B	BluLub STABILIZED	On request	100 ft coils
13106	A	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
13107	B	Ti-White	On request	100 ft coils
13108	A	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
13109	B	Blue	On request	100 ft coils
13101	A	Grey	On request	100 ft coils
13102	B	Grey	On request	100 ft coils



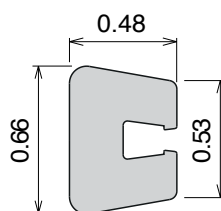
130

Aluminum rail

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

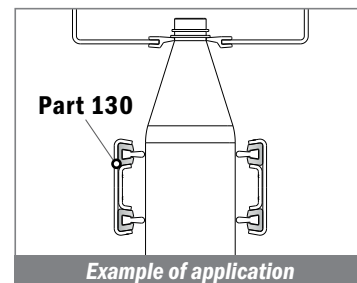


TYPE A



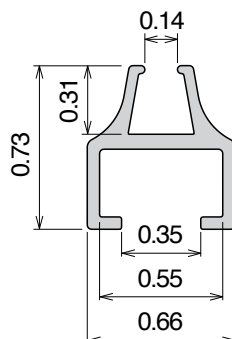
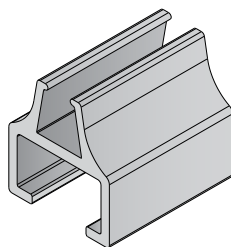
TYPE B

Article-Nr.	Type	Availability	Supply
13001C	A	Stock item	10 ft bars
13001	A	On request	20 ft bars
13002C	B	On request	10 ft bars

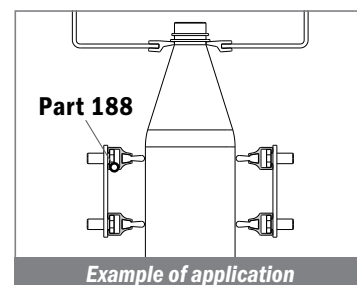


188

Aluminum rail



Article-Nr.	Availability	Supply
18801C	On request	10 ft bars
18801	On request	20 ft bars



Used with
Part 362 Page 196
and **Part 1097** Page 213

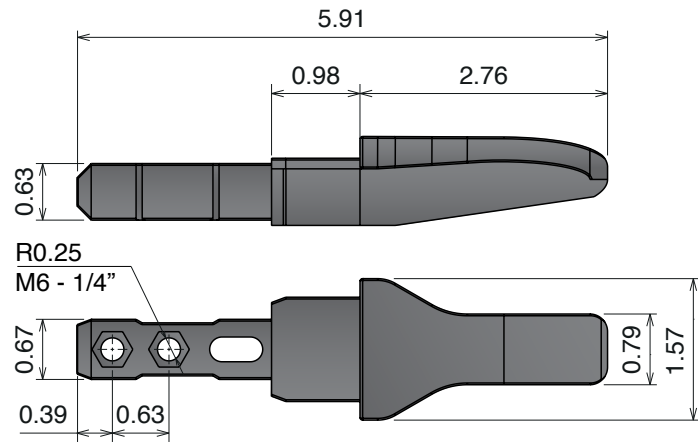
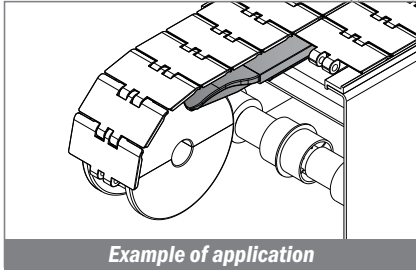


113 Central wear strip shoe

Used with Part 112 Page 55

Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

11301	Black	On request
--------------	-------	------------

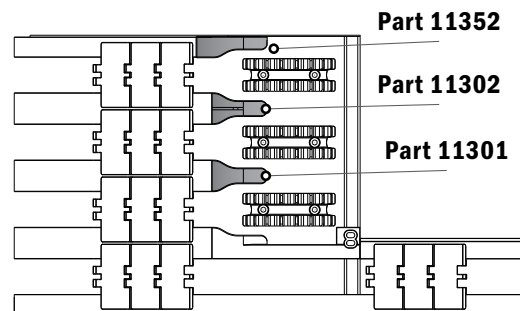
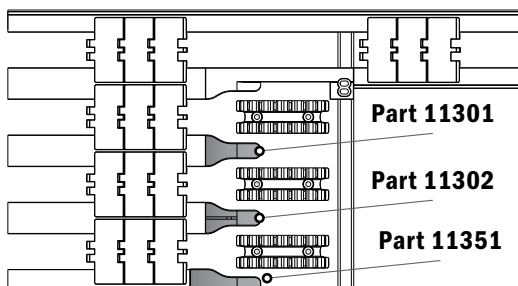
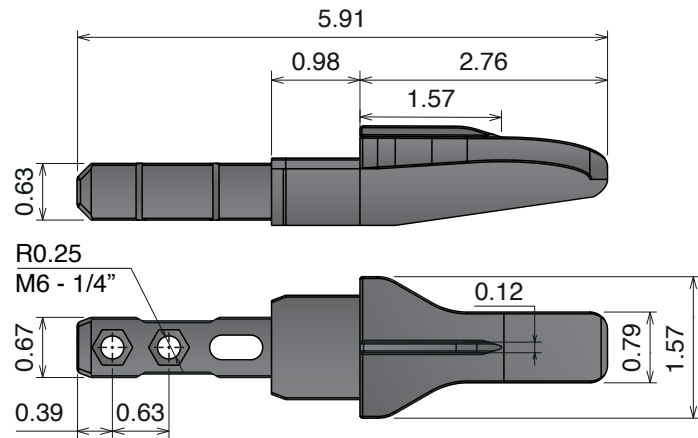


WITH NOSE



Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

11302	Black	On request
--------------	-------	------------



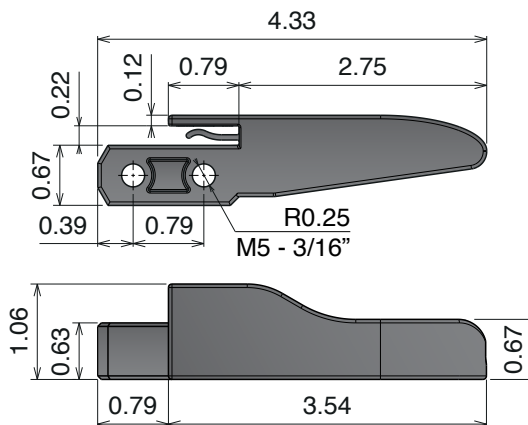
Example of application

113 Lateral wear strip shoe

VERSION LEFT

Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

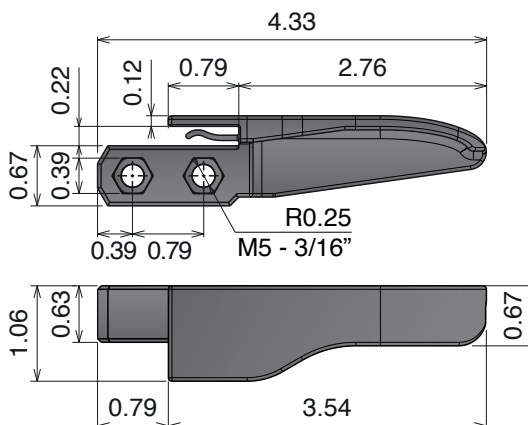
11351	Black	On request
-------	-------	------------



VERSION RIGHT

Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

11352	Black	On request
-------	-------	------------

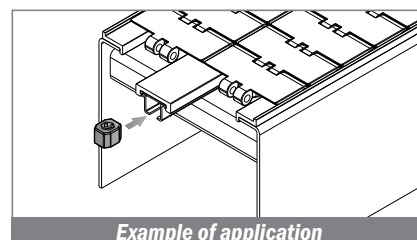
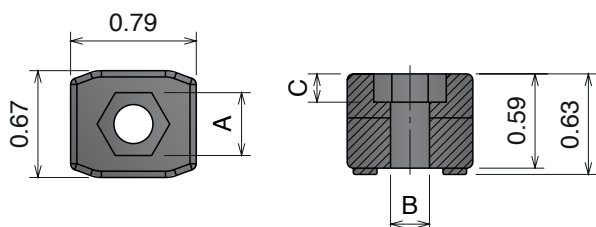


114 Fixing clamp

Used with Part 112 Page 55

Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Colour	Availability
-------------	---	---	---	--------	--------------

11401	0.39	0.25 - M6 - 1/4"	0.18	Black	On request
11402	0.51	0.32 - M8 - 5/16"	0.23	Black	On request



116

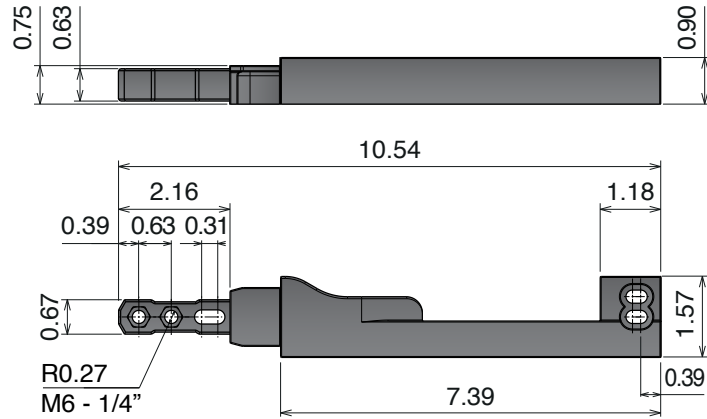
Side transfer guide shoe

Used with Part 112 Page 55

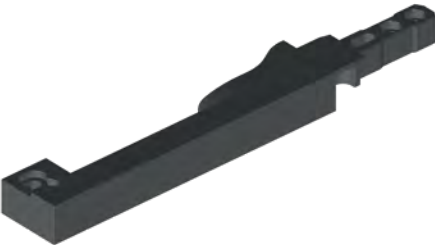
Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

11651	Black	On request
--------------	-------	------------

VERSION LEFT

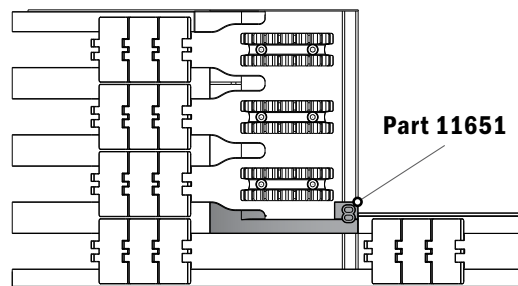
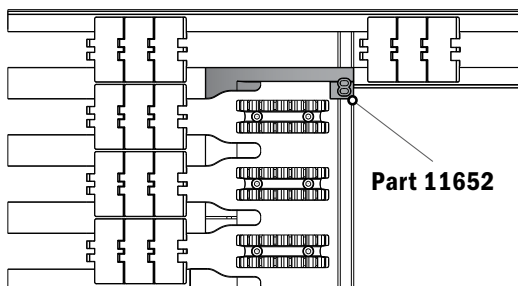
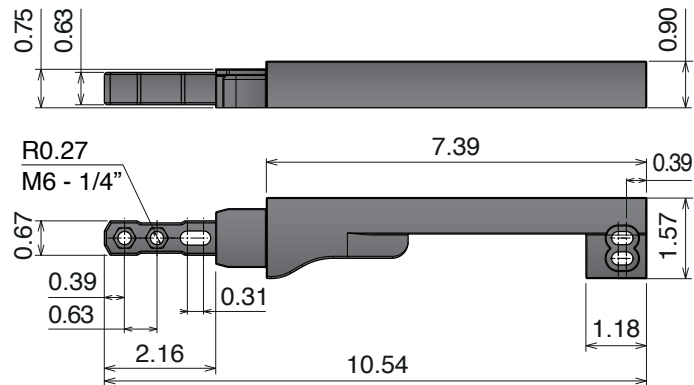


VERSION RIGHT



Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

11652	Black	On request
--------------	-------	------------



Example of application

116

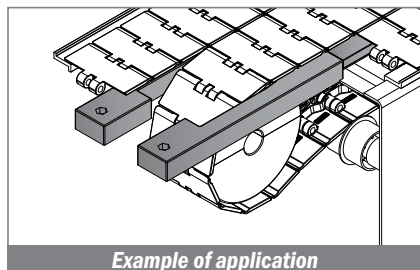
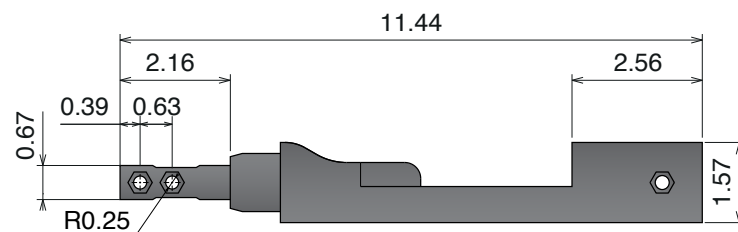
Side transfer guide shoe

Used with Part 112 Page 55

VERSION LEFT

Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

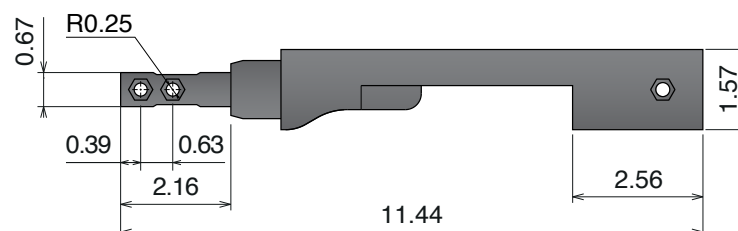
11601	Black	On request
-------	-------	------------



VERSION RIGHT

Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
-------------	--------	--------------

11602	Black	On request
-------	-------	------------



115

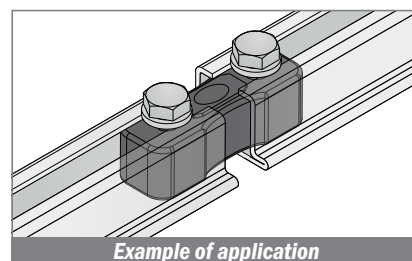
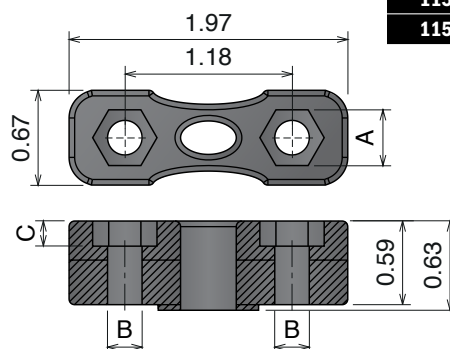
Connecting element

Used with Part 112 Page 55

Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Colour	Availability
-------------	---	---	---	--------	--------------

11501	0.39	0.25 - M6 - 1/4"	0.18	Black	On request
-------	------	------------------	------	-------	------------

11502	0.51	0.32 - M8 - 5/16"	0.23	Black	On request
-------	------	-------------------	------	-------	------------





TAB Corner tracks

879 TAB

_____ Pag 124

880 TAB

_____ Pag 124

881 TAB

_____ Pag 124

882 TAB

_____ Pag 124

1701-1706 TAB

_____ Pag 124

1843 TAB

_____ Pag 124

1873-1874 TAB

_____ Pag 124

Curved wear strip

880 Bevel

_____ Pag 125

880 TAB

_____ Pag 125

882 TAB

_____ Pag 125

TAB Straight tracks

879 TAB

_____ Pag 126

880 TAB

_____ Pag 126

881 TAB

_____ Pag 126

882 TAB

_____ Pag 126

1701-1706 TAB

_____ Pag 126

1843 TAB

_____ Pag 126

1873-1874 TAB

_____ Pag 126

Magnetic corner tracks

879-880-881

M6 Series

_____ Pag 127

M7 Series

_____ Pag 128

M21A Series

K450 Pag 129

M22A Series

K450 Pag 130

M27 Series

K450 Pag 131

260 M

MB7 Series

_____ Pag 132

MB6 Series

_____ Pag 133

MB22 Series

K450 Pag 134

MB27 Series

K450 Pag 135

261 M

MC7 Series

_____ Pag 136

MC6 Series

_____ Pag 137

MC22 Series

K450 Pag 138

MC27 Series

K450 Pag 139

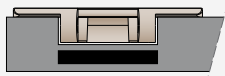
520 M

MA7 Series

_____ Pag 140

Magnetic, Tab & Bevel corner tracks

Movex® Corner tracks



Magnetic

The magnetic corner track is the most effective and reliable system for the table top conveyor design.



The magnets are carefully selected and positioned to provide the correct magnetic field to hold the chain on the corner track and this provides a flat carrying surface for the chain; thus, improving product stability and support for the product.

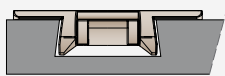


TAB

TAB type corner tracks are a more economical solution compared to magnetic curves.

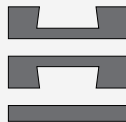


In those applications where cleaning and product support are less important, they can perfectly be used.



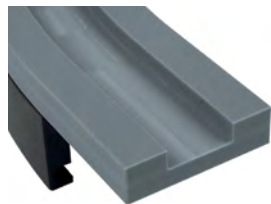
Bevel

Bevel corner tracks are another alternative to magnetic and TAB corner track solutions.



Compared with TAB system it is more accessible but an additional support in the return is required.

Materials available



Standard

UHMW-PE

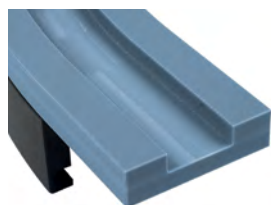
e.g. lubricated steel & plastic chains and belts



C Abrasive

CONDITIONS

e.g. Dry running steel chains or polluted circumstances

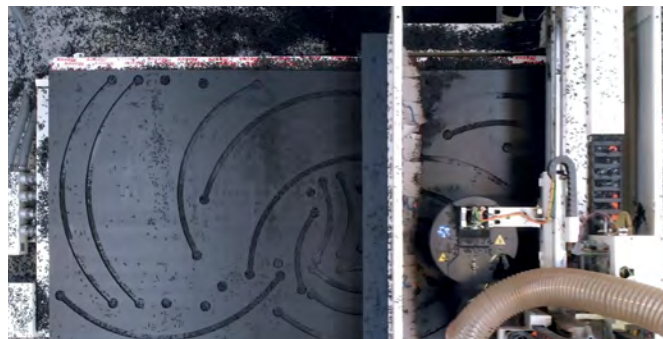


BluLub®

HIGH PERFORMANCE

e.g. Dry running plastic chains and belts & high speed application

Depending on application conditions various curve materials are suitable.



THE NEW STANDARD DESIGN.

New design and best performance!

This design introduces replaceable guides.

Guides available in **BluLub®**, **UHMW-PE**, and **C Abrasive**

The use of a recycled material it's an important path for a sustainable choice.

Support base made in **Recycling multicolored material**

Permanent magnet now at the top of the curve

Return section made in **UHMW-PE**

Main features:



Improved magnetic field

The consistent distance between the magnet and the chain ensures a constant magnetic field that reduces the annoying "stick-slip" effect. The new magnet casettes include a double lip system.

+27% MAGNET FIELD OPTIMIZATION*



Fast and easy maintenance

Thanks to its patented RS, the easy replaceable guides simplify maintenance and reduce downtimes.

STRONG PRESS FIT



Performance up to 90Kg/10cm



Interchangeable guides

In case of required replacement, guides can be ordered as handy **replacement kit** available in three different interchangeable materials, and easily installed without removing the curve from the conveyor: **BluLub®**, **UHMW-PE**, and **C Abrasive**.

3 GUIDES MATERIALS WITH 3 DIFFERENT FEATURES



Saving resources

The new design and the guides replacement kit, are extremely useful to reduce purchase and maintenance costs, thus also improving the TCO.

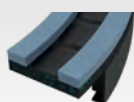
UP TO -35% ENERGY REDUCTION*

Three versions available:

* Compared to the previous version.

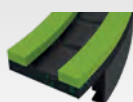
RS

EQUIPPED WITH
BluLub® Guides



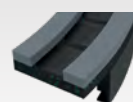
RS C

EQUIPPED WITH
C Abrasive Guides



RS H

EQUIPPED WITH
UHMW-PE Guides



The color of **Recycling multicolored material** can vary depending to the the composition of raw materials used.

RS Kit replacement procedure

For RS version magnetic curves.

The kit replacement procedure can be done with the curve still mounted in the conveyor, this saves time and costs, with easy troubleshooting.

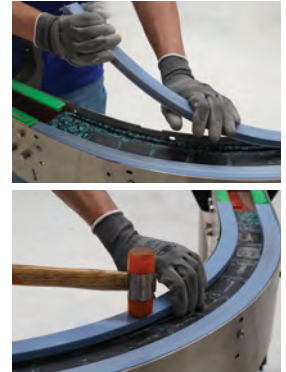
- Remove the worn guides from the top of the curve.

This can be done by inserting a flat screwdriver between the guide and the support base, and with the help of a hammer, leverage all the way round to lift the guide.

- Install the new guide on the support base.

Place the new guide in the appropriate seat, and using a soft hammer hit gently stab its upper surface the guide. Make sure guide it is firmly seated in the slot.

Now the guides are mounted properly and the conveyor can be reassembled.



SUSTAINABLE TIP

The worn guides should be deposited in the appropriate container for a proper recycling.

Scan to see the correct
RS MAGNETIC CURVES
replacement procedure.



SOLID MAGNETIC CURVES

THE NEW STANDARD DESIGN*.

With the main focus on quality, Movex magnetic corner tracks provide higher performances in combination with 3 different materials, specific for each application: traditional, dry running and abrasive.

The new design offers better performances, a magnet fields optimization and a up to a 35% production increase, guarantee a further reduction in lead times.



* 550 PRO M magnetic curves maintains the same design with magnets positioned in the lower part of the curve.

Solid curve

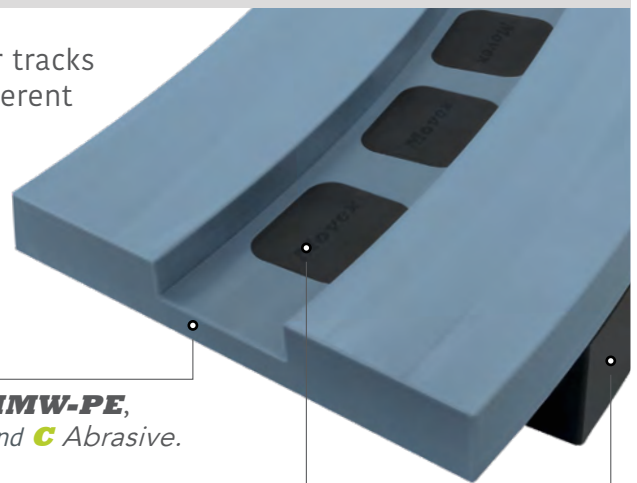
available in **UHMW-PE**, **BluLub®**, and **C Abrasive**.

Permanent magnet

now in the top of the curve

Return section

made in **UHMW-PE**

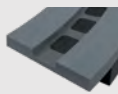


Three materials available:

Depending on application conditions various curve materials are suitable.

UHMW-PE

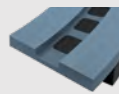
STANDARD



For Lubricated steel and plastic chains and belts.

BluLub®

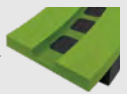
HIGH-PERFORMANCE



For limited lubrication and higher speeds and loads.

C Abrasive

EXTREME CONDITIONS



For dry running steel chains and polluted circumstances.

On request, further customisations can be realised in order to meet your technical requirements:

Custom holes

(through, countersunk, counterbore)

Thread bushings M6, M8 and M10

(brass or zinc plated steel)

Special executions

(asymmetric curves, custom radii, widths, and angles)

Movex®

Article-Nr. structure guide

Magnetic, TAB and Bevel corner tracks

LEGENDA

Article-Nr. structure guide (Example)							
8	12	1	1	6	1	4	RS
Design	Product code	Type	Radius	Angle segment	Number of tracks	Infeed length	Material/Version (when available, see product page)
						0 0 mm	
7 Standard working	from 01 to 99 (depending on product)	1 Magnetic	1 500 mm	1 15°	1 1 Track	1 25 mm	/ Standard made in Grey UHMW-PE
		2 TAB	2 590 mm	2 30°	2 2 Tracks	2 50 mm	B Upper part in BluLub®
		3 Bevel	3 610 mm	3 45°	3 3 Tracks	3 75 mm	C Upper part in C Abrasive
8 Design with magnets on top of the curve			4 650 mm	4 60°	4 4 Tracks	4 100 mm	BB Upper and return part in BluLub®
			5 680 mm	5 75°	5 5 Tracks	5 125 mm	CC Upper and return part in C Abrasive
			6 750 mm	6 90°	6 6 Tracks	6 150 mm	RS RS with guide in BluLub®
			7 800 mm		7 7 Tracks	7 175 mm	RSH RSH with guide in Grey UHMW-PE
			8 860 mm		8 8 Tracks	8 200 mm	RSC RSC with guide in C Abrasive
			9 1000 mm		9 9 Tracks	-	RSPRO RS PRO

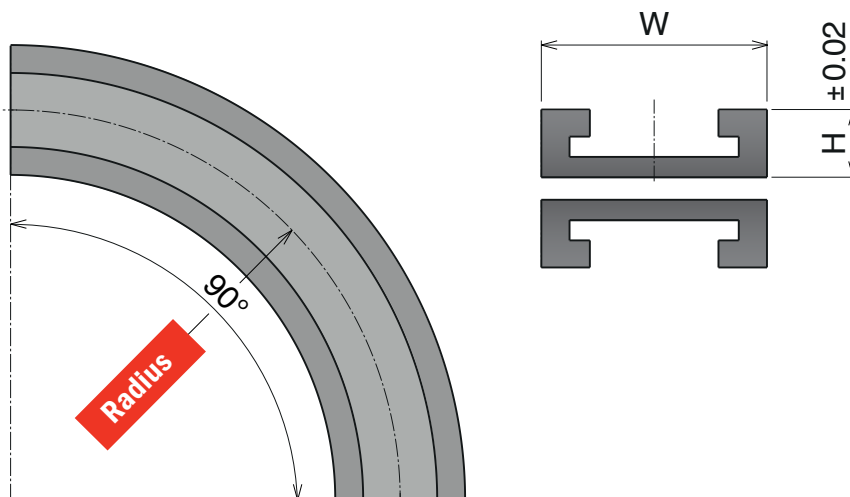
TAB Straight tracks

LEGENDA

Article-Nr. structure guide (Example)							
7	00	2	0	0	1	0	BY
Design	Product code	Type	Chain width	Pitch	Number of tracks	Length	Material/Version
			0 K55	0 1 track		0 2000 mm	
7 Standard working	from 01 to 99 (depending on product)	1 Magnetic	1 K125		1 1 Track		Y Standard made in Grey UHMW-PE
		2 TAB	2 K200		2 2 Tracks		BY Upper part in BluLub®
		3 Bevel	3 K325		3 3 Tracks		CY Upper part in C Abrasive
			4 K450		4 4 Tracks		
			5 K600		5 5 Tracks		
			6 K750		6 6 Tracks		
			7 K1000		7 7 Tracks		
			8 K1200		8 8 Tracks		
					9 9 Tracks		

TAB Corner tracks

TAB SYSTEM



Article-Nr.	Chain	W	H	Radius	Carry Of Return	Material
72021610Y	879 TAB K 3 1/4	3.75	1	18		
72023610Y	880 TAB K 3 1/4			24		
72123610Y	879 TAB K 4 1/2	5	1	24		
	880 TAB K 4 1/2					
	881 TAB K 4 1/2					
72223610Y	881 TAB K 7 1/2	8	1	24		
72723610Y	882 TAB K 4 1/2	5	1.188	24		
72323610Y	882 TAB K 7 1/2	8	1.188	24		
72423610Y	882 TAB K 10	10.5	1.188	24		
72523610Y	881 TAB K 12	12.5	1.188	24		
72621610Y	1873-1874 TAB K 3 1/4	3.75	1.375	18		
72623610Y				24		
72821610Y	1873-1874 TAB K 4 1/2	5	1.375	18		
72823610Y				24		
72921610Y	1873-1874 TAB K 6	6.5	1.375	18		
72923610Y				24		
73721610Y	1873-1874 TAB K 7 1/2	8	1.375	18		
73723610Y				24		
74020610Y	1843 TAB	2	1.375	10		
74021610Y				18		
74023610Y				24		
74320610Y	1701 TAB - 1706 TAB	3.25	1.25	12		
74321610Y				18		
74323610Y				24		



Standard codes on table



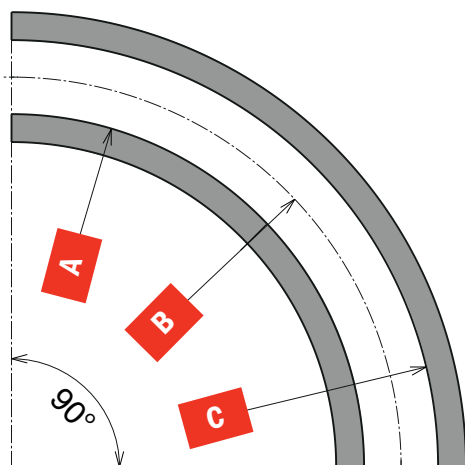
for **BluLub** add "B"



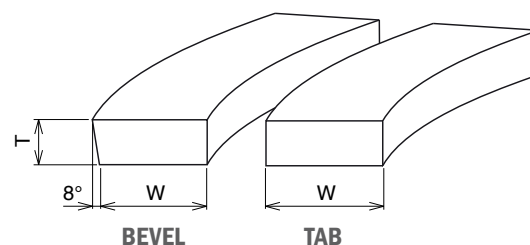
for abrasive add "C"

Curved wear strip

TAB SYSTEM

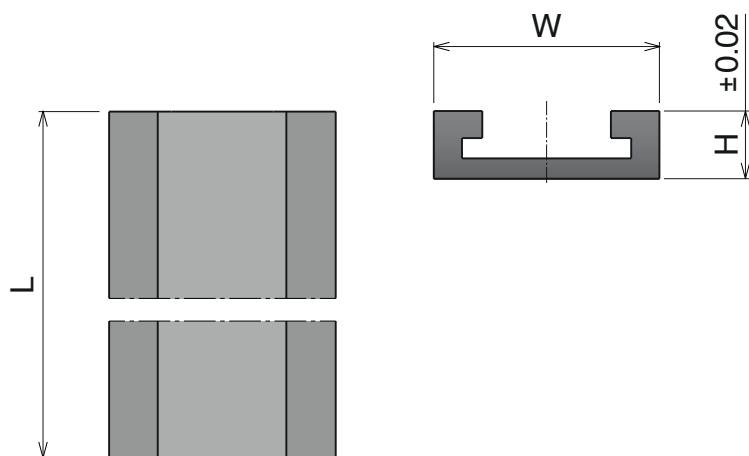


Article-Nr.	Type	A	B	C	W	T	Material
77031610Y	880 BEVEL	17 $\frac{3}{16}$	18	18 $\frac{13}{16}$	1	$\frac{3}{8}$	 Standard codes on table
77033610Y	880 BEVEL	23 $\frac{3}{16}$	24	24 $\frac{13}{16}$	1	$\frac{3}{8}$	
77036610Y	880 BEVEL	29 $\frac{3}{16}$	30	30 $\frac{13}{16}$	1½	$\frac{3}{8}$	
77121610Y	880 TAB	17 $\frac{1}{8}$	18	18 $\frac{7}{8}$	1½	$\frac{3}{8}$	 for BluLub add "B"
77123610Y	880 TAB	23 $\frac{1}{8}$	24	24 $\frac{7}{8}$	1½	$\frac{3}{8}$	
77126610Y	880 TAB	29 $\frac{1}{8}$	30	30 $\frac{7}{8}$	1½	$\frac{3}{8}$	
77223610Y	882 TAB	22 $\frac{55}{64}$	24	25 $\frac{9}{64}$	1½	$\frac{5}{8}$	 for abrasive add "C"
77226610Y	882 TAB	28 $\frac{25}{64}$	30	31 $\frac{9}{64}$	1½	$\frac{5}{8}$	



TAB Straight tracks

TAB SYSTEM



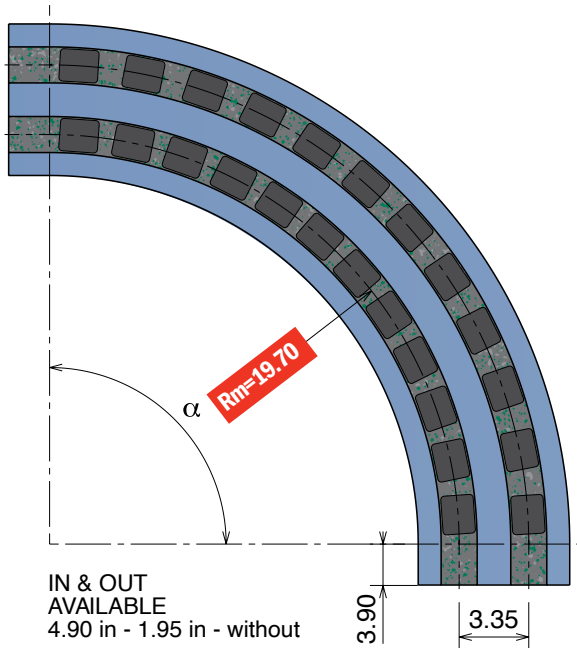
Article-Nr.	Chain	W	H	L (Feet)	Carry Of Return (in-mm)	Material
79023010Y	879 TAB K 3 1/4	3.75	1	6		 Standard codes on table
	880 TAB K 3 1/4					
	881 TAB K 3 1/4					
79024010Y	879 TAB K 4 1/2	5	1	6		 for BluLub add "B"
	880 TAB K 4 1/2					
	881 TAB K 4 1/2					
79026010Y	881 TAB K 7 1/2	8	1	6		 for abrasive add "C"
79124010Y	882 TAB K 4 1/2	5	1.188	6		
79126010Y	882 TAB K 7 1/2	8				
79127010Y	882 TAB K 10	10.5				
79128010Y	882 TAB K 12	12.5				
79223010Y	1873-1874 TAB K 3 1/4	3.75	1.375	6		
79224010Y	1873-1874 TAB K 4 1/2	5				
79225010Y	1873-1874 TAB K 6	6.5				
79226010Y	1873-1874 TAB K 7 1/2	8				
79321010Y	1843 TAB	2	1	6		
79520010Y	1701-1706 TAB	3.25	1.25	6		

879-880-881 M6 Series

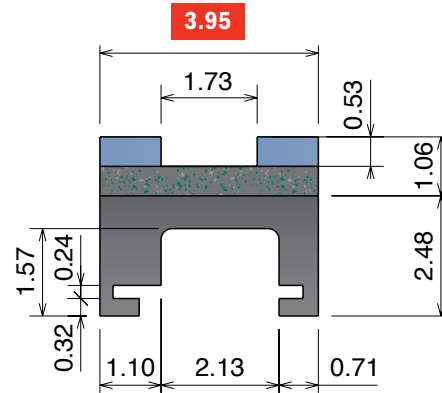
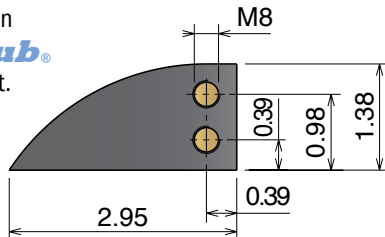
MAGNETIC SYSTEM

Chain Reference 879 M - K325 880 M - K325 880 M - K330 881 M - K325 881 M - K330

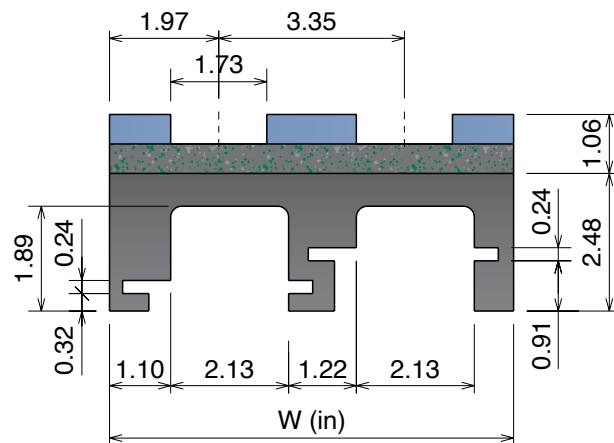
Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in



Available in **BluLub** on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80111114RS	80111214RS	80111314RS	80111414RS	80111514RS	80111614RS	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add " H "  for RS^C add " C "
80111124RS	80111224RS	80111324RS	80111424RS	80111524RS	80111624RS	2	7.28	
80111134RS	80111234RS	80111334RS	80111434RS	80111534RS	80111634RS	3	10.63	
80111144RS	80111244RS	80111344RS	80111444RS	80111544RS	80111644RS	4	13.98	
80111154RS	80111254RS	80111354RS	80111454RS	80111554RS	80111654RS	5	17.32	
80111164RS	80111264RS	80111364RS	80111464RS	80111564RS	80111664RS	6	20.67	
80111174RS	80111274RS	80111374RS	80111474RS	80111574RS	80111674RS	7	24.02	
80111184RS	80111284RS	80111384RS	80111484RS	80111584RS	80111684RS	8	27.36	

Guides replacement kit

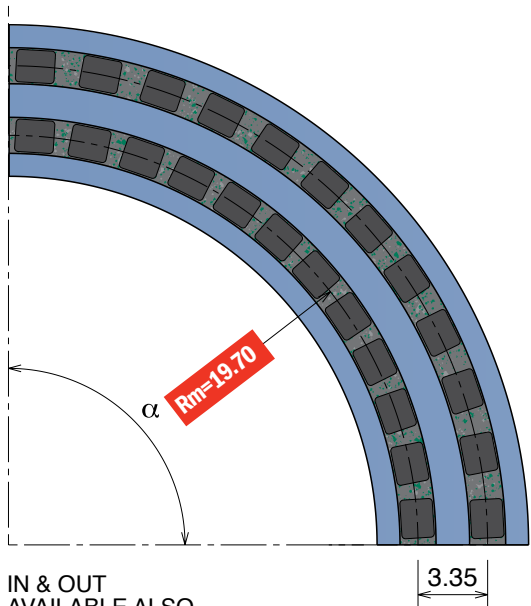
α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80111114RS-KIT	80111214RS-KIT	80111314RS-KIT	80111414RS-KIT	80111514RS-KIT	80111614RS-KIT	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"  for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
80111124RS-KIT	80111224RS-KIT	80111324RS-KIT	80111424RS-KIT	80111524RS-KIT	80111624RS-KIT	2	7.28	
80111134RS-KIT	80111234RS-KIT	80111334RS-KIT	80111434RS-KIT	80111534RS-KIT	80111634RS-KIT	3	10.63	
80111144RS-KIT	80111244RS-KIT	80111344RS-KIT	80111444RS-KIT	80111544RS-KIT	80111644RS-KIT	4	13.98	
80111154RS-KIT	80111254RS-KIT	80111354RS-KIT	80111454RS-KIT	80111554RS-KIT	80111654RS-KIT	5	17.32	
80111164RS-KIT	80111264RS-KIT	80111364RS-KIT	80111464RS-KIT	80111564RS-KIT	80111664RS-KIT	6	20.67	
80111174RS-KIT	80111274RS-KIT	80111374RS-KIT	80111474RS-KIT	80111574RS-KIT	80111674RS-KIT	7	24.02	
80111184RS-KIT	80111284RS-KIT	80111384RS-KIT	80111484RS-KIT	80111584RS-KIT	80111684RS-KIT	8	27.36	

879-880-881 M7 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

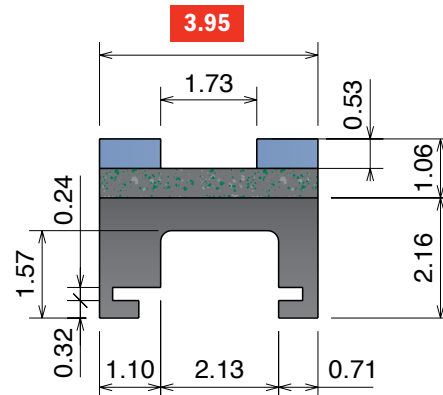
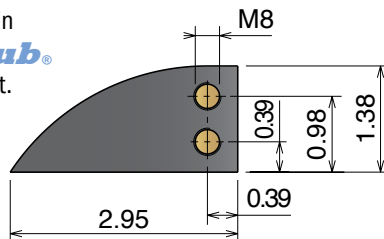
Chain Reference 879 M - K325 880 M - K325 880 M - K330 881 M - K325 881 M - K330

Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in

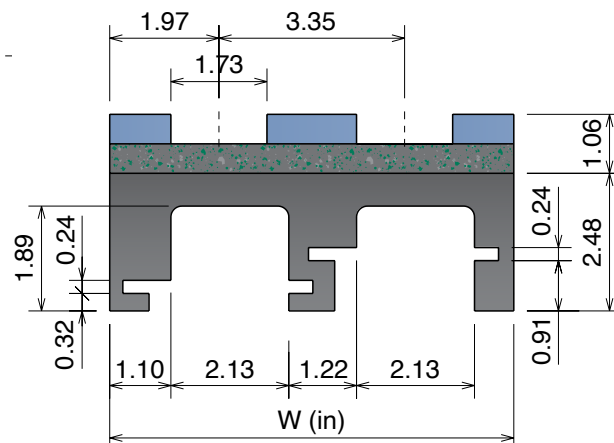


IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
4.90 in - 3.95 in - 1.95 in

Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80111110RS	80111210RS	80111310RS	80111410RS	80111510RS	80111610RS	1	3.95	Standard codes are for RS for RS^H add " H " for RS^C add " C "
80111120RS	80111220RS	80111320RS	80111420RS	80111520RS	80111620RS	2	7.28	
80111130RS	80111230RS	80111330RS	80111430RS	80111530RS	80111630RS	3	10.63	
80111140RS	80111240RS	80111340RS	80111440RS	80111540RS	80111640RS	4	13.98	
80111150RS	80111250RS	80111350RS	80111450RS	80111550RS	80111650RS	5	17.32	
80111160RS	80111260RS	80111360RS	80111460RS	80111560RS	80111660RS	6	20.67	
80111170RS	80111270RS	80111370RS	80111470RS	80111570RS	80111670RS	7	24.02	
80111180RS	80111280RS	80111380RS	80111480RS	80111580RS	80111680RS	8	27.36	

Guides replacement kit

α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80111110RS-KIT	80111210RS-KIT	80111310RS-KIT	80111410RS-KIT	80111510RS-KIT	80111610RS-KIT	1	3.95	Standard codes are for RS Kit for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with " RS^H " for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with " RS^C "
80111120RS-KIT	80111220RS-KIT	80111320RS-KIT	80111420RS-KIT	80111520RS-KIT	80111620RS-KIT	2	7.28	
80111130RS-KIT	80111230RS-KIT	80111330RS-KIT	80111430RS-KIT	80111530RS-KIT	80111630RS-KIT	3	10.63	
80111140RS-KIT	80111240RS-KIT	80111340RS-KIT	80111440RS-KIT	80111540RS-KIT	80111640RS-KIT	4	13.98	
80111150RS-KIT	80111250RS-KIT	80111350RS-KIT	80111450RS-KIT	80111550RS-KIT	80111650RS-KIT	5	17.32	
80111160RS-KIT	80111260RS-KIT	80111360RS-KIT	80111460RS-KIT	80111560RS-KIT	80111660RS-KIT	6	20.67	
80111170RS-KIT	80111270RS-KIT	80111370RS-KIT	80111470RS-KIT	80111570RS-KIT	80111670RS-KIT	7	24.02	
80111180RS-KIT	80111280RS-KIT	80111380RS-KIT	80111480RS-KIT	80111580RS-KIT	80111680RS-KIT	8	27.36	

Solid curve in different materials available on request.

Movex

879-880-881 K450 *M21A Series*

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

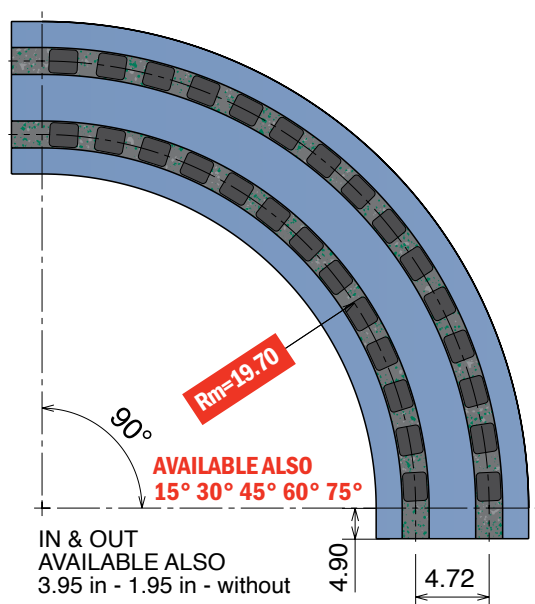
Chain Reference

879 M - K450

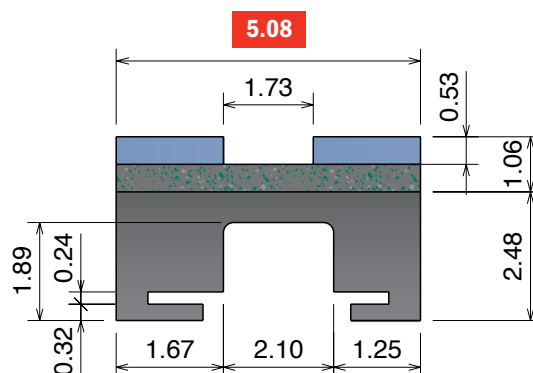
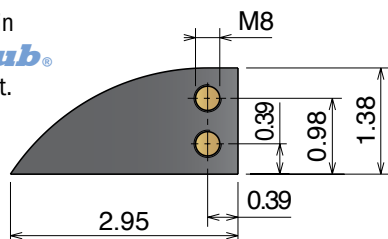
880 M - K450

881 M - K450

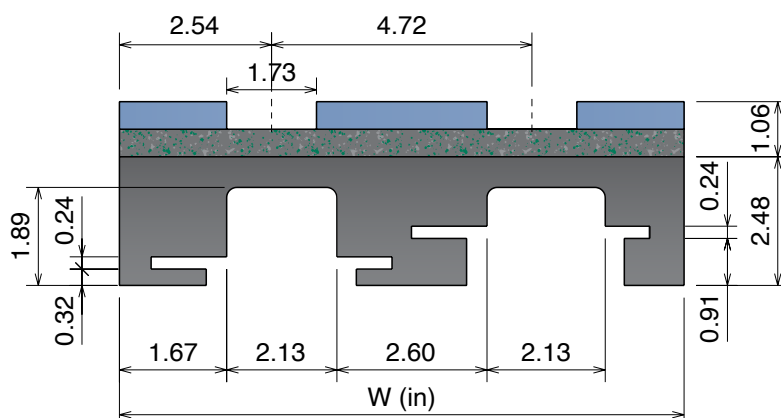
Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in: Pitch = 4.72 in



Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
81511615RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS
81511625RS	2	9.80	
81511635RS	3	14.53	 for RS^H add "H"
81511645RS	4	19.25	
81511655RS	5	23.98	 for RS^C add "C"

Guides replacement kit

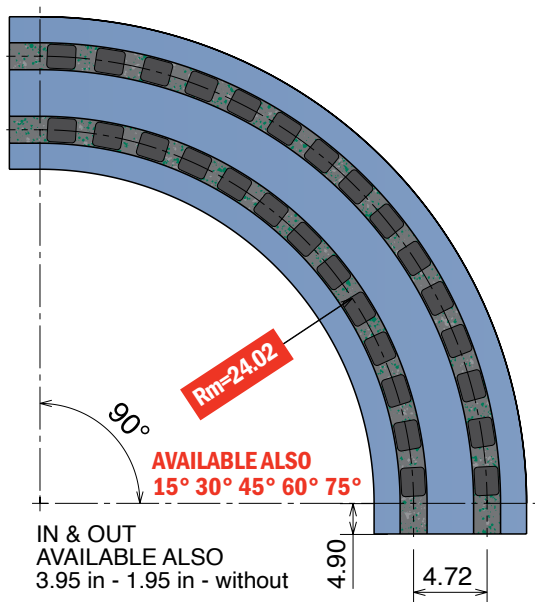
α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
81416614RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS KIT
81416624RS-KIT	2	9.80	
81416634RS-KIT	3	14.53	 for RS^H KIT replace “RS” with “RS ^H ”
81416644RS-KIT	4	19.25	
81416654RS-KIT	5	23.98	

879-880-881 K450 M22A Series

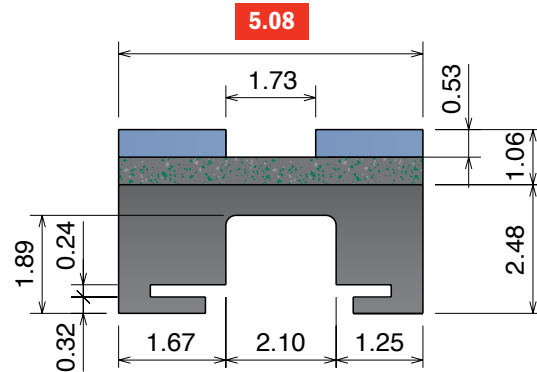
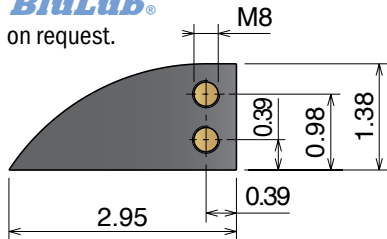
MAGNETIC SYSTEM

Chain Reference 879 M - K450 880 M - K450 881 M - K450

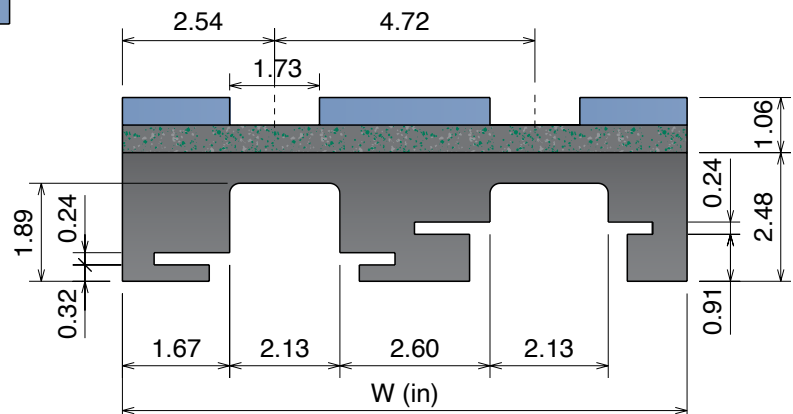
Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in; Pitch = 4.72 in



Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80413615RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add "H"  for RS^C add "C"
80413625RS	2	9.80	
80413635RS	3	14.53	
80413645RS	4	19.25	
80413655RS	5	23.98	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80413615RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"  for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
80413625RS-KIT	2	9.80	
80413635RS-KIT	3	14.53	
80413645RS-KIT	4	19.25	
80413655RS-KIT	5	23.98	

879-880-881 K450 M27 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

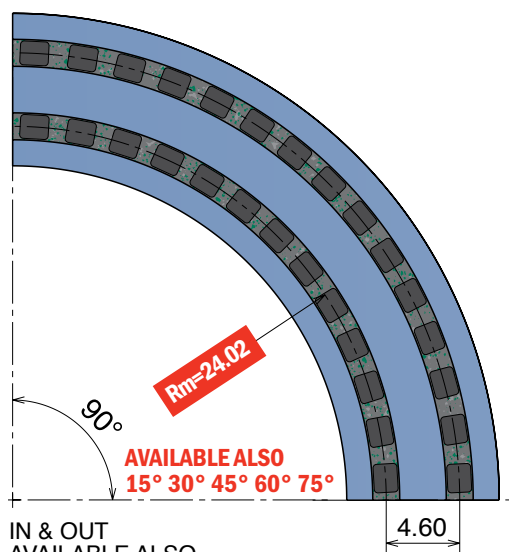
Chain Reference

879 M - K450

880 M - K450

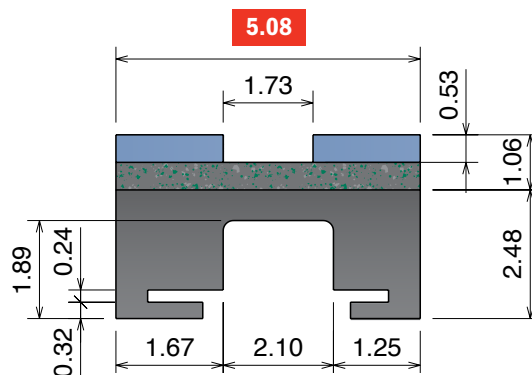
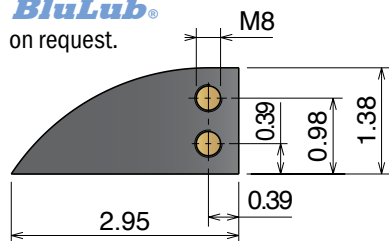
881 M - K450

Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in; Pitch = 4.60 in

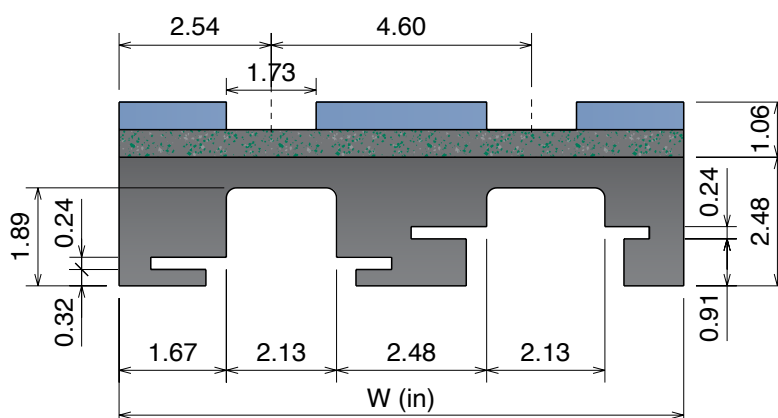


IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
3.95 in - 1.95 in

Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83113610RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS
83113620RS	2	9.69	
83113630RS	3	14.29	
83113640RS	4	18.90	 for RS^H add "H"
83113650RS	5	23.50	
83113660RS	6	28.11	 for RS^C add "C"
83113670RS	7	32.72	
83113680RS	8	37.32	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83113610RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS Kit
83113620RS-KIT	2	9.69	
83113630RS-KIT	3	14.29	
83113640RS-KIT	4	18.90	 for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"
83113650RS-KIT	5	23.50	
83113660RS-KIT	6	28.11	 for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
83113670RS-KIT	7	32.72	
83113680RS-KIT	8	37.32	

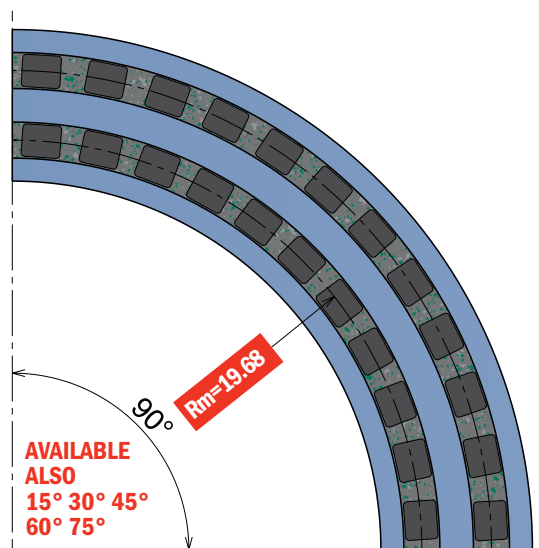
260 M MB7 Series

Chain Reference

260 M - K330

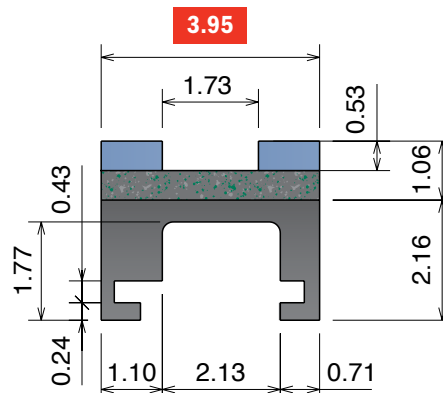
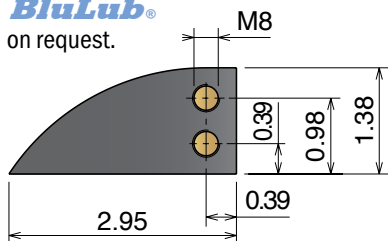
MAGNETIC SYSTEM

Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in

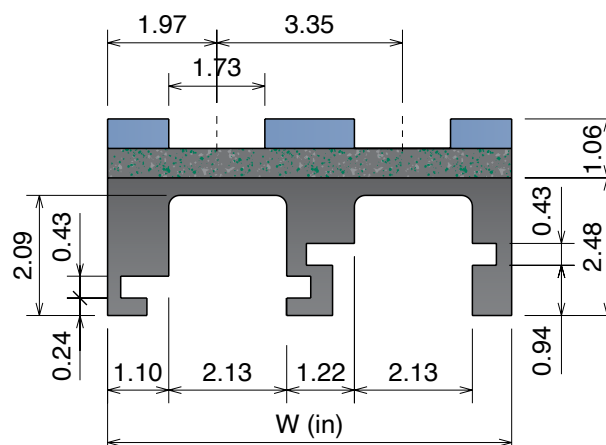


IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
4.90 in - 3.95 in - 1.95 in

Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80511610RS	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS
80511620RS	2	7.28	
80511630RS	3	10.63	
80511640RS	4	13.98	 for RS^H add "H"
80511650RS	5	17.32	
80511660RS	6	20.67	 for RS^C add "C"
80511670RS	7	24.02	
80511680RS	8	27.36	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80511610RS-KIT	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS Kit
80511620RS-KIT	2	7.28	
80511630RS-KIT	3	10.63	
80511640RS-KIT	4	13.98	 for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RS ^H "
80511650RS-KIT	5	17.32	
80511660RS-KIT	6	20.67	 for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RS ^C "
80511670RS-KIT	7	24.02	
80511680RS-KIT	8	27.36	

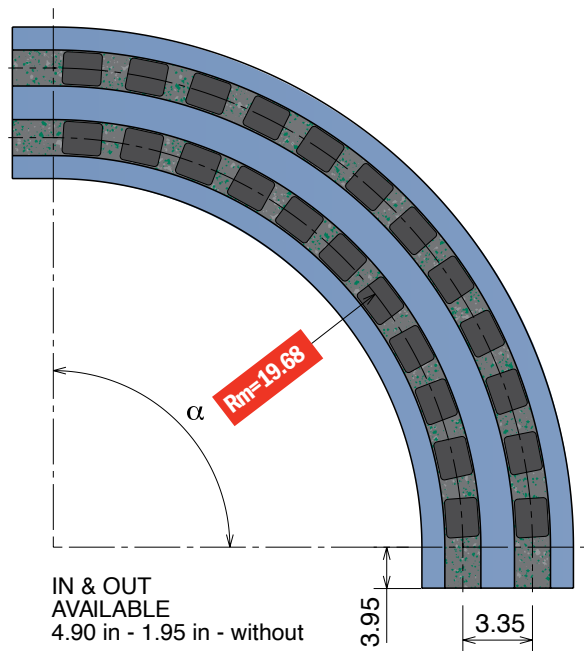
260 M MB6 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

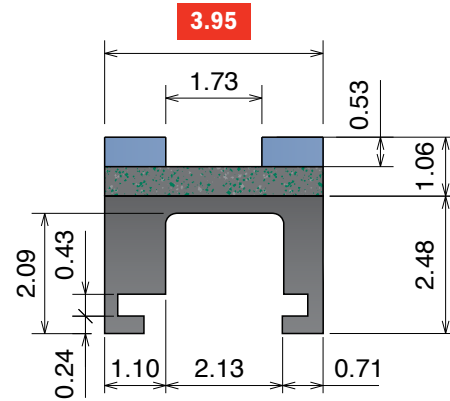
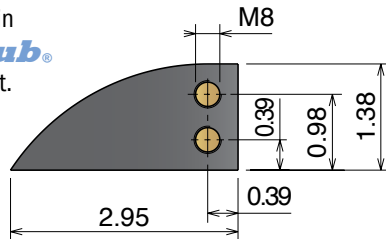
Chain Reference

260 M - K330

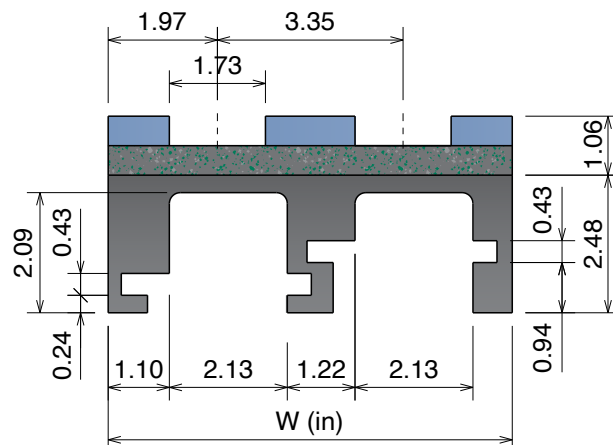
Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in



Available in
BluLub
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83211114RS	83211214RS	83211314RS	83211414RS	83211514RS	83211614RS	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add " H "  for RS^C add " C "
83211124RS	83211224RS	83211324RS	83211424RS	83211524RS	83211624RS	2	7.28	
83211134RS	83211234RS	83211334RS	83211434RS	83211534RS	83211634RS	3	10.63	
83211144RS	83211244RS	83211344RS	83211444RS	83211544RS	83211644RS	4	13.98	
83211154RS	83211254RS	83211354RS	83211454RS	83211554RS	83211654RS	5	17.32	
83211164RS	83211264RS	83211364RS	83211464RS	83211564RS	83211664RS	6	20.67	
83211174RS	83211274RS	83211374RS	83211474RS	83211574RS	83211674RS	7	24.02	
83211184RS	83211284RS	83211384RS	83211484RS	83211584RS	83211684RS	8	27.36	

Guides replacement kit

α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83211114RS-KIT	83211214RS-KIT	83211314RS-KIT	83211414RS-KIT	83211514RS-KIT	83211614RS-KIT	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace " RS " with " RS^H "  for RS^C Kit replace " RS " with " RS^C "
83211124RS-KIT	83211224RS-KIT	83211324RS-KIT	83211424RS-KIT	83211524RS-KIT	83211624RS-KIT	2	7.28	
83211134RS-KIT	83211234RS-KIT	83211334RS-KIT	83211434RS-KIT	83211534RS-KIT	83211634RS-KIT	3	10.63	
83211144RS-KIT	83211244RS-KIT	83211344RS-KIT	83211444RS-KIT	83211544RS-KIT	83211644RS-KIT	4	13.98	
83211154RS-KIT	83211254RS-KIT	83211354RS-KIT	83211454RS-KIT	83211554RS-KIT	83211654RS-KIT	5	17.32	
83211164RS-KIT	83211264RS-KIT	83211364RS-KIT	83211464RS-KIT	83211564RS-KIT	83211664RS-KIT	6	20.67	
83211174RS-KIT	83211274RS-KIT	83211374RS-KIT	83211474RS-KIT	83211574RS-KIT	83211674RS-KIT	7	24.02	
83211184RS-KIT	83211284RS-KIT	83211384RS-KIT	83211484RS-KIT	83211584RS-KIT	83211684RS-KIT	8	27.36	

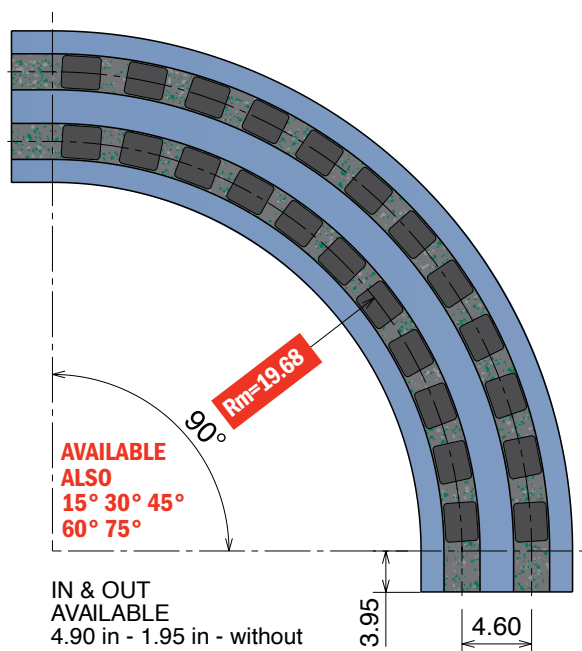
260 M K450 MB22 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

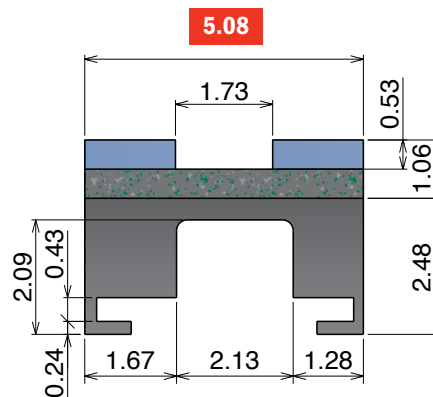
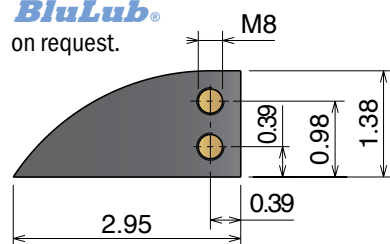
Chain Reference

260 M - K450

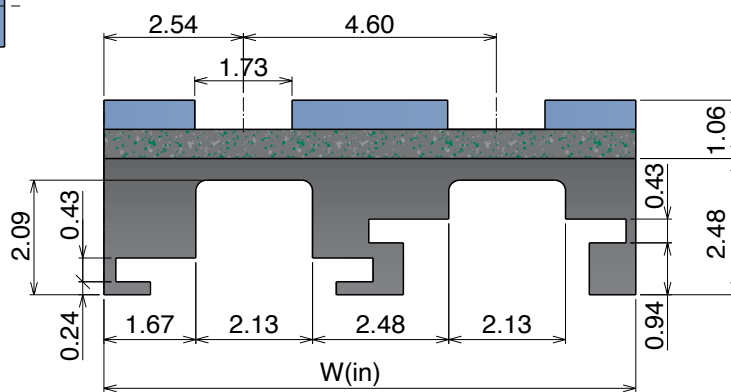
Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in; Pitch = 4.60 in



Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83411614RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add "H"  for RS^C add "C"
83411624RS	2	9.69	
83411634RS	3	14.29	
83411644RS	4	18.90	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83411614RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"  for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
83411624RS-KIT	2	9.69	
83411634RS-KIT	3	14.29	
83411644RS-KIT	4	18.90	

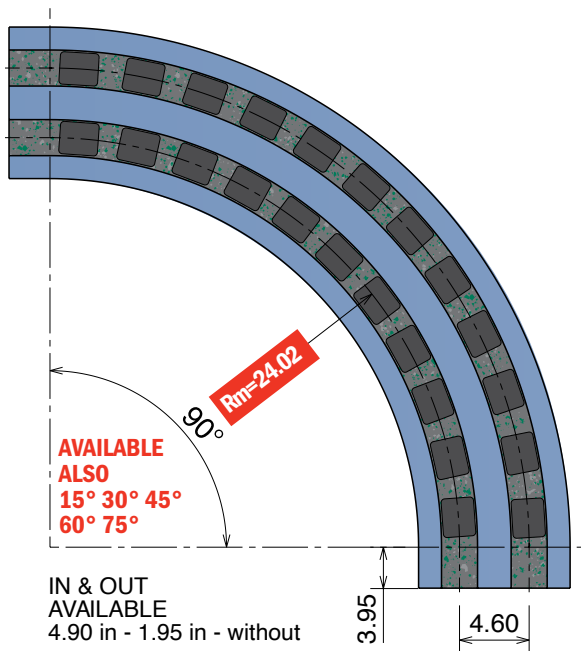
260 M K450 MB27 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

Chain Reference

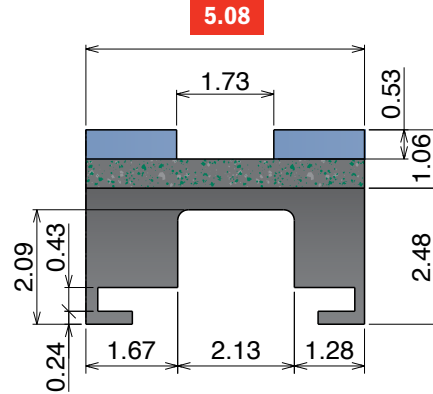
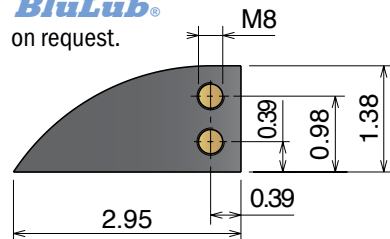
260 M - K450

Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in; Pitch = 4.60 in

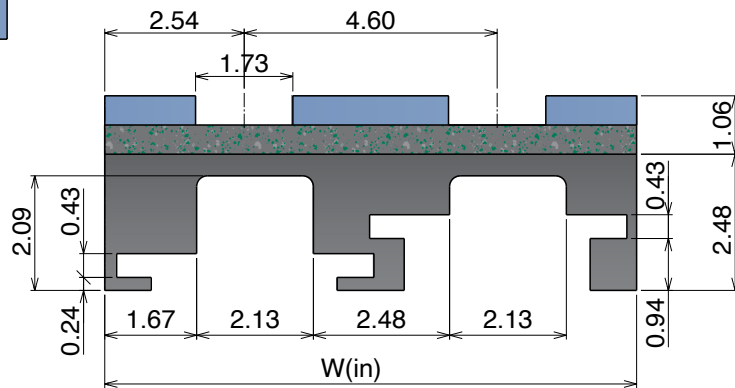


IN & OUT AVAILABLE
4.90 in - 1.95 in - without

Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83413614RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add "H"  for RS^C add "C"
83413624RS	2	9.69	
83413634RS	3	14.29	
83413644RS	4	18.90	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83413614RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"  for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
83413624RS-KIT	2	9.69	
83413634RS-KIT	3	14.29	
83413644RS-KIT	4	18.90	

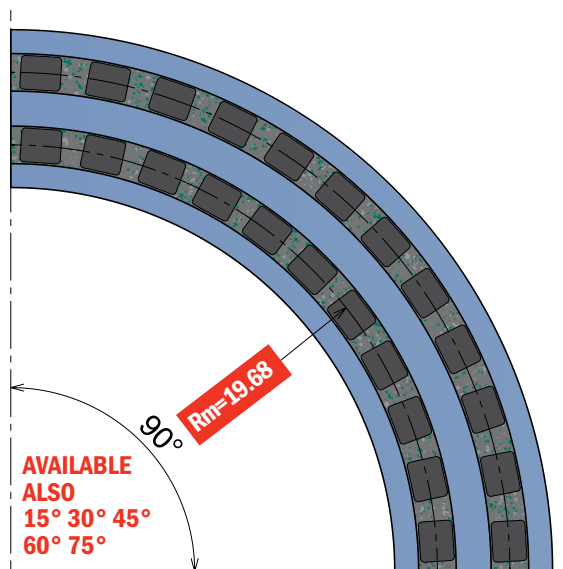
261 M MC7 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

Chain Reference

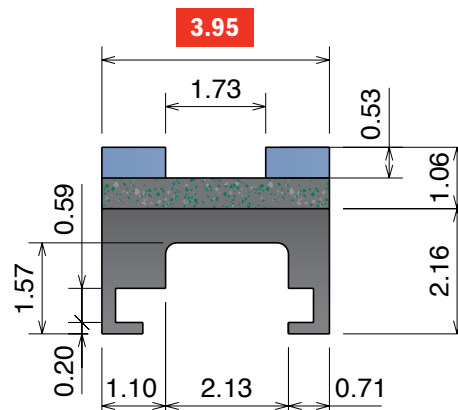
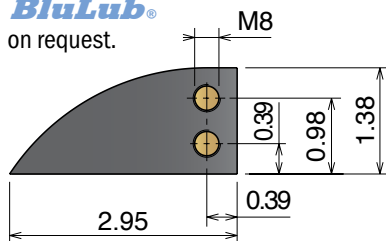
261 M - K330

Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in

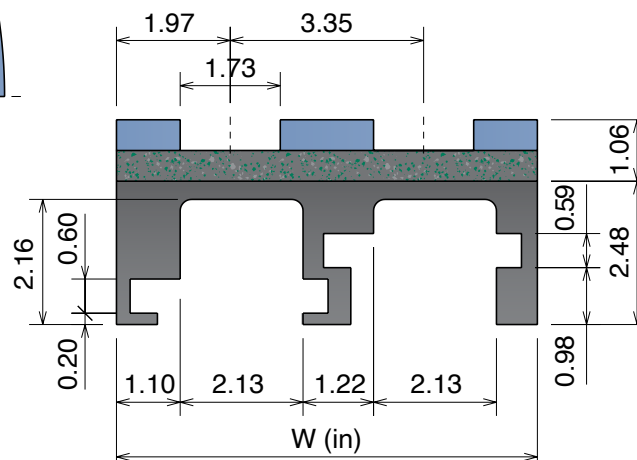


IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
4.90 in - 3.95 in - 1.95 in

Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80611610RS	1	3.95	Standard codes are for RS
80611620RS	2	7.28	
80611630RS	3	10.63	
80611640RS	4	13.98	for RS^H add "H"
80611650RS	5	17.32	
80611660RS	6	20.67	for RS^C add "C"
80611670RS	7	24.02	
80611680RS	8	27.36	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80611610RS-KIT	1	3.95	Standard codes are for RS Kit
80611620RS-KIT	2	7.28	
80611630RS-KIT	3	10.63	
80611640RS-KIT	4	13.98	for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RS ^H "
80611650RS-KIT	5	17.32	
80611660RS-KIT	6	20.67	for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RS ^C "
80611670RS-KIT	7	24.02	
80611680RS-KIT	8	27.36	

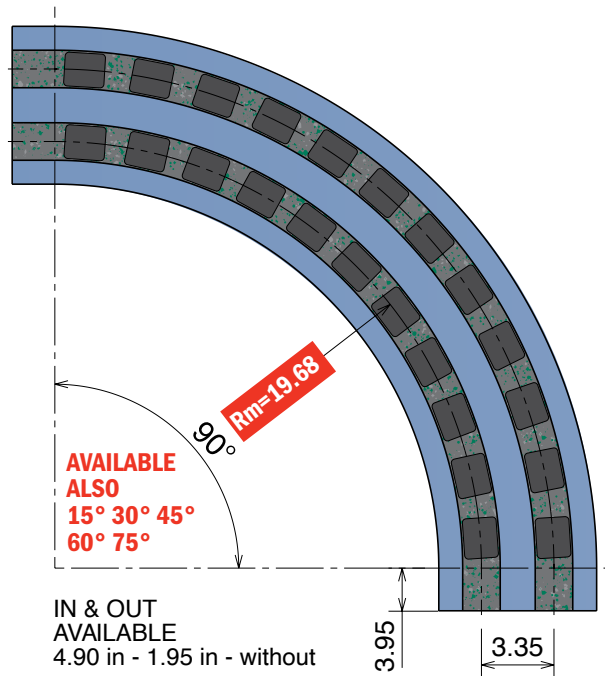
261 M MC6 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

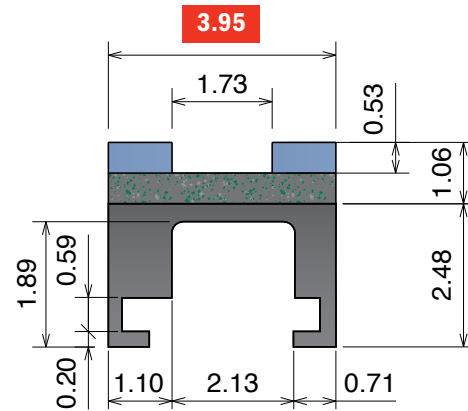
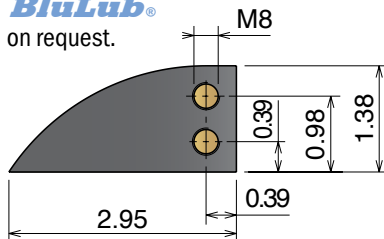
Chain Reference

261 M - K330

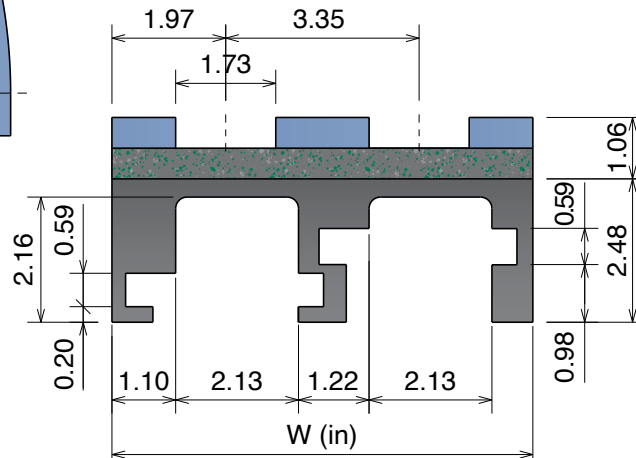
Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in



Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80611614RS	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS
80611624RS	2	7.28	
80611634RS	3	10.63	 for RS^H add " H "
80611644RS	4	13.98	
80611654RS	5	17.32	 for RS^C add " C "
80611664RS	6	20.67	
80611674RS	7	24.02	
80611684RS	8	27.36	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
80611614RS-KIT	1	3.95	 Standard codes are for RS Kit
80611624RS-KIT	2	7.28	
80611634RS-KIT	3	10.63	 for RS^H Kit replace " RS " with " RS^H "
80611644RS-KIT	4	13.98	
80611654RS-KIT	5	17.32	 for RS^C Kit replace " RS " with " RS^C "
80611664RS-KIT	6	20.67	
80611674RS-KIT	7	24.02	
80611684RS-KIT	8	27.36	

261 M K450 MC22 Series

Magnetic, Tab & Bevel corner tracks

Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE

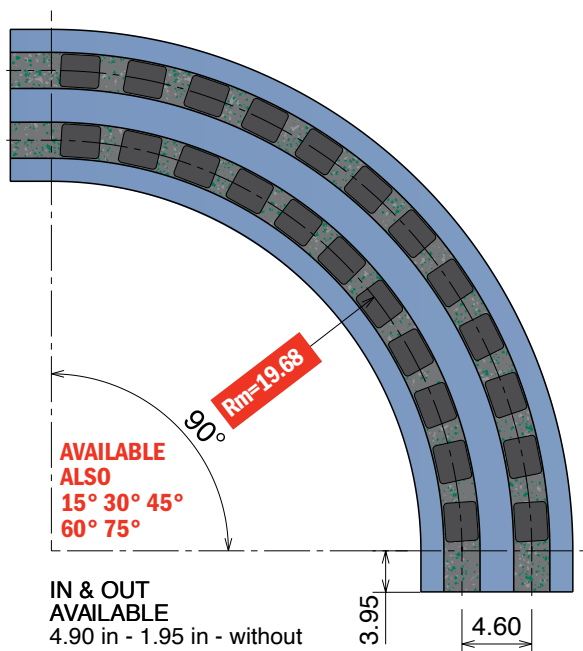
261 M K450 MC22 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

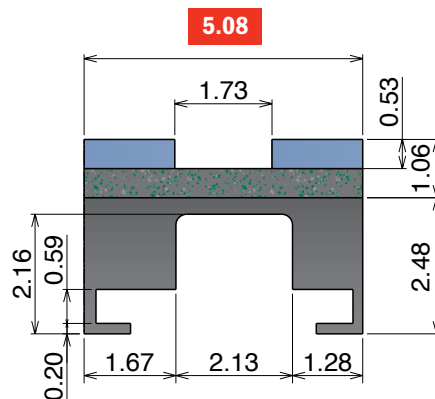
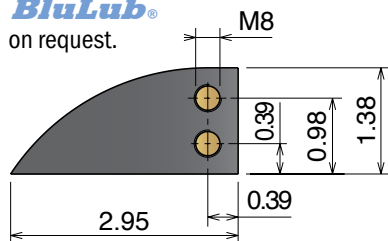
Chain Reference

261 M - K450

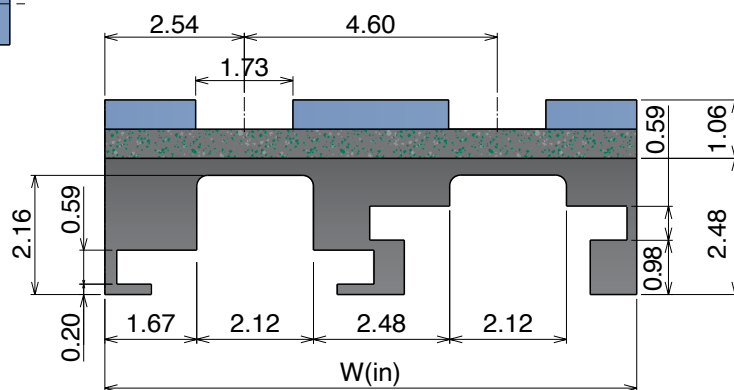
Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in; Pitch = 4.60 in



Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83611614RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add "H"  for RS^C add "C"
83611624RS	2	9.69	
83611634RS	3	14.29	
83611644RS	4	18.90	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83611614RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"  for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
83611624RS-KIT	2	9.69	
83611634RS-KIT	3	14.29	
83611644RS-KIT	4	18.90	

Solid curve in different materials available on request.

Movex®

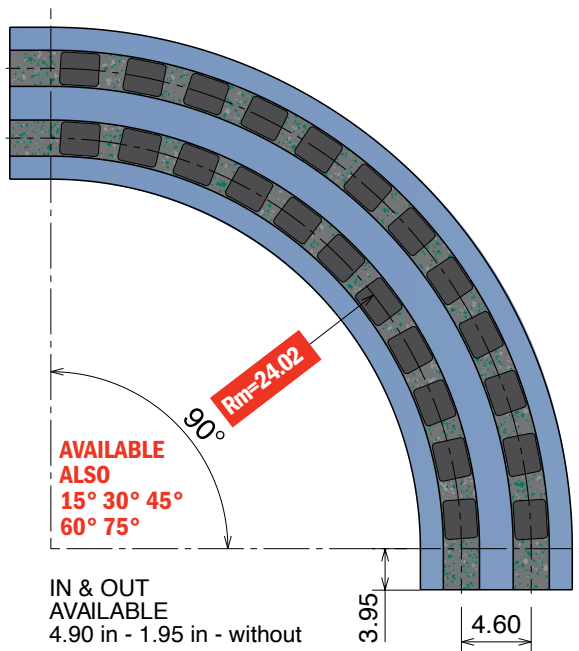
261 M K450 MC27 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

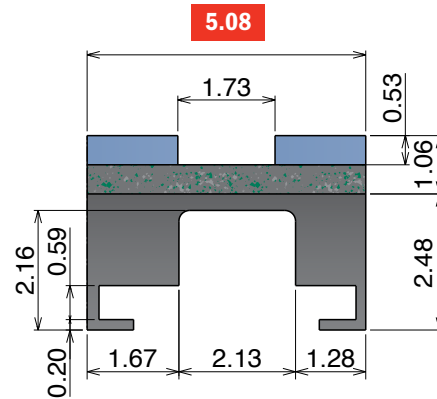
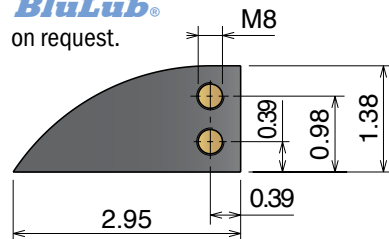
Chain Reference

261 M - K450

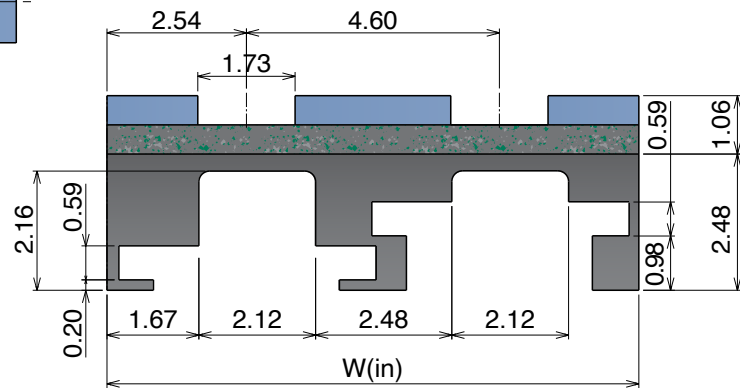
Curve Basic Width = 5.08 in; Pitch = 4.60 in



Available in
BluLub®
on request.



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

RS complete curve

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83613614RS	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS  for RS^H add "H"  for RS^C add "C"
83613624RS	2	9.69	
83613634RS	3	14.29	
83613644RS	4	18.90	

Guides replacement kit

α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
83613614RS-KIT	1	5.08	 Standard codes are for RS Kit  for RS^H Kit replace "RS" with "RSH"  for RS^C Kit replace "RS" with "RSC"
83613624RS-KIT	2	9.69	
83613634RS-KIT	3	14.29	
83613644RS-KIT	4	18.90	

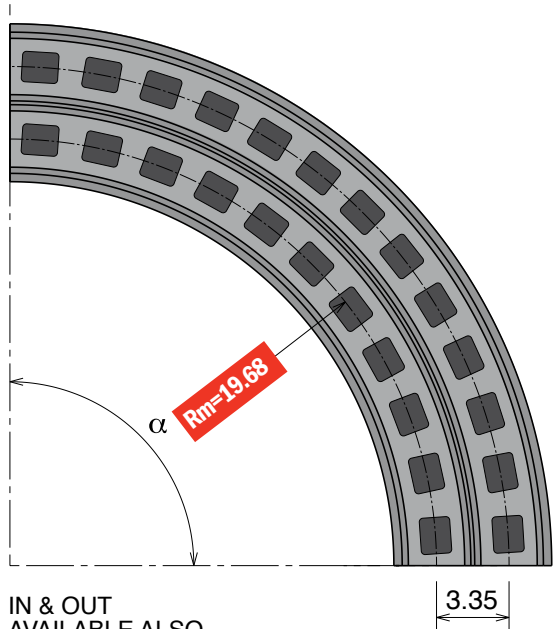
520 M MA7 Series

MAGNETIC SYSTEM

Chain Reference

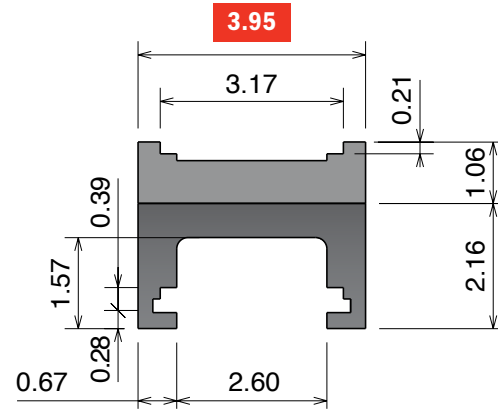
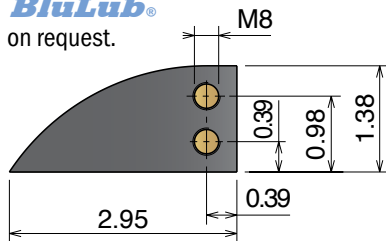
520 M - K330

Curve Basic Width = 3.95 in; Pitch = 3.35 in

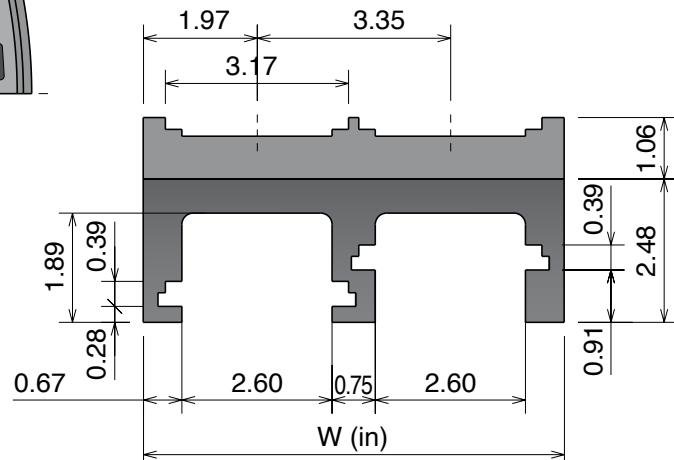


IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
4.90 in - 3.95 in - 1.95 in

Available in
BluLub®
on request.



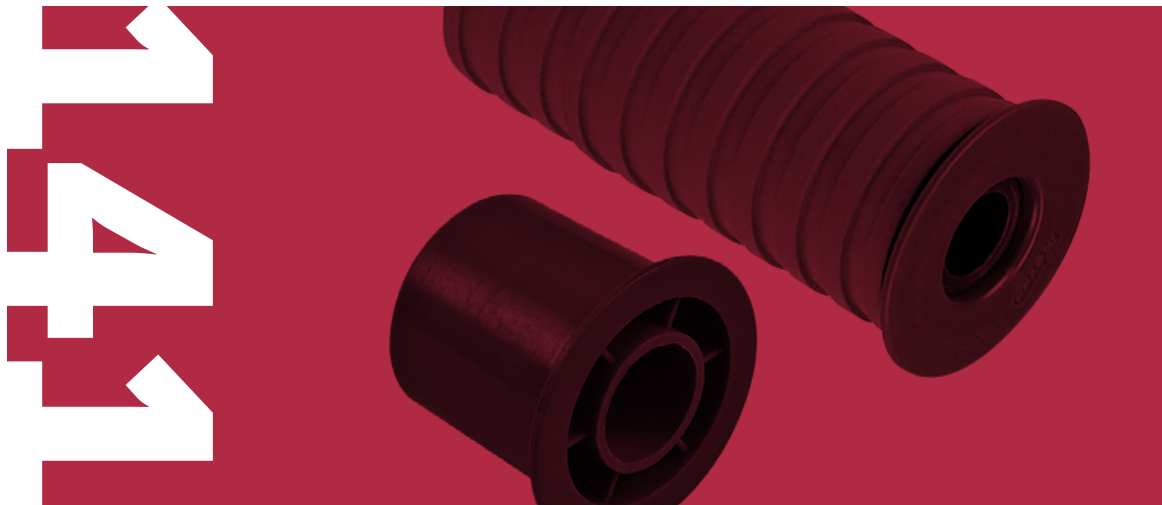
SINGLE TRACK

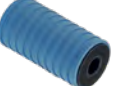
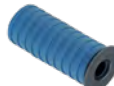
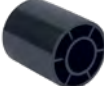


MULTI TRACK

SOLID complete curve

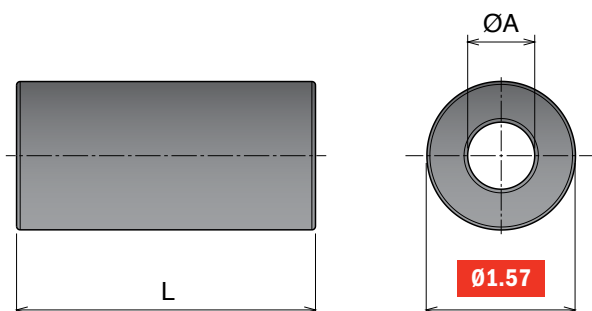
$\alpha 15^\circ$	$\alpha 30^\circ$	$\alpha 45^\circ$	$\alpha 60^\circ$	$\alpha 75^\circ$	$\alpha 90^\circ$	Tracks	W	Material
85011110	85011210	85011310	85011410	85011510	85011610	1	3.95	 Standard codes for UHMW-PE
85011120	85011220	85011320	85011420	85011520	85011620	2	7.28	
85011130	85011230	85011330	85011430	85011530	85011630	3	10.63	 for BluLub® add "B"
85011140	85011240	85011340	85011440	85011540	85011640	4	13.98	
85011150	85011250	85011350	85011450	85011550	85011650	5	17.32	 for Abrasive add "C"
85011160	85011260	85011360	85011460	85011560	85011660	6	20.67	
85011170	85011270	85011370	85011470	85011570	85011670	7	24.02	
85011180	85011280	85011380	85011480	85011580	85011680	8	27.36	



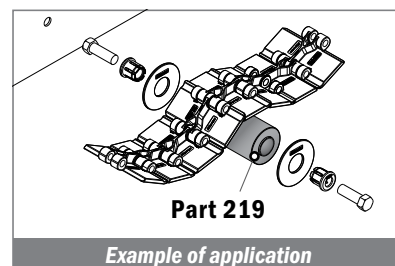
219 - Ø1.57  Page 142	220 - Ø1.85  Page 142	201 - Ø1.97  Page 143	203 - Ø2.24  Page 143	202 - Ø2.36  Page 144	204 - Ø2.64  Page 144
222 - Ø1.57  Page 145	223 - Ø1.85  Page 145	224 - Ø1.97  Page 146	225 - Ø2.24  Page 146	226 - Ø2.36  Page 147	227 - Ø2.64  Page 147
208 - Ø1.67  Page 148	209 - Ø1.69  Page 148	210 - Ø2.00  Page 148	211 - Ø1.67  Page 148	232 - Ø2.68  Page 149	236  Page 149
237  Page 149	207  Page 150	233  Page 150	213  Page 150	221  Page 151	215  Page 151
217  Page 151	218  Page 152	230  Page 152	231  Page 152		

Return components

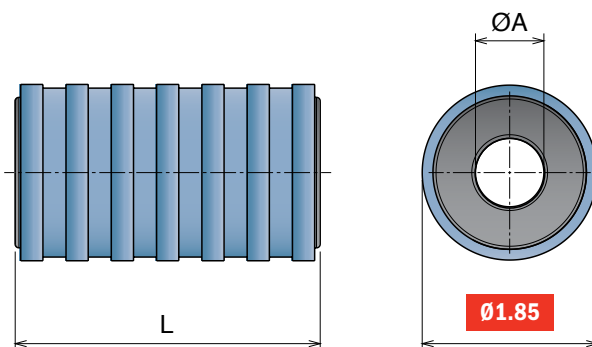
219 Return roller D=1.57 in



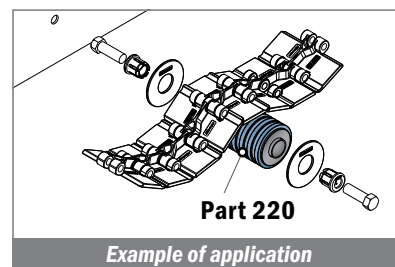
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
219	21951Y	1.61	5/8
219	21953Y	1.61	3/4
219	21901Y	3.25	5/8
219	21903Y	3.25	3/4
219	21911Y	3.32	5/8
219	21913Y	3.32	3/4
219	21961Y	4.57	5/8
219	21963Y	4.57	3/4



220 Return roller with rubber D=1.85 in

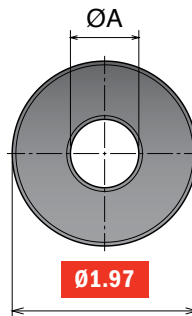
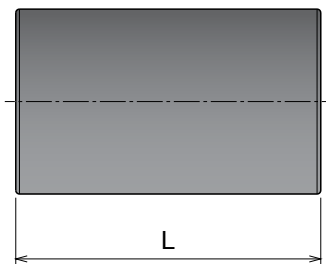


Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
220	22051Y	1.61	5/8
220	22053Y	1.61	3/4
220	22001Y	3.25	5/8
220	22003Y	3.25	3/4
220	22011Y	3.32	5/8
220	22013Y	3.32	3/4
220	22061Y	4.57	5/8
220	22063Y	4.57	3/4

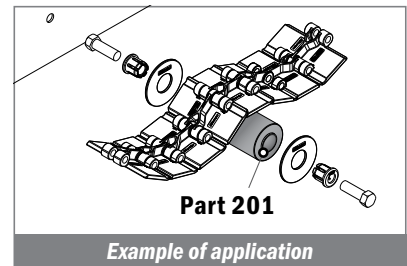


201 Return roller D=1.97 in

WATERTIGHT



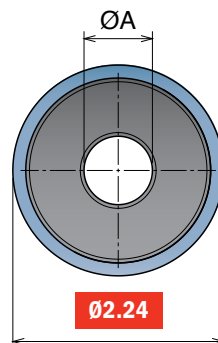
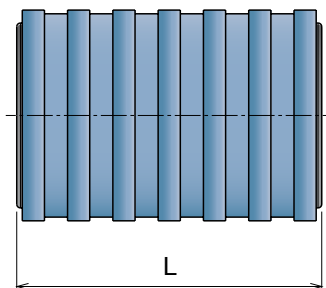
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
201	20151Y	1.61	$\frac{5}{8}$
201	20153Y	1.61	$\frac{3}{4}$
201	20101Y	3.25	$\frac{5}{8}$
201	20103Y	3.25	$\frac{3}{4}$
201	20111Y	3.32	$\frac{5}{8}$
201	20113Y	3.32	$\frac{3}{4}$
201	20161Y	4.57	$\frac{5}{8}$
201	20163Y	4.57	$\frac{3}{4}$



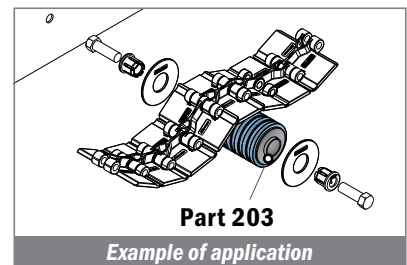
203 Return roller with rubber D=2.24 in

Delivery: **Standard** On request

WATERTIGHT

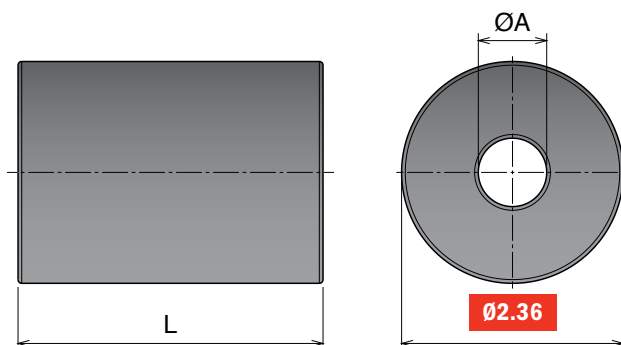


Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
203	20351Y	1.61	$\frac{5}{8}$
203	20353Y	1.61	$\frac{3}{4}$
203	20301Y	3.25	$\frac{5}{8}$
203	20303Y	3.25	$\frac{3}{4}$
203	20311Y	3.32	$\frac{5}{8}$
203	20313Y	3.32	$\frac{3}{4}$
203	20361Y	4.57	$\frac{5}{8}$
203	20363Y	4.57	$\frac{3}{4}$



202 Return roller D=2.36 in

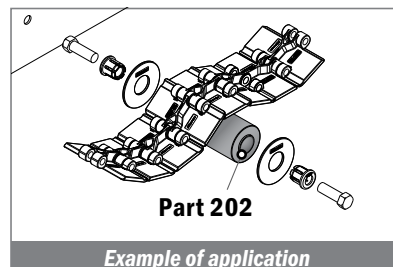
Delivery: **Standard** On request



RANGE EXTENSION

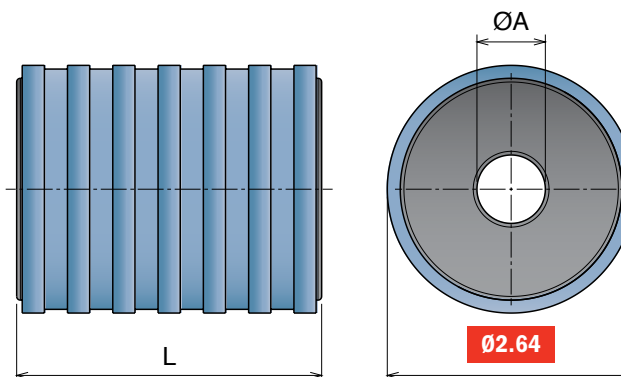
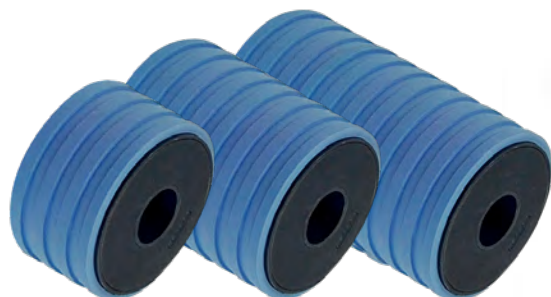
WATERTIGHT

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
202	20251Y	1.61	5/8
202	20253Y	1.61	3/4
202	20201Y	3.25	5/8
202	20203Y	3.25	3/4
202	20261Y	4.57	5/8
202	20263Y	4.57	3/4



204 Return roller with rubber D=2.64 in

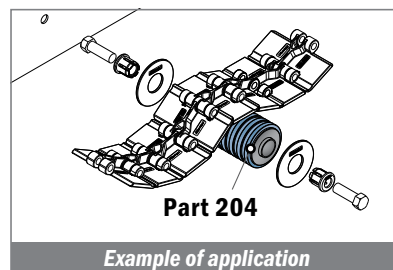
Delivery: **Standard** On request



RANGE EXTENSION

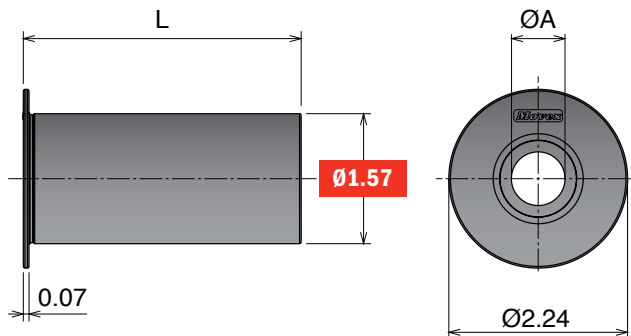
WATERTIGHT

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
204	20451Y	1.61	5/8
204	20453Y	1.61	3/4
204	20401Y	3.25	5/8
204	20403Y	3.25	3/4
204	20461Y	4.57	5/8
204	20463Y	4.57	3/4

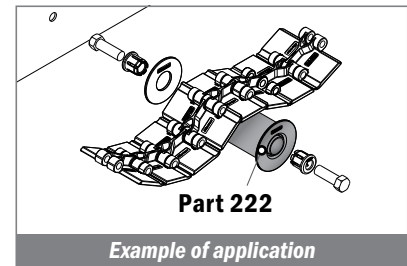


222 Return roller with flange D=1.57 in

WATERTIGHT

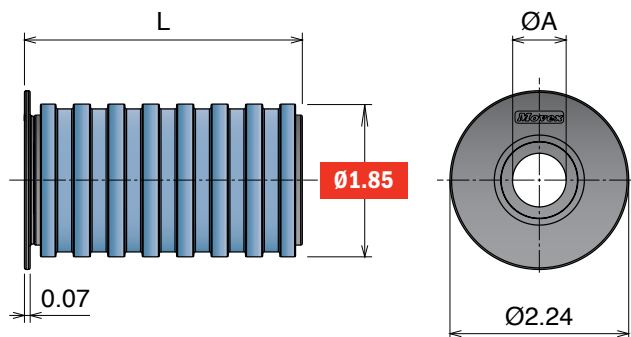
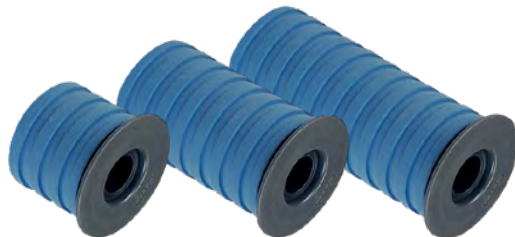


Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
222	22251Y	1.69	5/8
222	22253Y	1.69	3/4
222	22201Y	3.37	5/8
222	22203Y	3.37	3/4
222	22211Y	3.44	5/8
222	22213Y	3.44	3/4
222	22261Y	4.68	5/8
222	22263Y	4.68	3/4

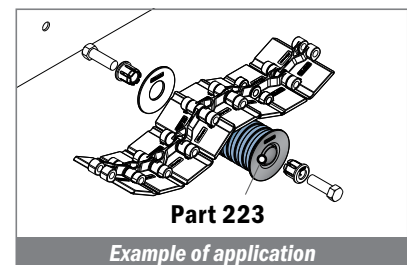


223 Return roller with flange and rubber D=1.85 in

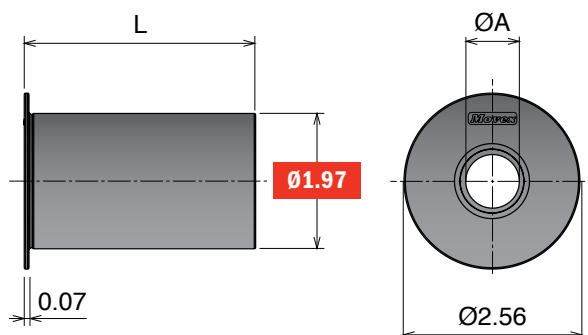
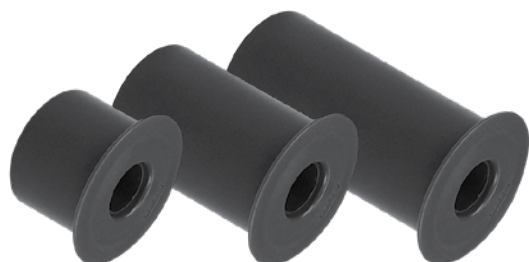
WATERTIGHT



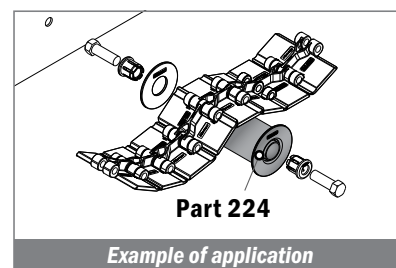
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
223	22351Y	1.69	5/8
223	22353Y	1.69	3/4
223	22301Y	3.37	5/8
223	22303Y	3.37	3/4
223	22311Y	3.44	5/8
223	22313Y	3.44	3/4
223	22361Y	4.68	5/8
223	22363Y	4.68	3/4



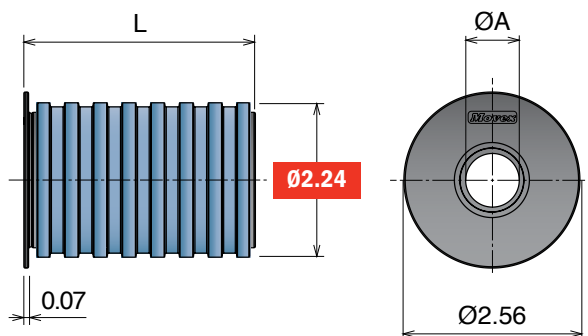
224 Return roller with flange D=1.97 in



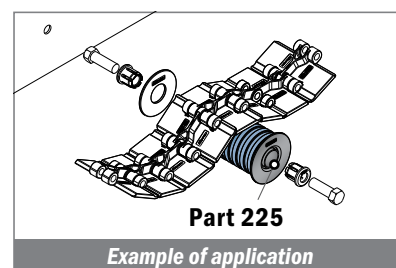
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
224	22451Y	1.69	5/8
224	22453Y	1.69	3/4
224	22401Y	3.37	5/8
224	22403Y	3.37	3/4
224	22411Y	3.44	5/8
224	22413Y	3.44	3/4
224	22461Y	4.68	5/8
224	22463Y	4.68	3/4



225 Return roller with flange and rubber D=2.24 in

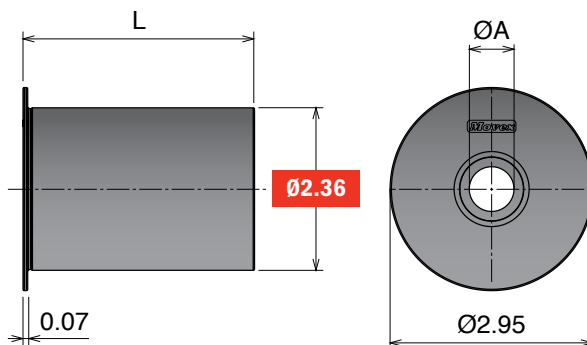
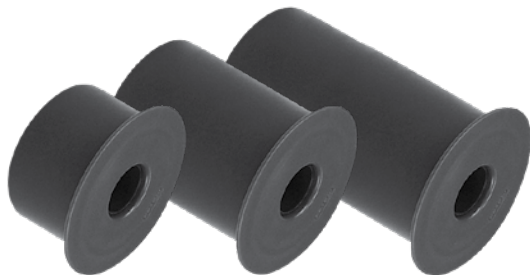


Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
225	22551Y	1.69	5/8
225	22553Y	1.69	3/4
225	22501Y	3.37	5/8
225	22503Y	3.37	3/4
225	22511Y	3.44	5/8
225	22513Y	3.44	3/4
225	22561Y	4.68	5/8
225	22563Y	4.68	3/4

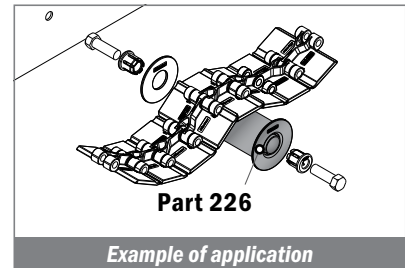


226 Return roller with flange D=2.36 in

WATERTIGHT

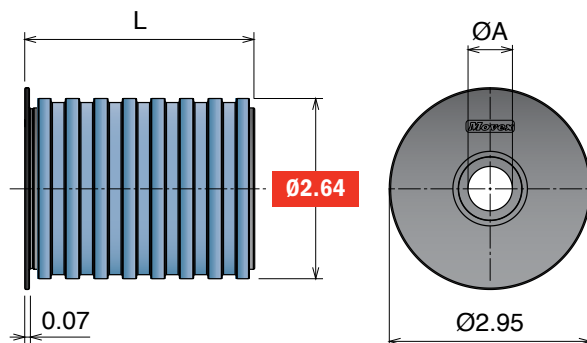


Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
226	22651Y	1.69	$\frac{5}{8}$
226	22653Y	1.69	$\frac{3}{4}$
226	22601Y	3.37	$\frac{5}{8}$
226	22603Y	3.37	$\frac{3}{4}$
226	22661Y	4.68	$\frac{5}{8}$
226	22663Y	4.68	$\frac{3}{4}$

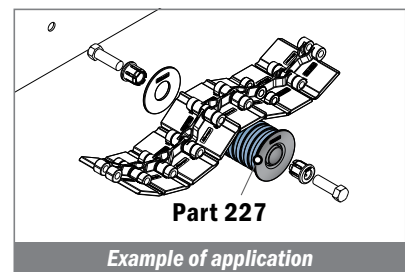


227 Return roller with flange and rubber D=2.64 in

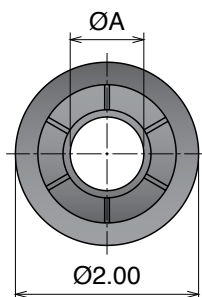
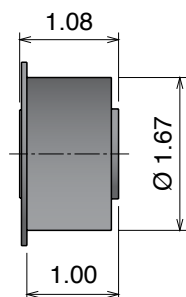
WATERTIGHT



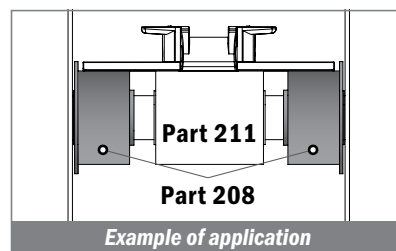
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
227	22751Y	1.69	$\frac{5}{8}$
227	22753Y	1.69	$\frac{3}{4}$
227	22701Y	3.37	$\frac{5}{8}$
227	22703Y	3.37	$\frac{3}{4}$
227	22761Y	4.68	$\frac{5}{8}$
227	22763Y	4.68	$\frac{3}{4}$



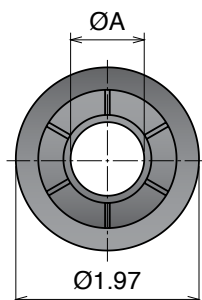
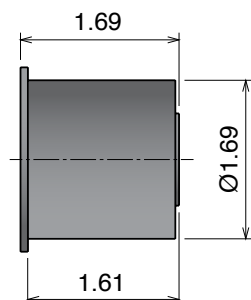
208 Return roller with flange D=1.67 in



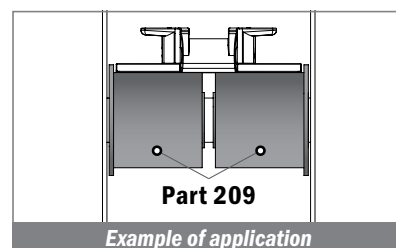
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
208	20801Y	5/8
208	20803Y	3/4



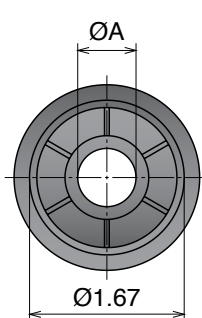
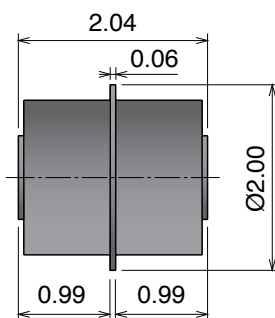
209 Return roller with flange D=1.69 in



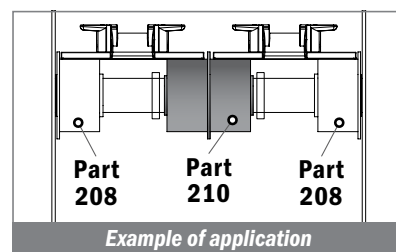
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
209	20901Y	5/8
209	20903Y	3/4



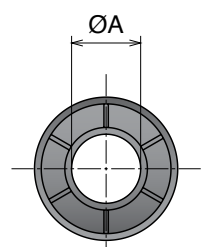
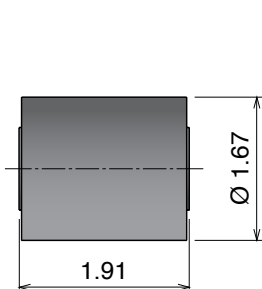
210 Double return roller D=2.00 in



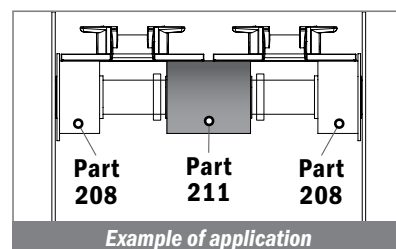
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
210	21001Y	5/8
210	21003Y	3/4



211 Return roller D=1.67 in



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
211	21101Y	5/8
211	21103Y	3/4



Material:

Part. 232: Polietilene (PE)

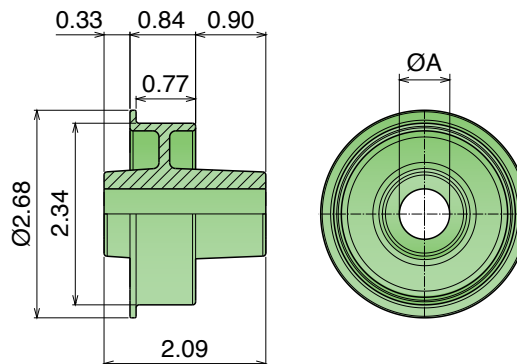
Part. 236/237: Polietilene (PE)

+Transparent silicone

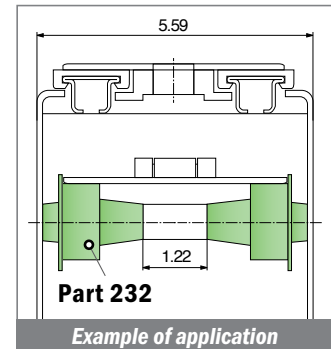
232-236-237

Return components

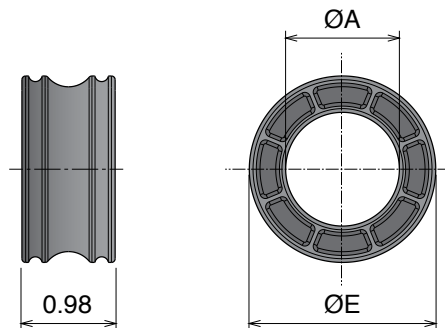
232 Return roller with flange Ø2.68



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
232	23202Y	5/8
232	23204Y	3/4

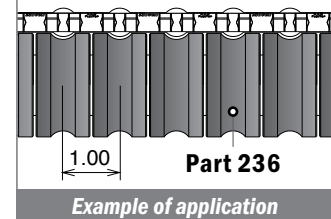


236 Return roller with groove



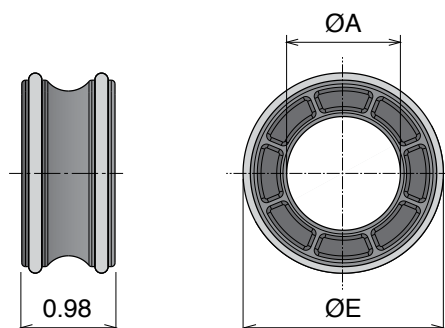
Part	Article-Nr.	ØE	ØA
236	23652Y	1.97	1 1/4"
236	23656Y	2.75	1 1/4"

Used as a return roller or tensioning roller for all the modular belts, especially for the 553 FLEXTOP.



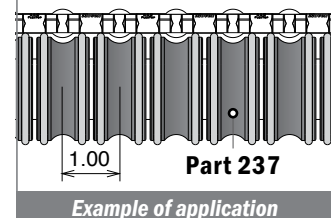
Heavy duty design

237 Return roller with groove and O-ring



Part	Article-Nr.	ØE	ØA
237	23752Y	2.09	1 1/4"
237	23756Y	2.87	1 1/4"

Used as a return roller or tensioning roller for all the modular belts, especially for the 553 FLEXTOP.

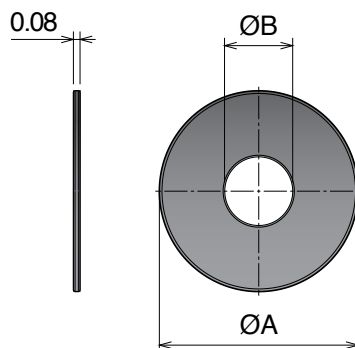


Heavy duty design

Movex

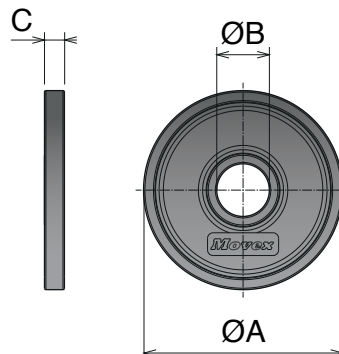
207 Flange

Delivery: **Standard** On request

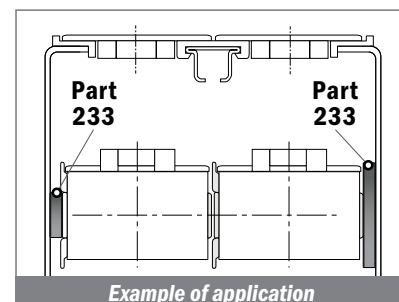


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB
207	20712Y	1.97	$\frac{5}{8}$
207	20714Y	1.97	$\frac{3}{4}$
207	20701Y	2.36	$\frac{5}{8}$
207	20703Y	2.36	$\frac{3}{4}$
207	20704Y	2.75	$\frac{5}{8}$
207	20706Y	2.75	$\frac{3}{4}$
207	20707Y	3.15	$\frac{5}{8}$
207	20709Y	3.15	$\frac{3}{4}$

233 Flange

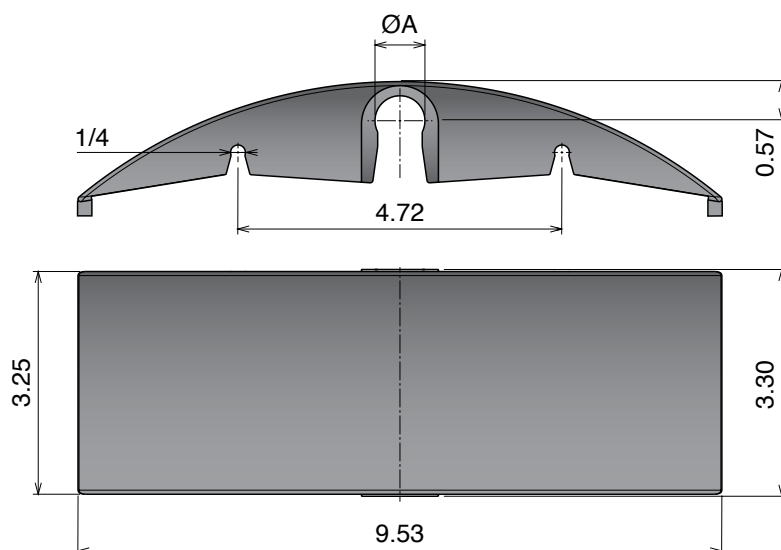


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C
233	23303Y	1.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.28
233	23304Y	2.36	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.28
233	23305Y	2.75	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.27
233	23307Y	2.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.27
233	23302Y	3.54	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.19

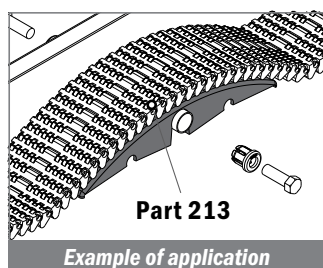


213 Snap-on sliding shoe

Delivery: **Standard** On request

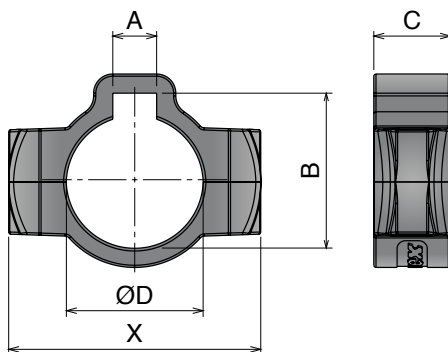


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
213	21303Y	$\frac{3}{4}$



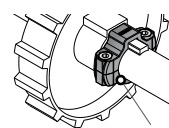
221 Split collar with keyway

Delivery: **Standard** On request



Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	X
221	22101Y	1/4	1.11	0.55	1	1.81
221	22102Y	1/4	1.37	0.62	1 1/4	2.04
221	22104Y	3/8	1.67	0.70	1 1/2	2.51

Max recommended tightening torque: 2.21 lbs ft

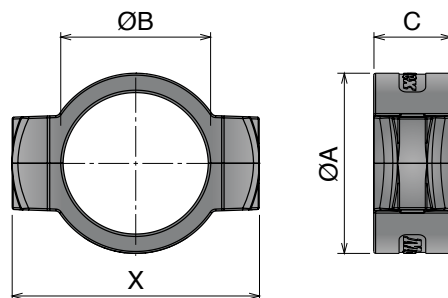


Part 221

Example of application

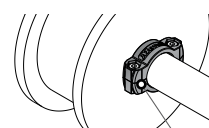
215 Split collar

Delivery: **Standard** On request



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	X
215	21501Y	0.79	1/2	0.47	1.16
215	21503Y	1.02	3/4	0.55	1.65
215	21505Y	1.22	1	0.55	1.81
215	21506Y	1.46	1 1/4	0.62	2.05
215	21508Y	1.85	1 1/2	0.70	2.51

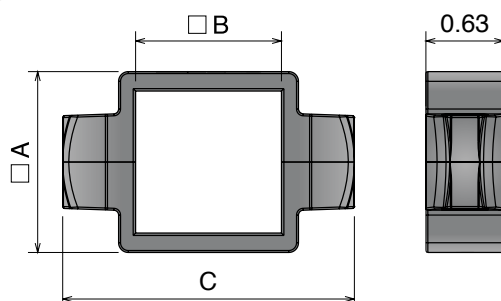
Max recommended tightening torque: 2.21 lbs ft



Part 215

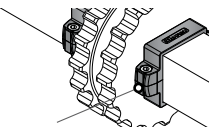
Example of application

217 Split collar



Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C
217	21701Y	1.30	1.00	2.16
217	21702Y	1.57	1 1/4	2.36
217	21703Y	1.85	1 1/2	2.75
217	21704Y	2.36	2.00	3.19
217	21705Y	2.87	2 1/2	3.62

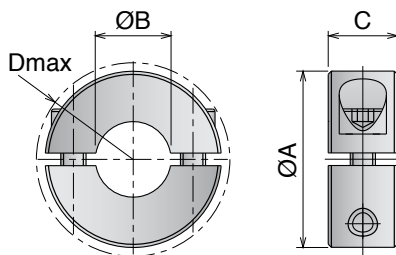
Max recommended tightening torque: 2.21 lbs ft



Part 217

Example of application

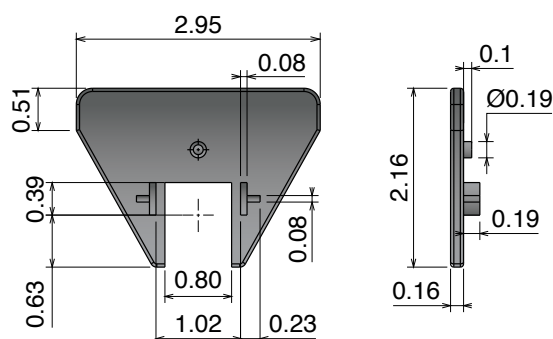
218 Stainless steel split collar



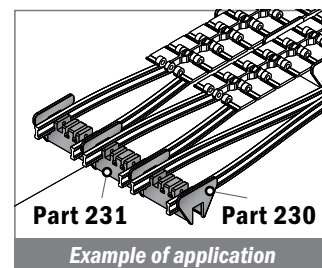
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	Dmax
218	21801Y	11/16	5/16	5/16	0.88
218	21802Y	7/8	3/8	11/32	1.02
218	21803Y	15/16	7/16	3/8	1.25
218	21804Y	1-1/8	1/2	13/32	1.25
218	21805Y	1-5/16	5/8	7/16	1.55
218	21806Y	1-1/2	3/4	1/2	1.83
218	21807Y	1-3/4	1	1/2	2.00
218	21808Y	2-1/16	1-1/4	1/2	2.31
218	21809Y	2-1/4	1-7/16	9/16	2.44
218	21810Y	2-3/8	1-1/2	9/16	2.56

230 Spacer



Part	Article-Nr.
230	23001

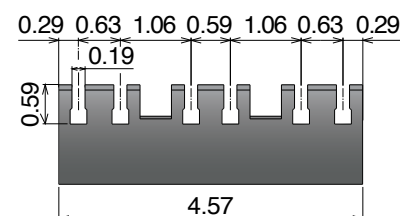
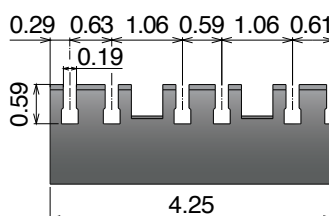
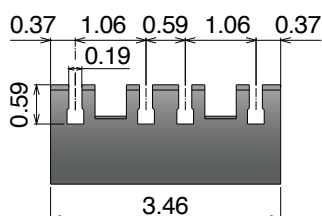
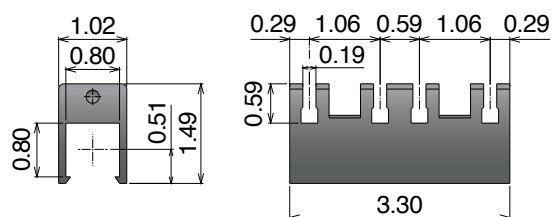


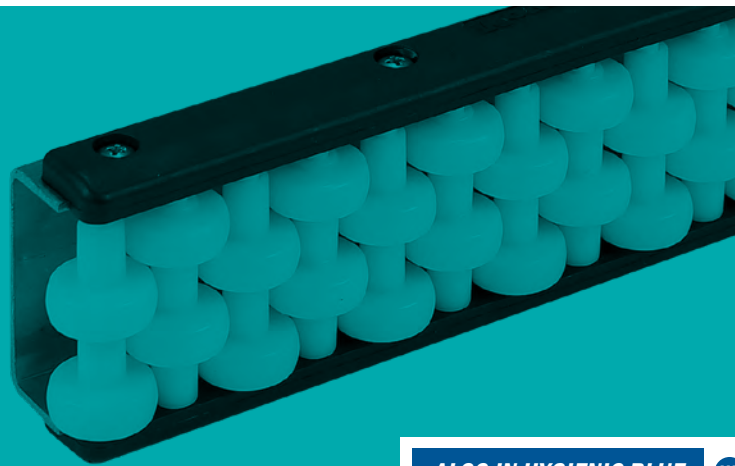
231 Spacer for serpentine

Use with 107 series wear strip



Part	Article-Nr.	W
231	23101	3.30
231	23102	3.46
231	23103	4.25
231	23104	4.57

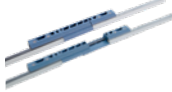
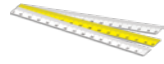
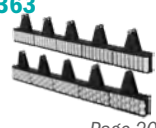
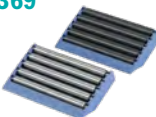
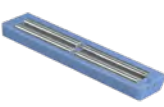




ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE HB

301 HB	302 HB	305	306	307	308
					
Page 156	Page 156	Page 157	Page 157	Page 158	Page 158
309 HB	310	311	312	321 HB	322
					
Page 159	Page 159	Page 160	Page 160	Page 161	Page 161
323	398	398	398	398	398
					
Page 161	Page 162	Page 163	Page 164	Page 165	Page 166
398	398	313 HB	314 HB	315	316
					
Page 167	Page 168	Page 169	Page 169	Page 170	Page 170
317 HB	318	319	334	317	324 HB
					
Page 171	Page 172	Page 172	Page 172	Page 172	Page 173
325 HB	3009 HB	326 HB	3013	3010	327 HB
					
Page 173	Page 173	Page 174	Page 174	Page 174	Page 175
3012 HB	337 HB	338 HB	339 HB	328	329
					
Page 175	Page 176	Page 176	Page 176	Page 177	Page 177

Conveyor components

330  Page 177	362  Page 177	390  Page 178	392  Page 178	393  Page 178	336  Page 178
394  Page 179	341 HB  Page 179	341 HB  Page 179	3310  Page 180	3311  Page 180	345  Page 180
349  Page 181	350  Page 181	351  Page 181	352  Page 182	347  Page 182	348  Page 182
346  Page 183	356  Page 183	357  Page 184	3099  Page 184	335  Page 185	358  Page 186
364  Page 186	359  Page 187	365  Page 187	360  Page 188	360  Page 189	366  Page 188/189
361  Page 190	361  Page 191	367  Page 190/191	364-365  Page 192	366-367  Page 193	366  Page 194
367  Page 194	364  Page 195	365  Page 195	395  Page 196	333  Page 196	358/359/360/361  Page 196
3014  Page 196	362  Page 196	3629  Page 197	353  Page 197	354  Page 197	355  Page 197
363  Page 198	396  Page 199	363  Page 200	36399  Page 200	199/299  Page 201	368  Page 202
369  Page 202	370  Page 203	371  Page 203	342  Page 204	372 HB  Page 205	373  Page 205

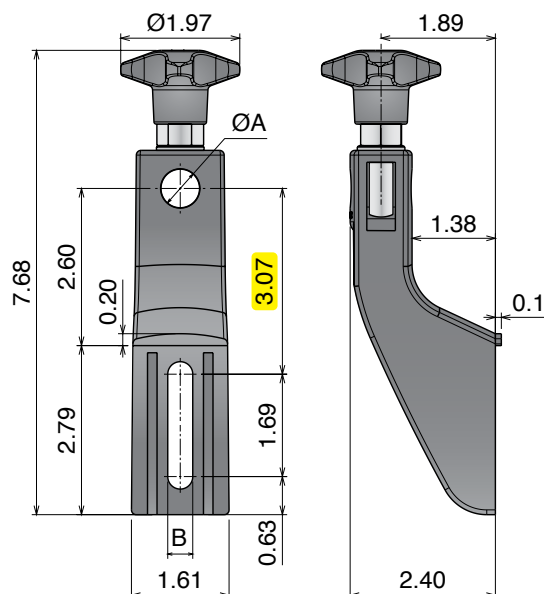
383	384	386	3003	397	374
					
Page 205	Page 206	Page 206	Page 207	Page 207	Page 208
375	378	379	380	381	382
					
Page 208	Page 209	Page 209	Page 210	Page 210	Page 211
376	376	376	391	1097	387
					
Page 212	Page 212	Page 212	Page 213	Page 213	Page 214
388	903	903			
					
Page 214	Page 215	Page 215			

Conveyor components

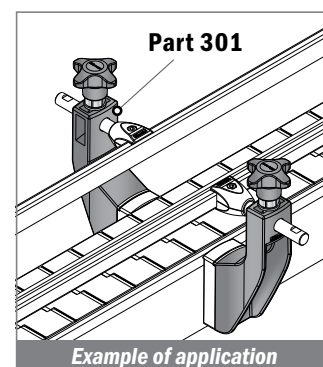
301 Side bracket - small

Delivery: **Standard** On request

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

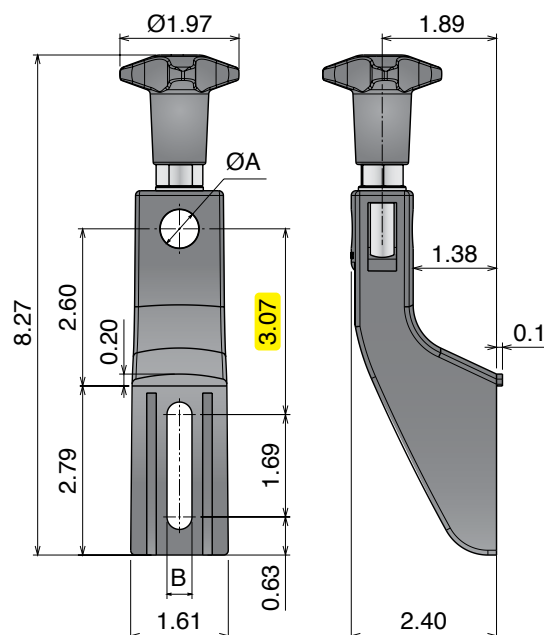


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B	Colour
301	30101	1/2	0.35	Black
301	30102	5/8	0.35	Black
301	30103	1/2	0.41	Black
301	30104	5/8	0.41	Black
301	30151	1/2	0.35	Hygienic blue
301	30152	5/8	0.35	Hygienic blue
301	30153	1/2	0.41	Hygienic blue
301	30154	5/8	0.41	Hygienic blue

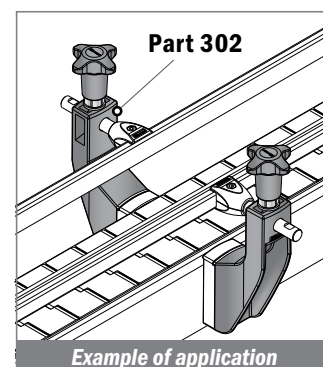


302 Side bracket - small - high knob

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

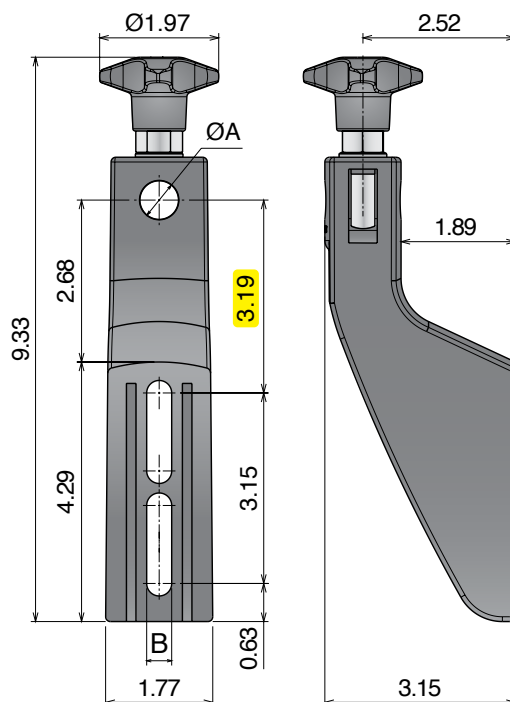


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B	Colour
302	30201	1/2	0.35	Black
302	30202	5/8	0.35	Black
302	30203	1/2	0.41	Black
302	30204	5/8	0.41	Black
302	30251	1/2	0.35	Hygienic blue
302	30252	5/8	0.35	Hygienic blue
302	30253	1/2	0.41	Hygienic blue
302	30254	5/8	0.41	Hygienic blue

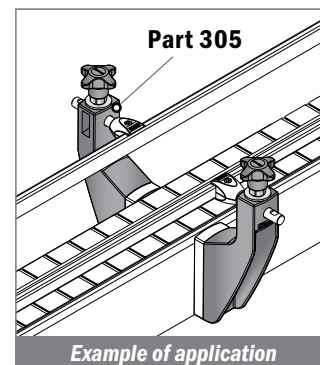


305 Side bracket - medium

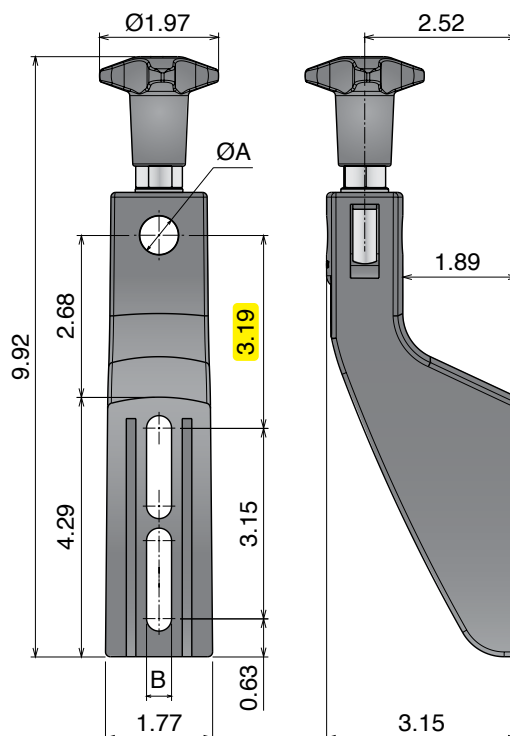
Delivery: **Standard** On request



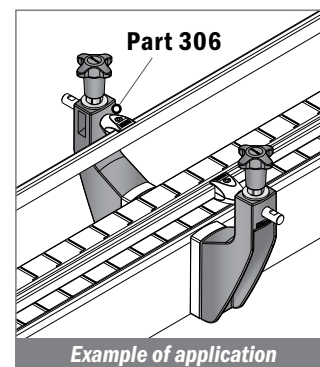
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
305	30501	1/2	0.35
305	30502	5/8	0.35
305	30503	1/2	0.41
305	30504	5/8	0.41



306 Side bracket - medium - high knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
306	30601	1/2	0.35
306	30602	5/8	0.35
306	30603	1/2	0.41
306	30604	5/8	0.41



Material:

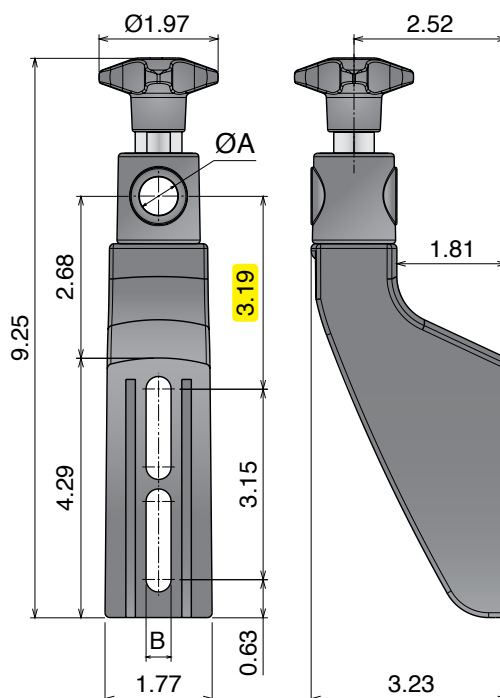
Support: PA / Knob: PA+nickel plated brass

Eyebolt: Stainless steel / Heads: PA or stainless steel

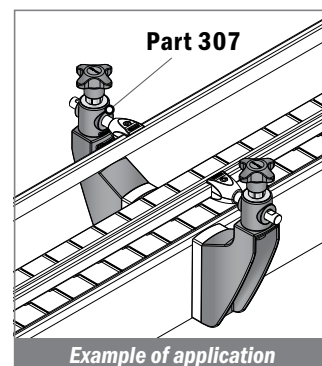
Screw, washers and nut: Stainless steel

307 Side bracket - medium - adjustable

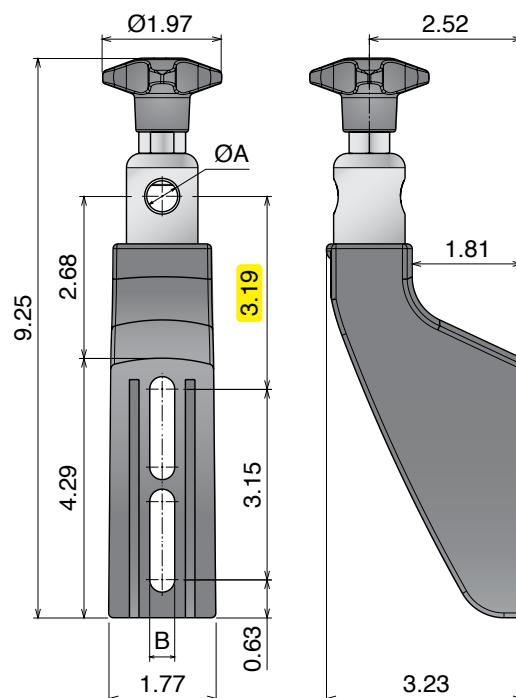
Delivery: **Standard** On request



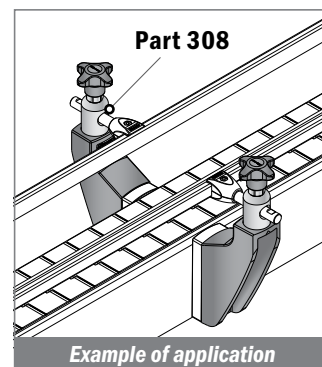
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
307	30701	1/2	0.35
307	30705	0.55/14mm	0.35
307	30702	5/8	0.35
307	30703	1/2	0.41
307	30706	0.55/14mm	0.41
307	30704	5/8	0.41
307	30709	bracket	0.35
307	30710	bracket	0.41



308 Side bracket - medium - adjustable stainless steel



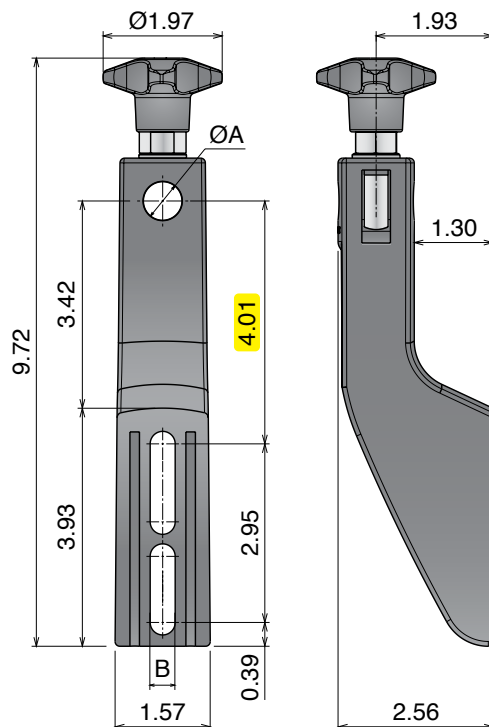
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
308	30801	1/2	0.35
308	30802	5/8	0.35
308	30803	1/2	0.41
308	30804	5/8	0.41



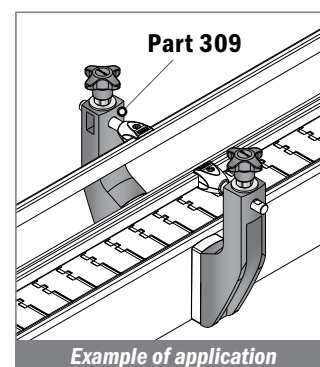
309 Side bracket - large

Delivery: **Standard** On request

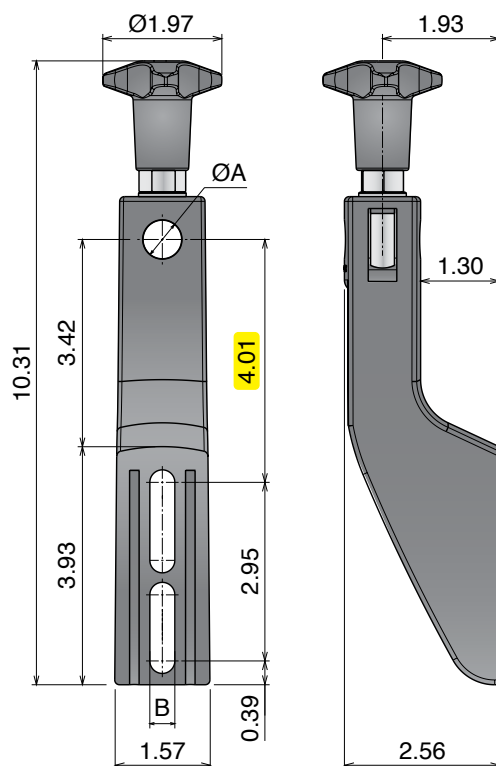
NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE



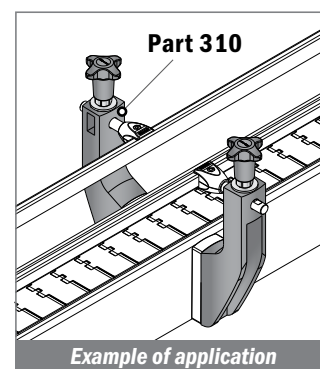
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B	Colour
309	30901	1/2	0.35	Black
309	30902	5/8	0.35	Black
309	30903	1/2	0.41	Black
309	30904	5/8	0.41	Black
309	30951	1/2	0.35	Hygienic blue
309	30952	5/8	0.35	Hygienic blue
309	30953	1/2	0.41	Hygienic blue
309	30954	5/8	0.41	Hygienic blue



310 Side bracket - large - high knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
310	31001	1/2	0.35
310	31002	5/8	0.35
310	31003	1/2	0.41
310	31004	5/8	0.41



Material:

Support: PA / Knob: PA+nickel plated brass

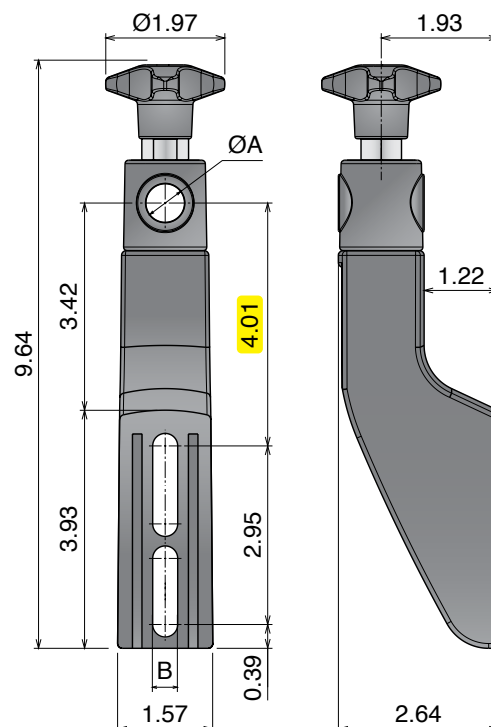
Eyebolt: Stainless steel / Heads: PA or stainless steel

Screw, washers and nut: Stainless steel

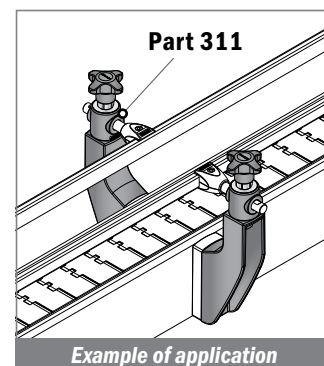
311

Side bracket - large - adjustable

Delivery: **Standard** On request

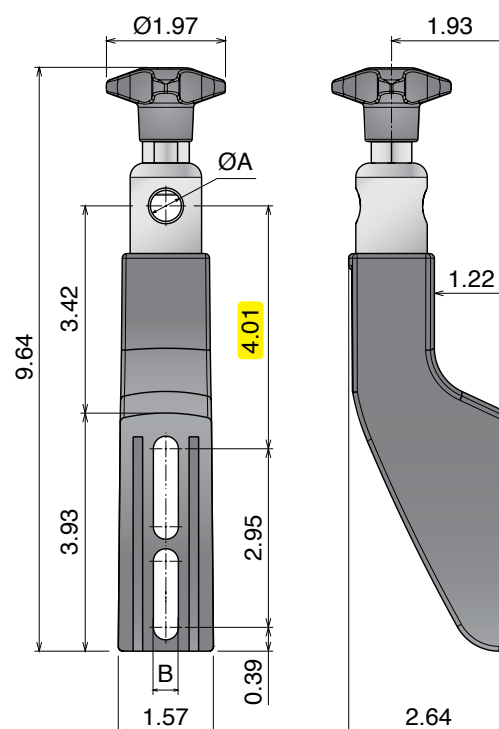


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
311	31101	1/2	0.35
311	31102	5/8	0.35
311	31103	1/2	0.41
311	31104	5/8	0.41
311	31109	bracket	0.35
311	31110	bracket	0.41

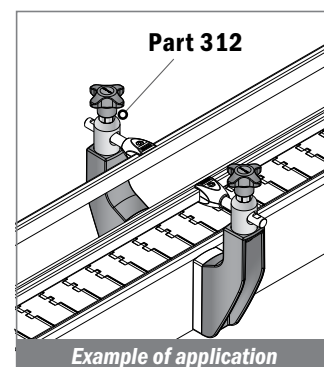


312

Side bracket - large - adjustable stainless steel



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
312	31201	1/2	0.35
312	31202	5/8	0.35
312	31203	1/2	0.41
312	31204	5/8	0.41

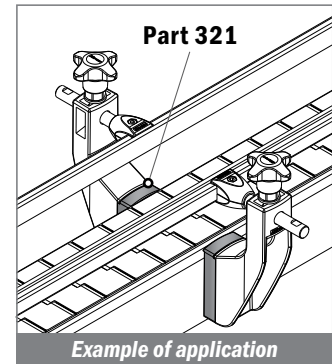
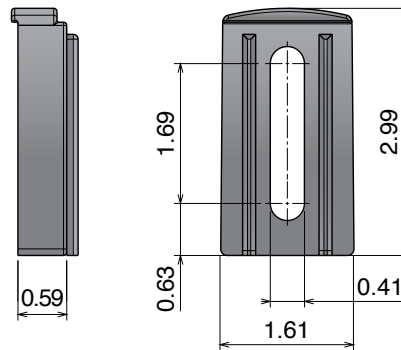


321 Spacer for bracket - small

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with bracket Part. 301-302 Page 156

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

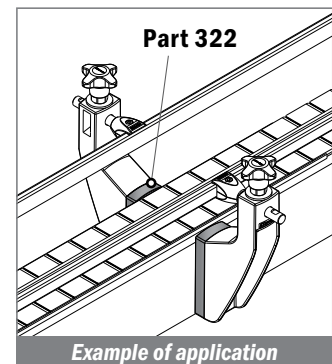
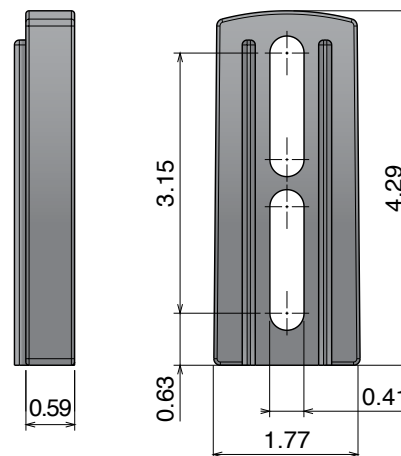
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour
321	32101	Black
321	32151	Hygienic blue



322 Spacer for bracket - medium

Used with bracket Part. 305-306-307-308 Page 157-158

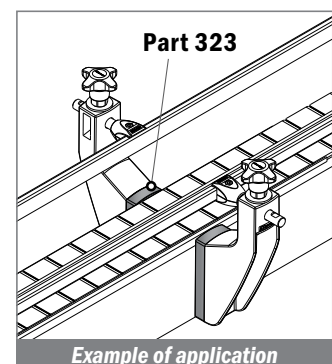
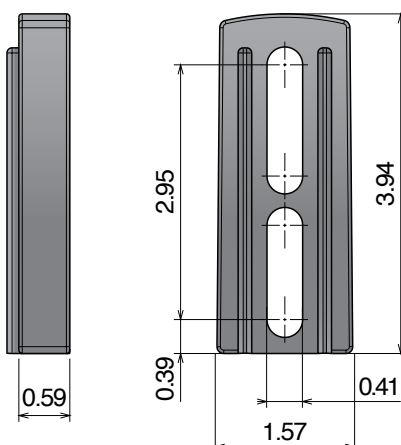
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour
322	32201	Black



323 Spacer for bracket - large

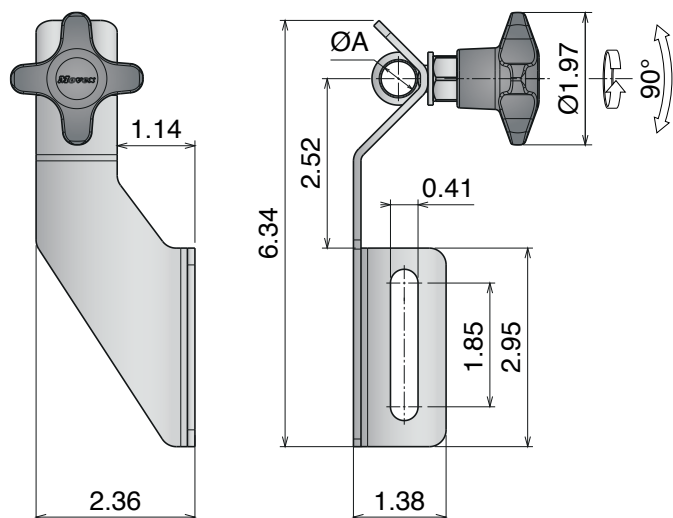
Used with bracket Part. 309-310-311-312 Page 159-160

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour
322	32301	Black



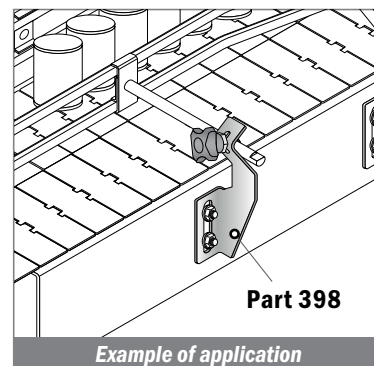
398 SS bracket - small

Width 2.36 in – Height 2.52 in



Advantages:

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable



Stainless steel knob



Plastic knob



Stainless steel nut



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39810SK	1/2
398	39812SK	5/8

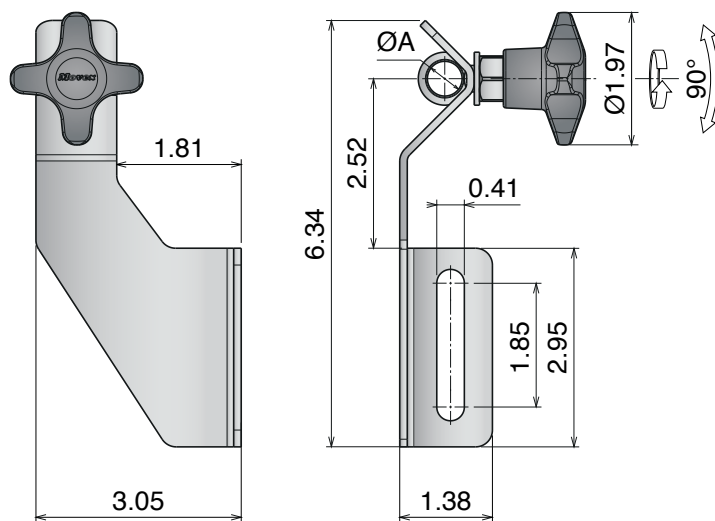
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39810	1/2
398	39812	5/8

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39810S	1/2
398	39812S	5/8

398 SS bracket - medium

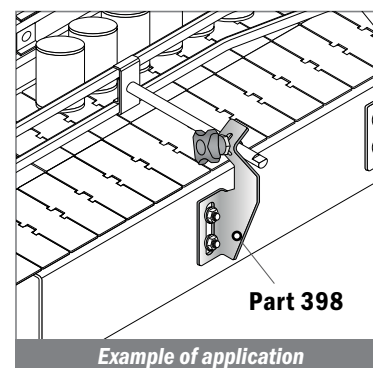
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Width 3.05 in – Height 2.52 in



Advantages:

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable



Stainless steel knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39820SK	1/2
398	39822SK	5/8

Plastic knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39820	1/2
398	39822	5/8

Stainless steel nut



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39820S	1/2
398	39822S	5/8

Material:

Support and Eyebolt: Stainless steel

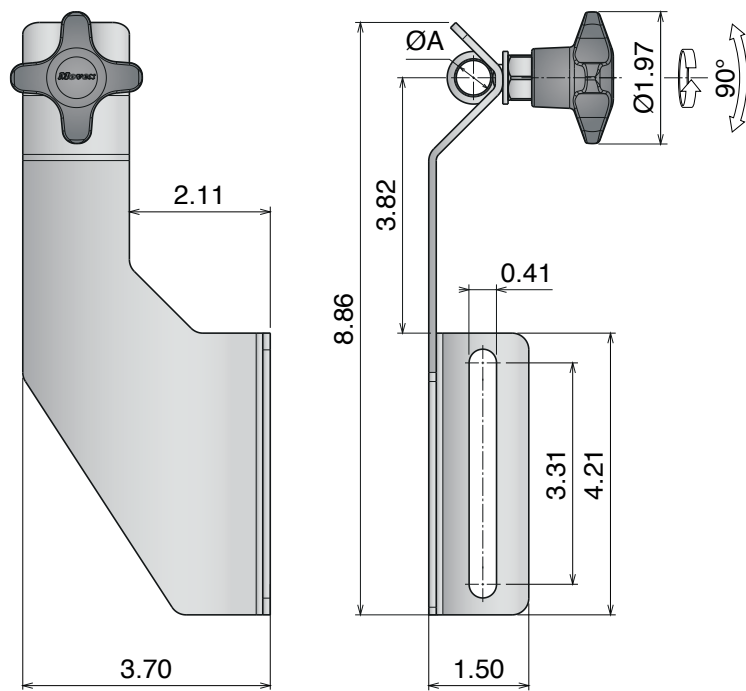
Knob: PA-Stainless steel

Washer and nut: Stainless steel

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

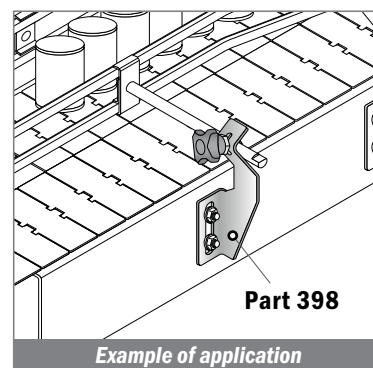
398 SS bracket - large

Width 3.70 in – Height 3.82 in



Advantages:

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable



Part 398

Example of application

Stainless steel knob



Plastic knob



Stainless steel nut



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39830SK	1/2
398	39832SK	5/8

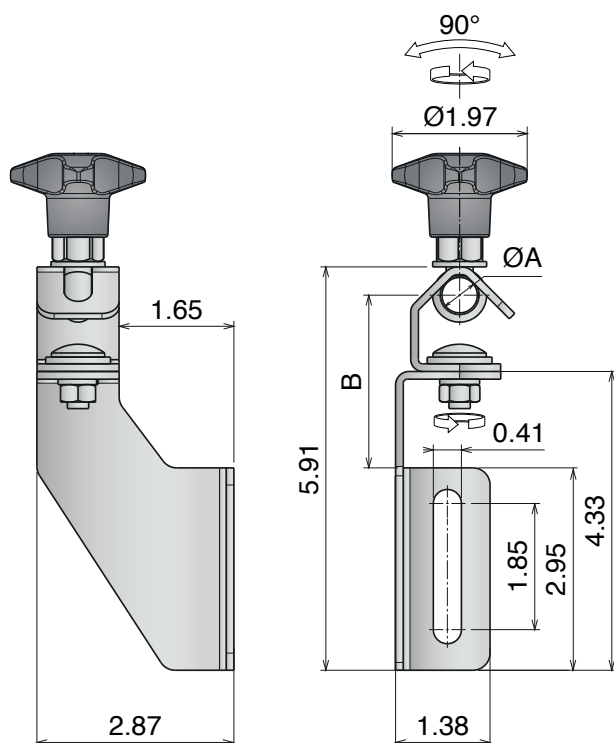
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39830	1/2
398	39832	5/8

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39830S	1/2
398	39832S	5/8

398 SS bracket - medium - adjustable

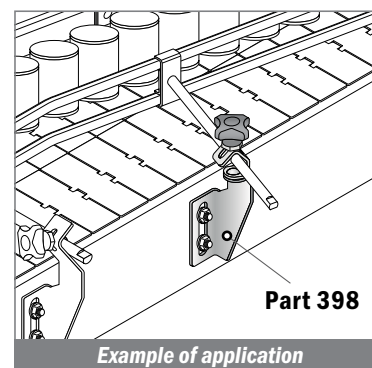
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Width 2.87 in – Height 2.52 in



Advantages:

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable



Stainless steel knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
398	39840SK	1/2	2.52
398	39842SK	5/8	2.40

Plastic knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
398	39840	1/2	2.52
398	39842	5/8	2.40

Stainless steel nut



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
398	39840S	1/2	2.52
398	39842S	5/8	2.40

Material:

Support and Eyebolt: Stainless steel

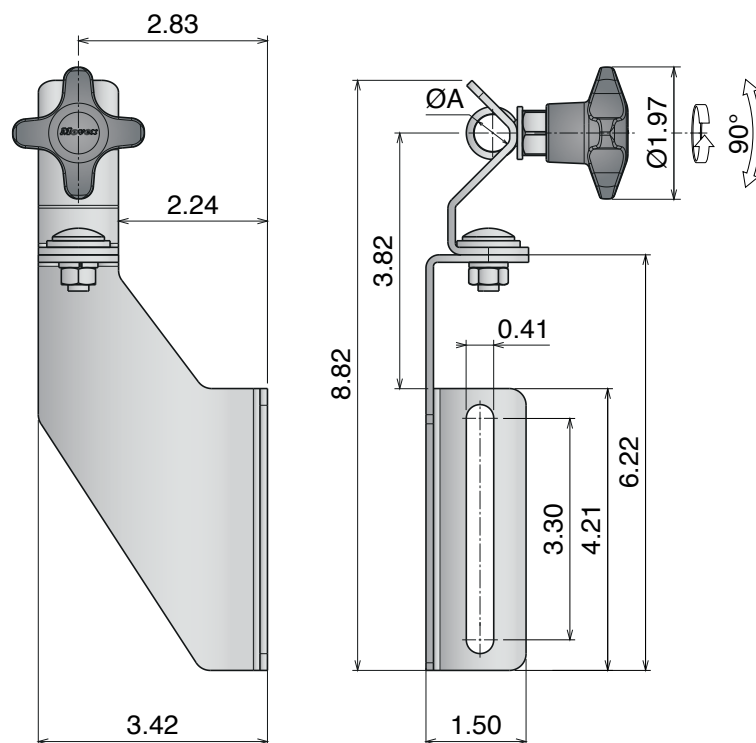
Knob: PA-Stainless steel

Screw, washer and nut: Stainless steel

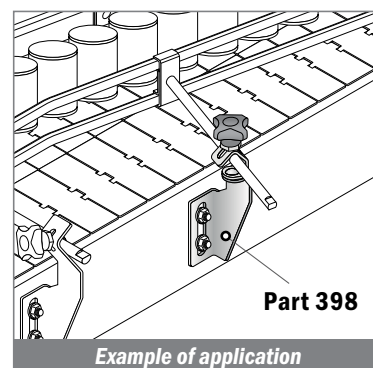
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

398 SS bracket - large - adjustable

Width 3.42 in – Height 3.82 in

**Advantages:**

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable

**Stainless steel knob****Plastic knob****Stainless steel nut**

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39850SK	1/2
398	39852SK	5/8

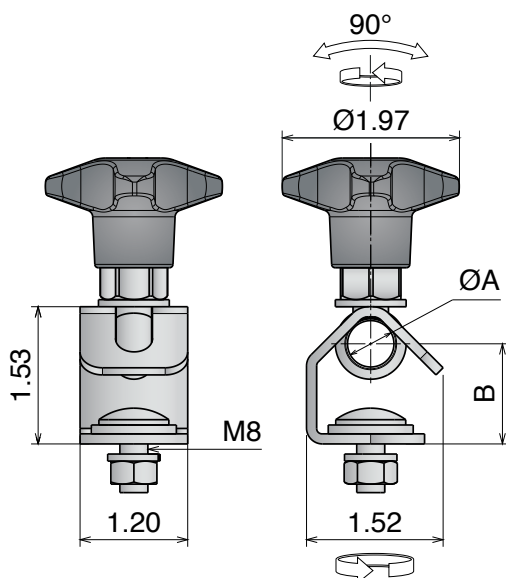
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39850	1/2
398	39852	5/8

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39850S	1/2
398	39852S	5/8

398 Stainless steel adjustable head - medium

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Height 1.10 in



Advantages:

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable

Stainless steel knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
398	39845SK	1/2	1.14
398	39847SK	5/8	1.02

Plastic knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
398	39845	1/2	1.14
398	39847	5/8	1.02

Stainless steel nut



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
398	39845S	1/2	1.14
398	39847S	5/8	1.02

Material:

Head and Eyebolt: Stainless steel

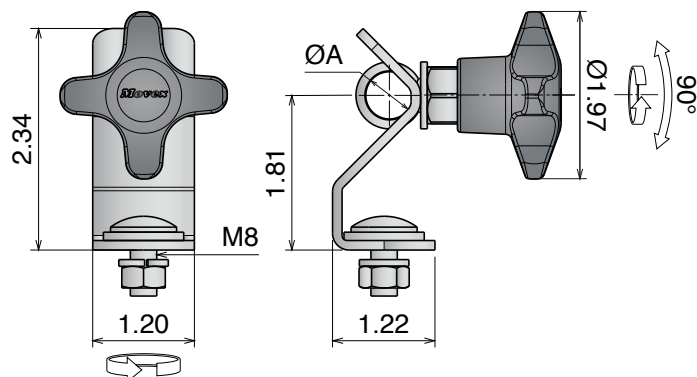
Knob: PA-Stainless steel

Screw, washer and nut: Stainless steel

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

398 Stainless steel adjustable head - large

Height 1.81 in



Advantages:

- Hygienic design
- Stronger design
- Easy to install
- Corrosion resistant
- High temperature resistant
- Fixing system customizable

Stainless steel knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39855SK	1/2
398	39857SK	5/8

Plastic knob



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39855	1/2
398	39857	5/8

Stainless steel nut



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39855S	1/2
398	39857S	5/8

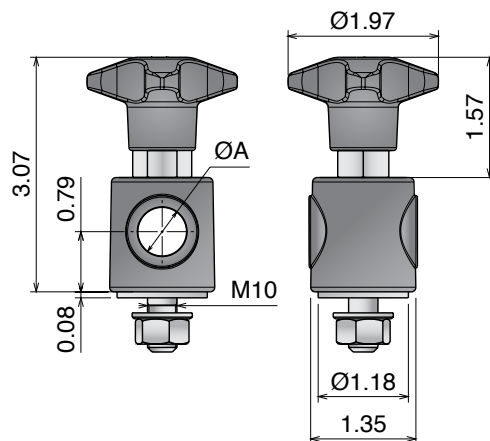
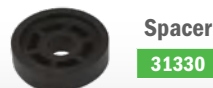
Material:
 Head and Eyebolt: Stainless steel
 Knob: PA+nickel plated brass
 Screw, washer and nut: Stainless steel

313-314

Conveyor components

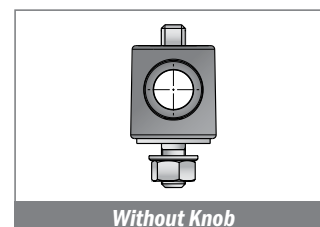
313 Adjustable head

Delivery: **Standard** On request



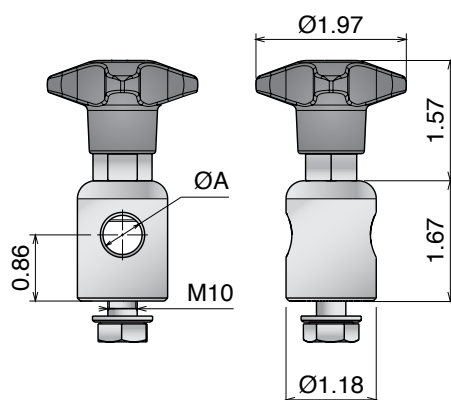
NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Knob Colour
313	31301	1/2	Black
313	31302	5/8	Black
313	31351	1/2	Hygienic blue
313	31352	5/8	Hygienic blue
313	31311	1/2 -without knob	-
313	31312	5/8 -without knob	-



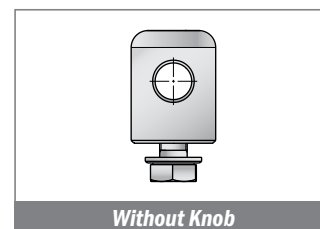
314 Adjustable head, stainless steel

Delivery: **Standard** On request

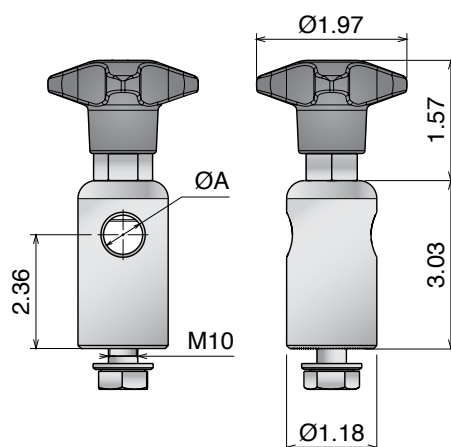


NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

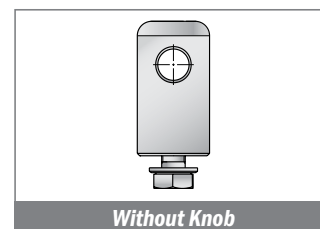
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Knob Colour
314	31401	1/2	Black
314	31402	5/8	Black
314	31451	1/2	Hygienic blue
314	31452	5/8	Hygienic blue
314	31411	1/2 -without knob	-
314	31412	5/8 -without knob	-



Adjustable head, stainless steel



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
314	31409	1/2
314	31410	5/8
314	31419	1/2 -without knob
314	31420	5/8 -without knob

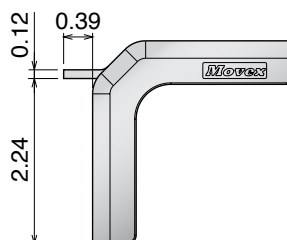
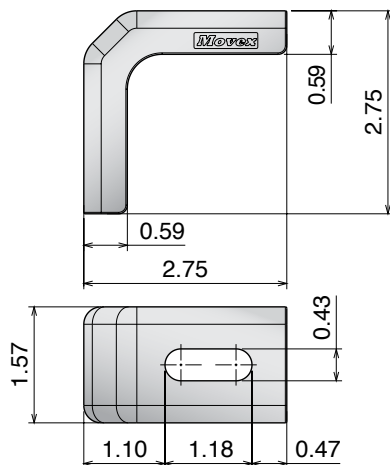
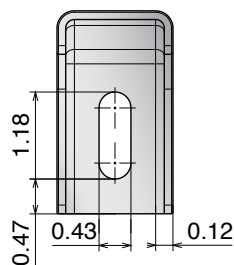


315 L-bracket

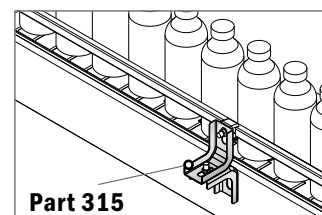


TYPE A - WITHOUT NOSE

TYPE B - WITH NOSE



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
315	31501	A
315	31502	B



Example of application

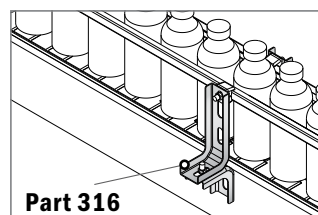
316 L-bracket

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
316	31601	A
316	31602	B

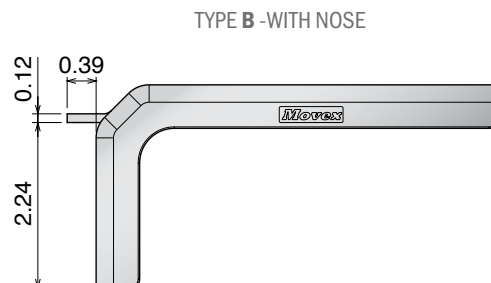
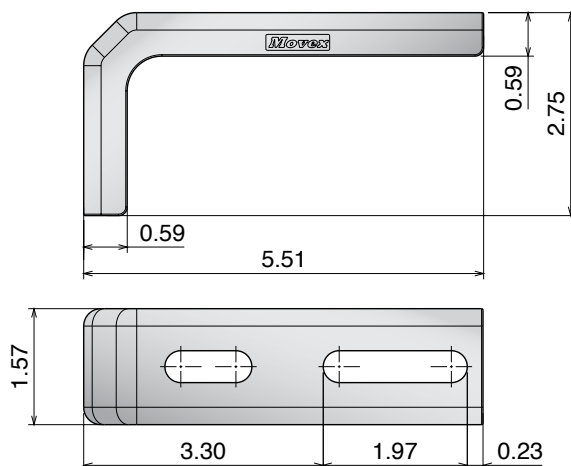
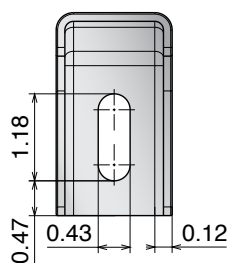


TYPE A - WITHOUT NOSE



Part 316

Example of application

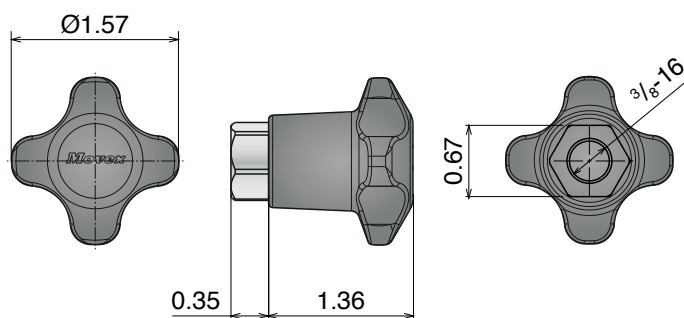
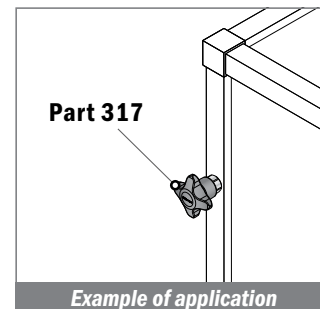
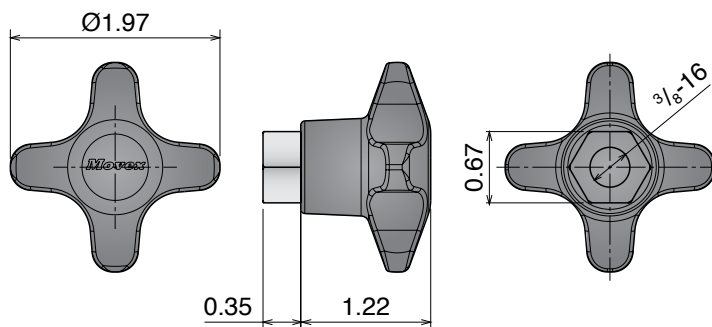


TYPE B - WITH NOSE

317 Star knob

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

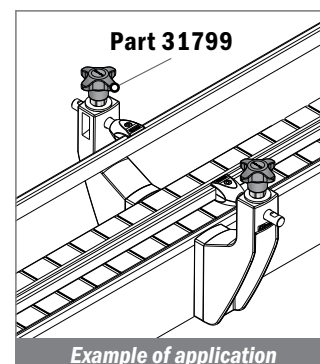
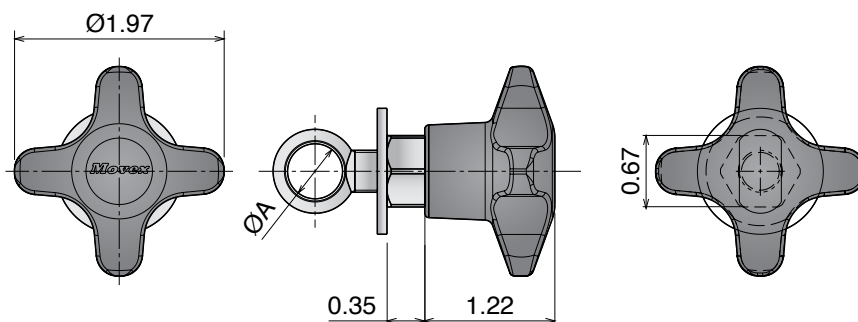
Part	Article-Nr.	Ø	Knob Colour
317	31702Y	1.57	Black
317	31701Y	1.97	Black
317	31751Y	1.97	Hygienic blue



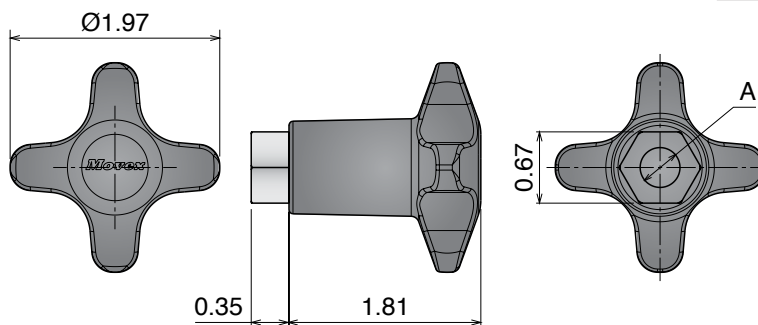
Star knob with eye-bolt

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Knob Colour
317	31799	1/2	Black
317	31798	5/8	Black
317	31759	1/2	Hygienic blue
317	31758	5/8	Hygienic blue

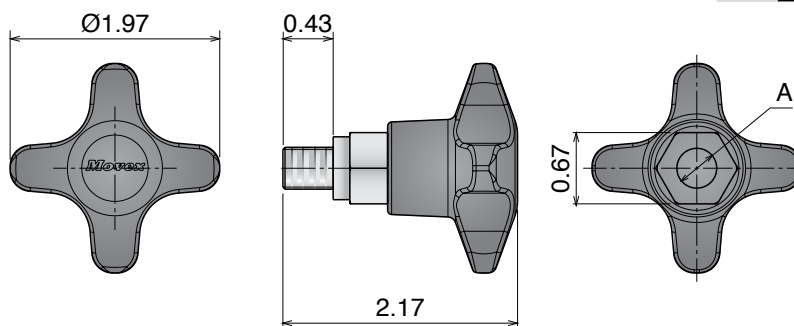


318 Star knob



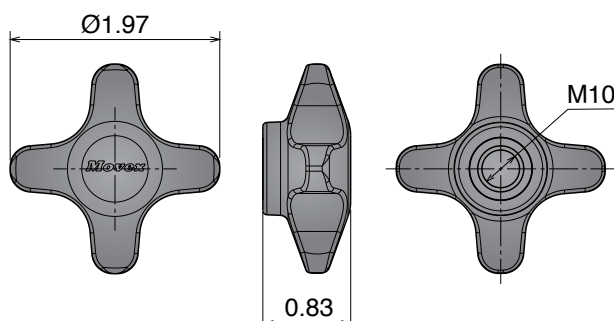
Part	Article-Nr.	A
318	31801Y	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16

319 Star knob



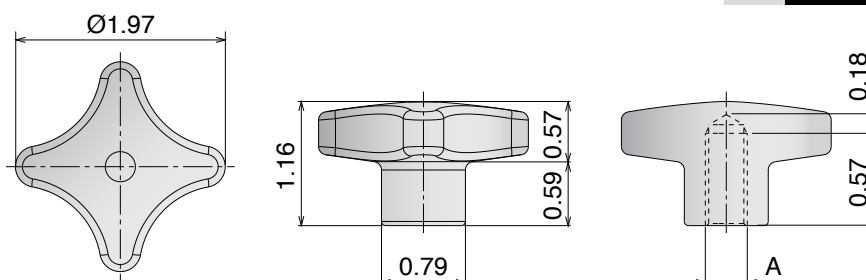
Part	Article-Nr.	A
319	31901Y	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16

334 Star knob



Part	Article-Nr.	Colour
334	33401	Black
334	33401H	Hygienic blue
334	334010	Orange

317 Star knob stainless steel



Stainless Steel AISI 304		
Part	Article-Nr.	A
317	31721Y	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16

324 Single clamp for conical side guide

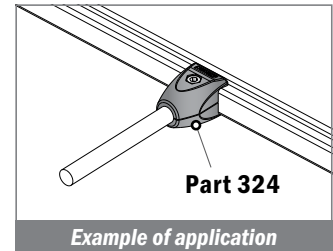
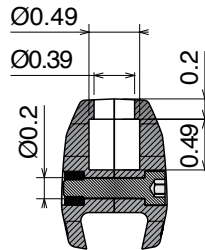
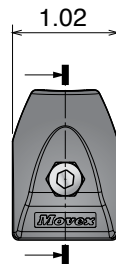
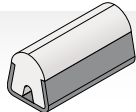
Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Part 349/350 Page 181 and Part 356 Page 183

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
324	32401	without pin	Black
324	32451	without pin	Hygienic blue



Used with
Guide rail
 Page 25



325 Single clamp for conical side guide

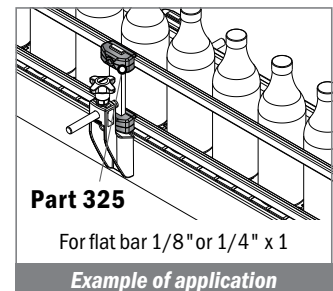
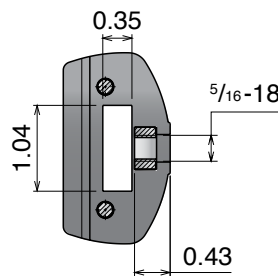
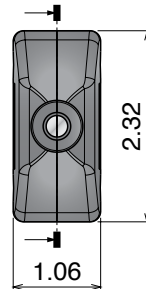
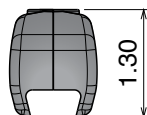
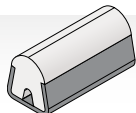
Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
325	32501Y	without pin	Black
325	32551Y	without pin	Hygienic blue



Used with
Guide rail
 Page 25



3009 Single clamp for side guide

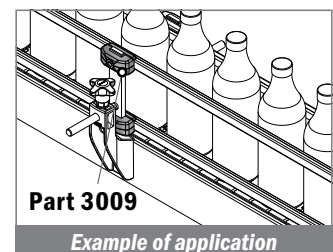
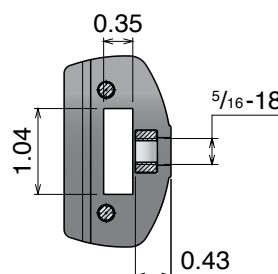
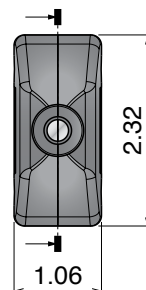
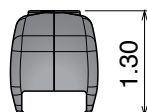
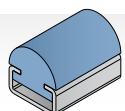
Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
3009	300901Y	without pin	Black
3009	300902Y	without pin	Hygienic blue



Used with
PART 134
 Page 67

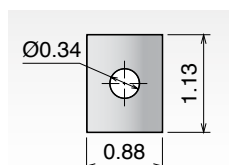
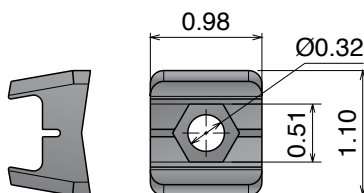


326 Single clamp for conical side guide

Delivery: **Standard** On request

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

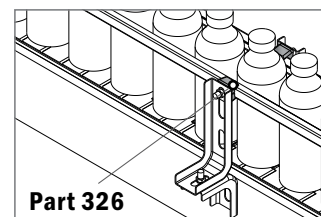
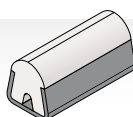
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour
326	32601	Black
326	32651	Hygienic blue



Reinforced plate 33201

0.12 in thickness

Used with
Guide rail
Page 25



Part 326

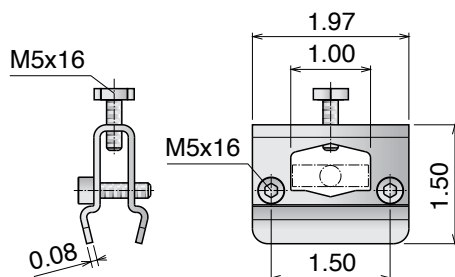
Example of application

3013 Single clamp for conical side guide

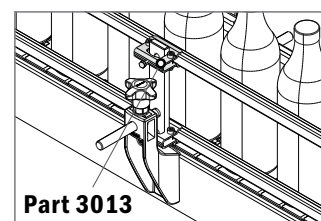
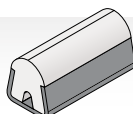
Screws supplied not assembled

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for
3013	301301	● 1/2 - 5/8 ■ 1 x 1/4



Used with
Guide rail
Page 25



Part 3013

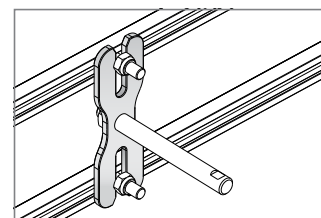
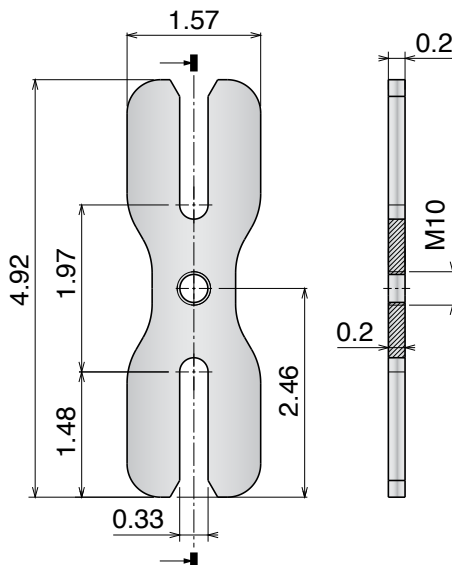
Example of application

3010 Adjustable double clamp

Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
3010	301001	without pin



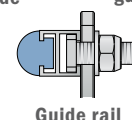
One product for different combinations:



Aluminum guide



Conical guide rail



Guide rail

Example of application

327 Double clamp for conical side guide

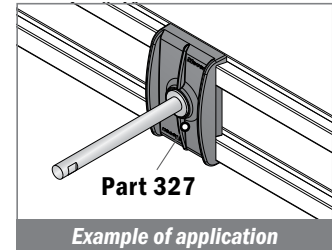
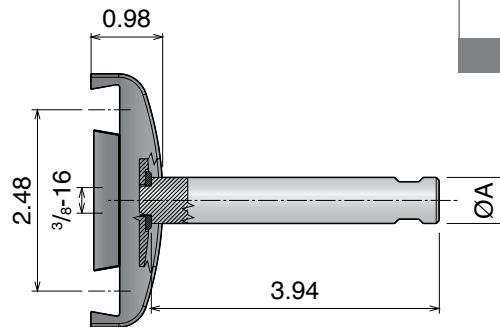
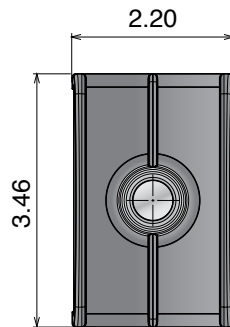
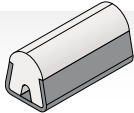
Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182 (Thread $\frac{3}{8}$ -16)

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
327	32701Y	without pin	Black
327	32702Y	$\frac{1}{2}$	Black
327	32703Y	$\frac{5}{8}$	Black
327	32751Y	without pin	Hygienic blue
327	32752Y	$\frac{1}{2}$	Hygienic blue
327	32753Y	$\frac{5}{8}$	Hygienic blue



Used with
Guide rail
Page 25



3012 Double clamp for side guide

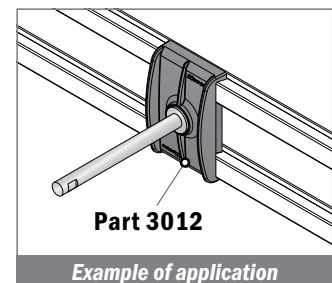
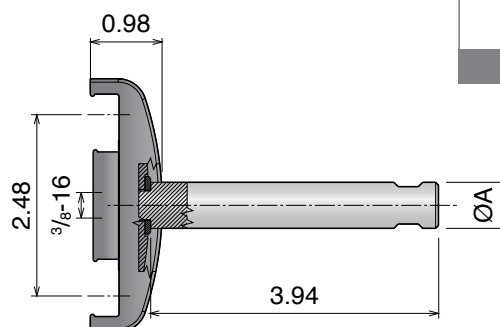
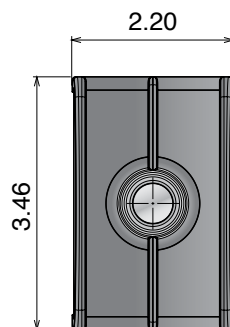
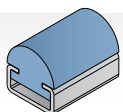
Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
3012	301201Y	without pin	Black
3012	301202Y	$\frac{1}{2}$	Black
3012	301203Y	$\frac{5}{8}$	Black
3012	301251Y	without pin	Hygienic blue
3012	301252Y	$\frac{1}{2}$	Hygienic blue
3012	301253Y	$\frac{5}{8}$	Hygienic blue



Used with
PART 134
Page 67



Material:

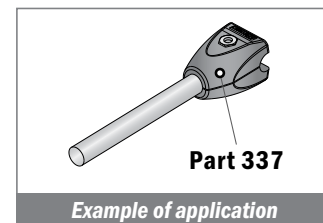
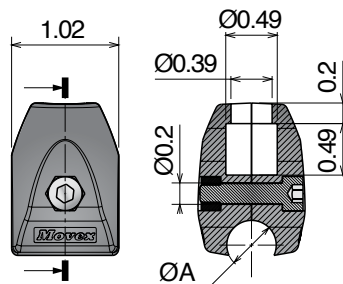
Clamp: PA / Nut: nickel plated brass
Screw, pin and washer: Stainless steel

337 Single clamp for round bar

Used with Part 349/350 Page 181 and Part 356 Page 183

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
337	33702Y	1/2	Black
337	33752Y	1/2	Hygienic blue

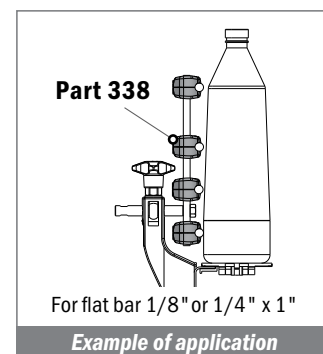
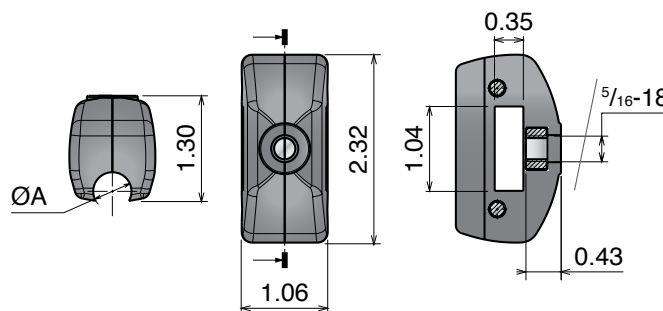


338 Single clamp for round bar

Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182 (Thread 3/8-16)

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
338	33802Y	1/2	Black
338	33852Y	1/2	Hygienic blue

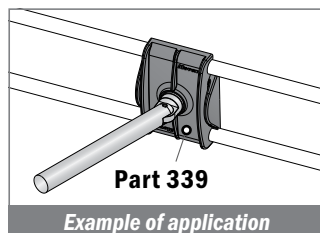
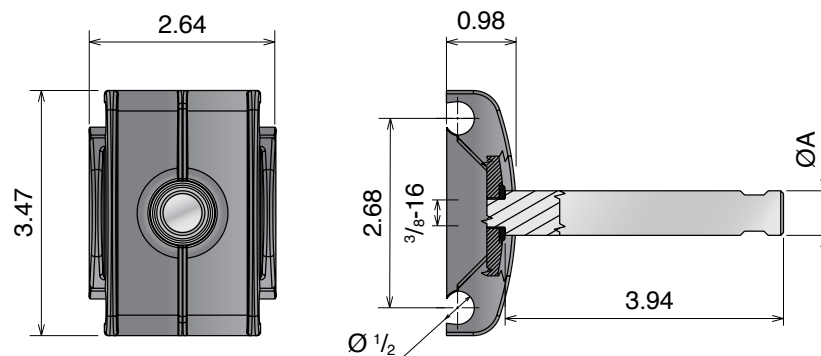


339 Double clamp for round bar

Used with Part 351 Page 181 and Part 352 Page 182 (Thread 3/8-16)

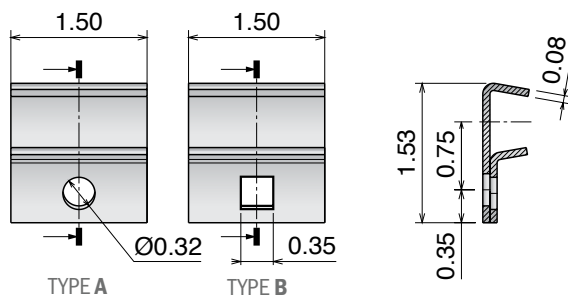
NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
339	33901Y	without pin	Black
339	33902Y	1/2	Black
339	33903Y	5/8	Black
339	33951Y	without pin	Hygienic blue
339	33952Y	1/2	Hygienic blue
339	33953Y	5/8	Hygienic blue

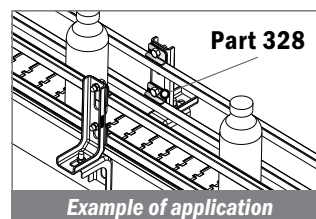


328 Single clamp for conical side guide

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Guide rail Page 25

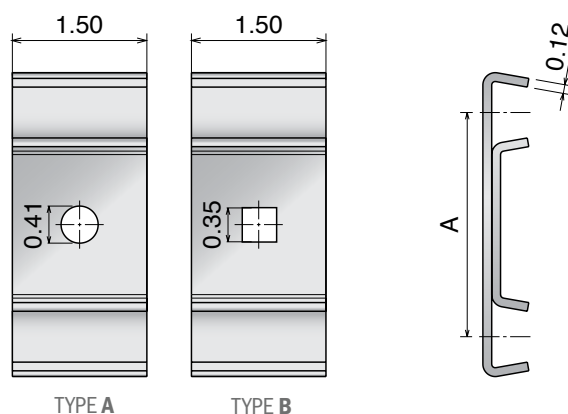


Part	Article-Nr.	Material	Type
328	32801	AISI 304	A
328	32802	AISI 304	B
328	32811	AISI 316	A

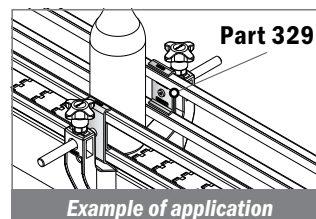


329 Double clamp for conical side guide

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Guide rail Page 25

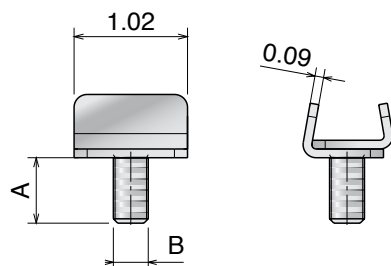


Part	Article-Nr.	A	Type
329	32904	2.00	A
329	32901	2.50	A
329	32902	3.25	A
329	32903	3.75	A
329	32911	2.50	B
329	32912	3.25	B
329	32913	3.75	B

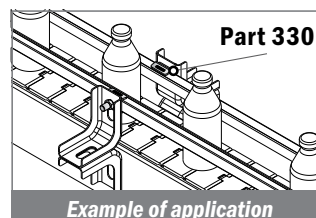


330 Single clamp for conical side guide

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Guide rail Page 25

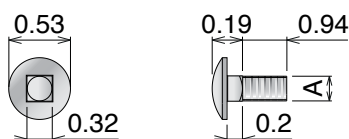


Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
330	33011	0.59	M8
330	33013	0.78	M8
330	33012	0.98	M8
330	33014	1.18	M8
330	33021	0.67	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
330	33023	0.75	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
330	33022	1.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
330	33024	1.25	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18



362 Bolt with round head and square neck

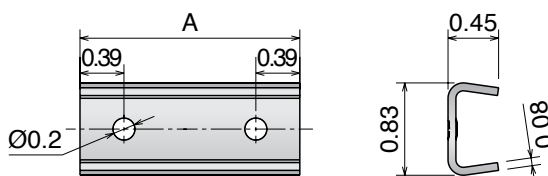
Used with Part 328 and Part 329 (See above)



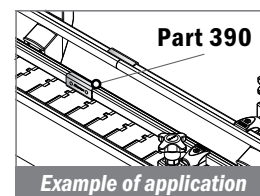
Part	Article-Nr.	A
362	36271	M8

390 Connecting element

Used with Guide rail Page 25

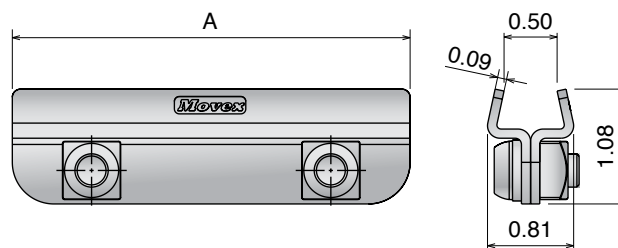


Part	Article-Nr.	A
390	39011	2.00
390	39012	3.00
390	39013	4.00

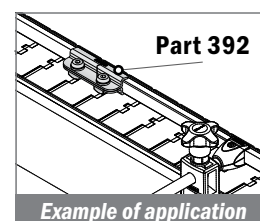


392 Connecting clamp

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Guide rail Page 25

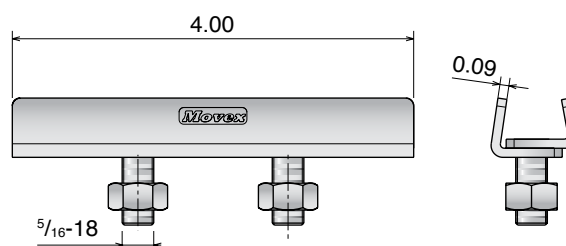


Part	Article-Nr.	A
392	39201Y	3.00
392	39202Y	4.00
392	39203Y	6.00

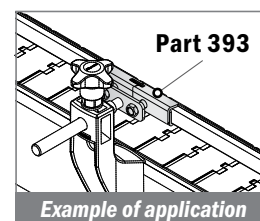


393 Connecting clamp

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Guide rail Page 25

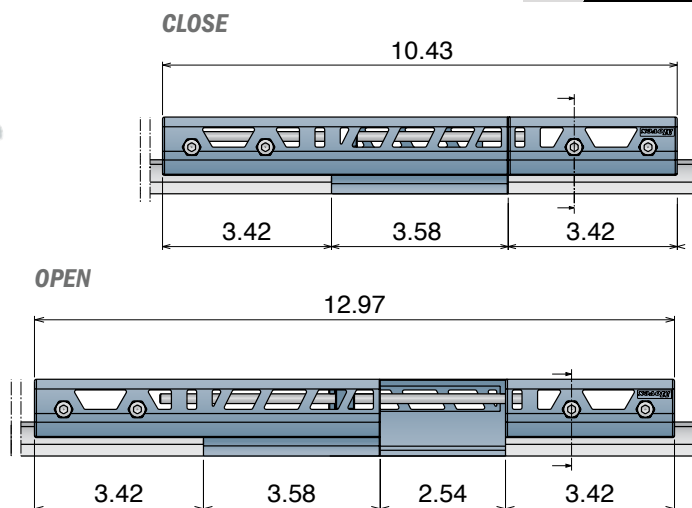
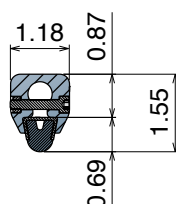
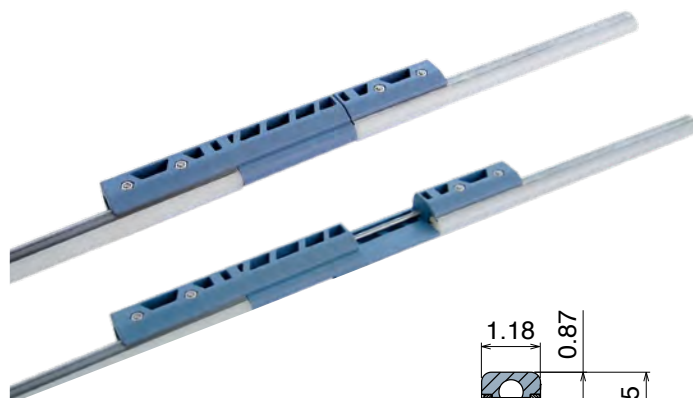


Part	Article-Nr.
393	39302



336 Adjustable clamp for conical guide

Used with Guide rail Page 25

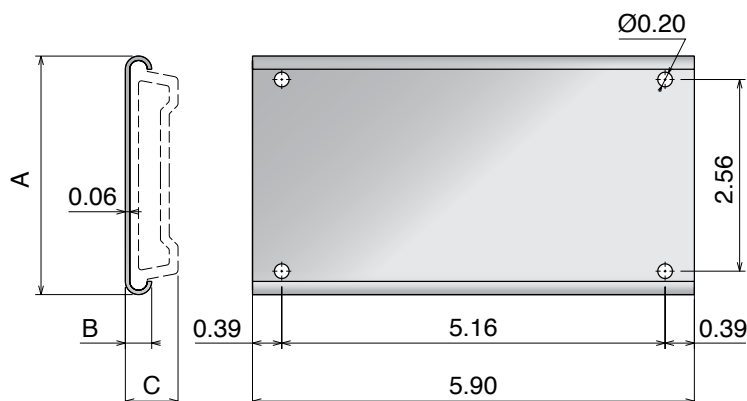


Part	Article-Nr.
336	33601

394 Joint clamp

Used with Part 135/136 Page 88

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C
394	39401	3.20	0.35	0.70
394	39402	3.54	0.31	0.67



341 Clamp

Versions without pins don't include nuts and washer too

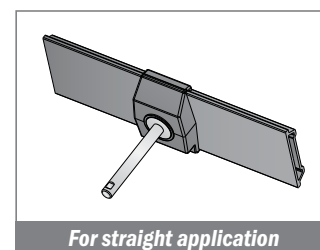
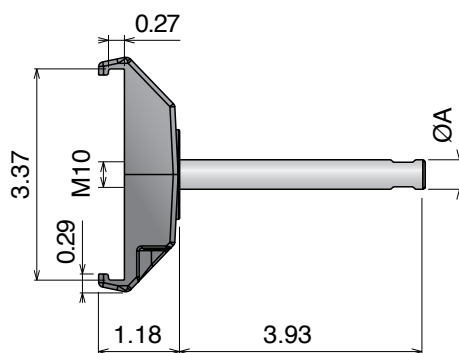
NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
341	34101	without pin	Black
341	34102	1/2	Black
341	34103	5/8	Black
341	34151	without pin	Hygienic blue
341	34152	1/2	Hygienic blue
341	34153	5/8	Hygienic blue



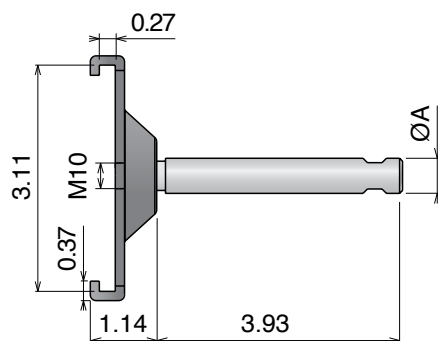
TYPE A

Used with Part 136 Page 88

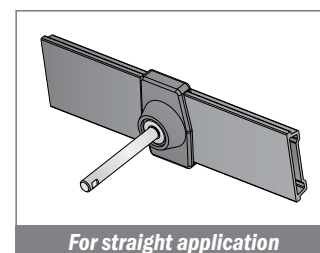


TYPE B

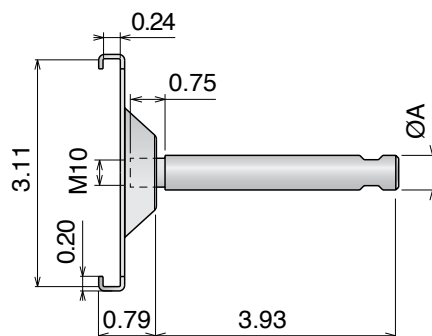
Used with Part 135 Page 88



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Colour
341	34111	without pin	Black
341	34112	1/2	Black
341	34113	5/8	Black
341	34161	without pin	Hygienic blue
341	34162	1/2	Hygienic blue
341	34163	5/8	Hygienic blue



3310 *Clamp, stainless steel*

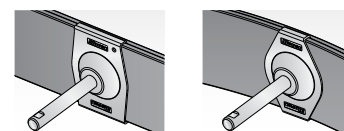


For straight application

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
3310	33101	without pin
3310	33102	1/2
3310	33103	5/8

For curved application

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
3310	33105	without pin
3310	33106	1/2
3310	33107	5/8



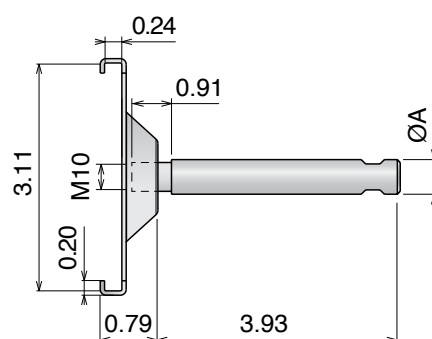
Straight

Curved

Used with Part 135 Page 88

Example of application

3311 *Clamp, stainless steel*

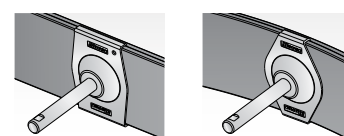


For straight application

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
3311	33112	1/2
3311	33113	5/8

For curved application

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
3311	33116	1/2
3311	33117	5/8



Straight

Curved

Used with Part:

187 Page 87 - 189 Page 93

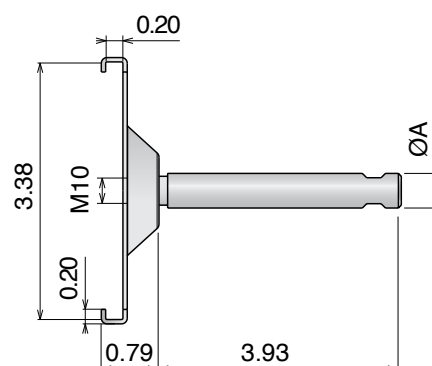
193 Page 93 - 1057 Page 91

1075 Page 96 - 1077 Page 91

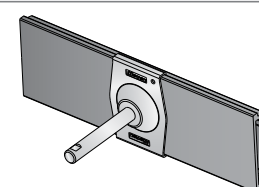
1078 Page 90

Example of application

345 *Clamp, stainless steel*



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
345	34501	without pin
345	34502	1/2
345	34503	5/8

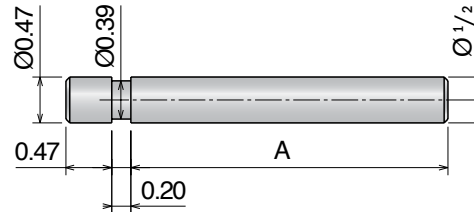


Used with Part 136 Page 88

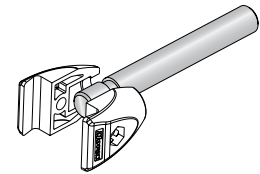
For straight application

349 Rod

Delivery: **Standard** On request



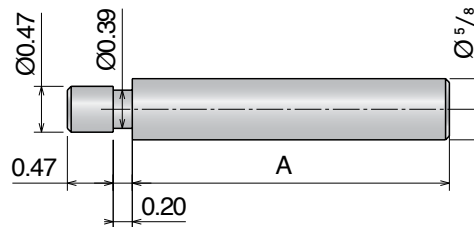
Part	Article-Nr.	A
349	34911	3.00
349	34912	5.00
349	34913	7.00
349	34914	9.00



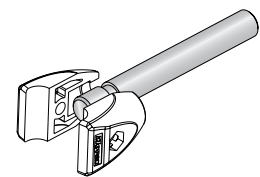
Used with Part:
324 Page 173 - 337 Page 176

Example of application

350 Rod



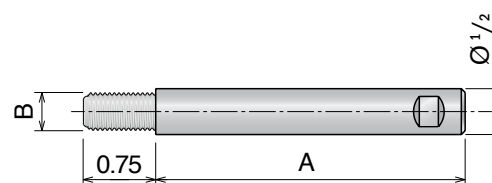
Part	Article-Nr.	A
350	35011	3.00
350	35012	5.00
350	35013	7.00
350	35014	9.00



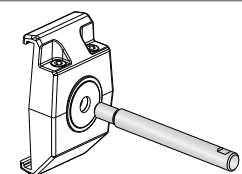
Used with Part:
324 Page 173 - 337 Page 176

Example of application

351 Rod



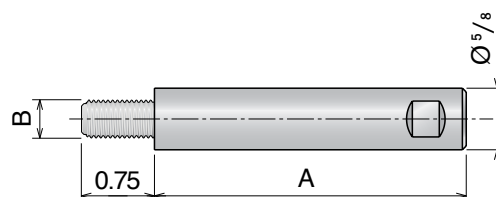
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
351	35111	3.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
351	35112	5.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
351	35113	7.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
351	35114	9.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
351	35161	3.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
351	35162	5.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
351	35163	7.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
351	35164	9.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18



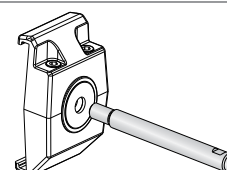
Used with Part:
341 Page 179 - 345 Page 180
3310 Page 180 - 327 Page 175

Example of application

352 Rod



Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
352	35211	3.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
352	35212	5.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
352	35213	7.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
352	35214	9.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
352	35261	3.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
352	35262	5.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
352	35263	7.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
352	35264	9.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18



Used with Part:

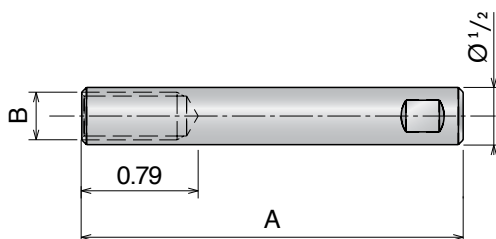
341 Page 179 - 345 Page 180

3310 Page 180 - 327 Page 175

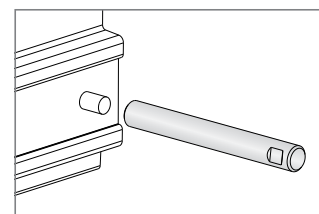
Example of application

347 Rod

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

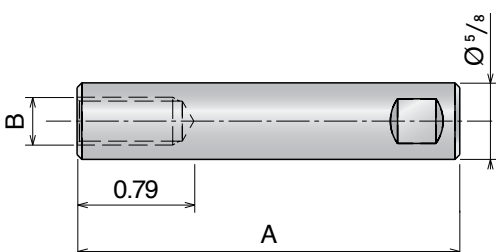


Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
347	34711	3.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
347	34712	5.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
347	34713	7.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
347	34714	9.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
347	34761	3.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
347	34762	5.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
347	34763	7.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
347	34764	9.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18

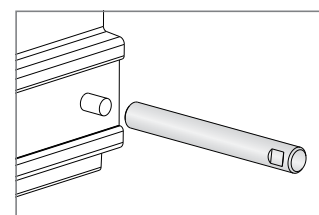


Example of application

348 Rod



Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
348	34811	3.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
348	34812	5.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
348	34813	7.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
348	34814	9.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
348	34861	3.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
348	34862	5.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
348	34863	7.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
348	34864	9.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18

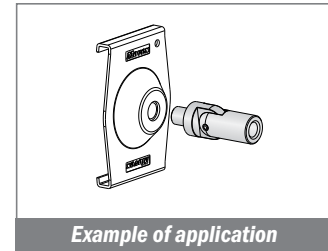
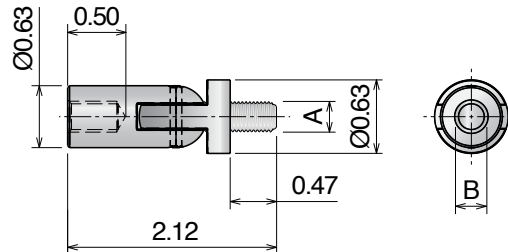


Example of application

346 Joint rod adapter

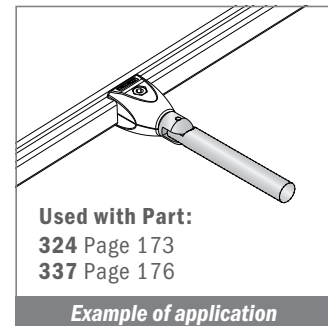
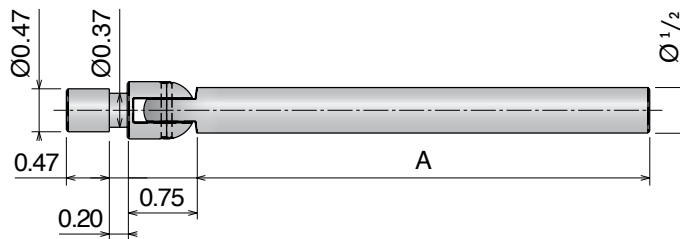
Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

Part	Article-Nr.	A and B
346	34611	⁵ / ₁₆ -18
346	34612	³ / ₈ -16



356 Jointed rods

Part	Article-Nr.	A
356	35611	3.00
356	35612	5.00
356	35613	7.00
356	35614	9.00

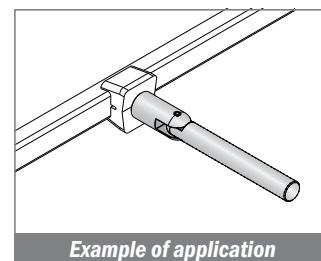


357 Jointed rods

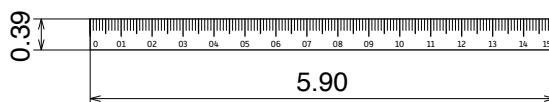
Delivery: **Standard** On request



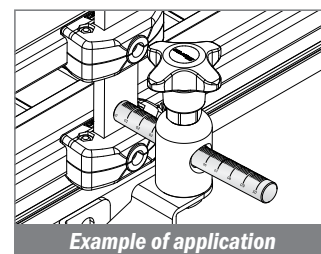
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
357	35711	3.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
357	35712	5.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
357	35713	7.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
357	35714	9.00	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18
357	35721	3.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
357	35722	5.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
357	35723	7.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16
357	35724	9.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16



3099 Adhesive back metric rule



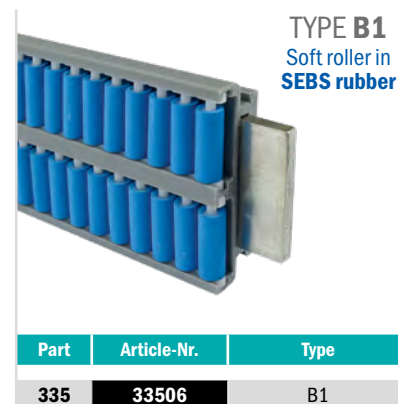
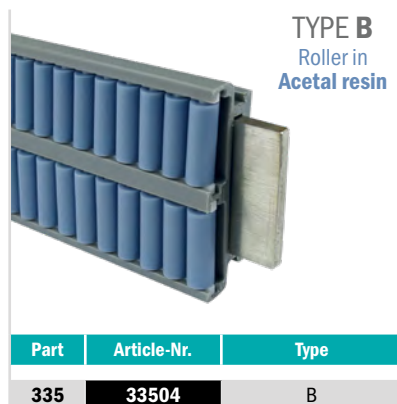
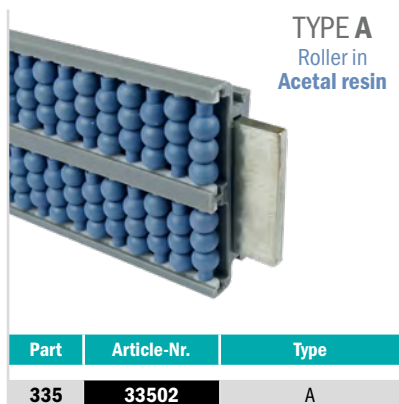
Part	Article-Nr.	Color	Sheet
3099	309999	White	26 pcs
3099	309999T	Transparent	26 pcs
3099	309999Y	Yellow	26 pcs



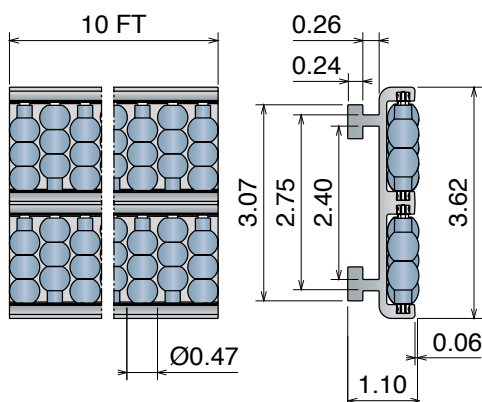
335 Flexible roller guides

Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft | Minimum internal and external radius: R12.00

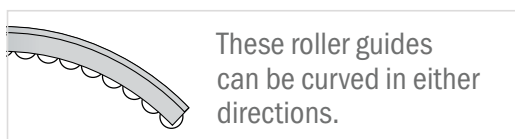
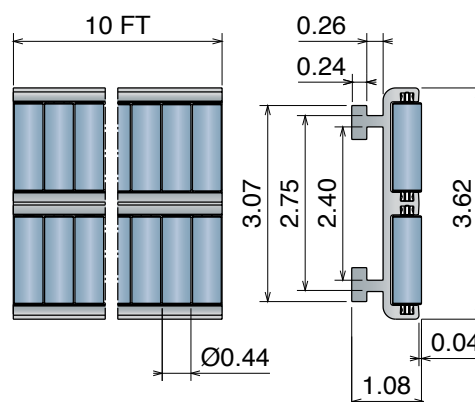
PATENTED



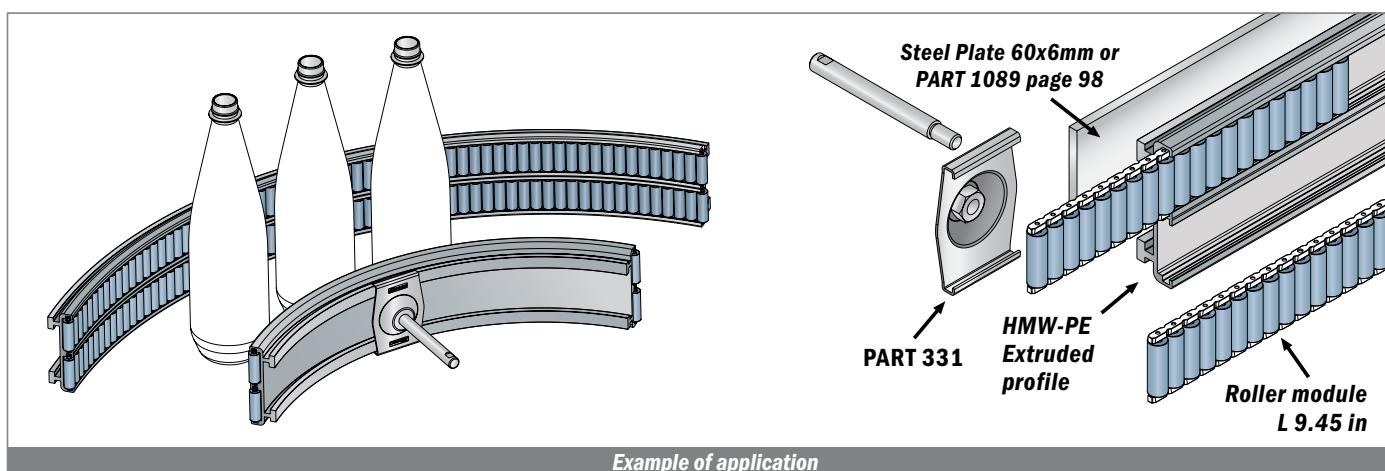
Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



**Bending machine
and Rollers**
Page 108/110



Example of application

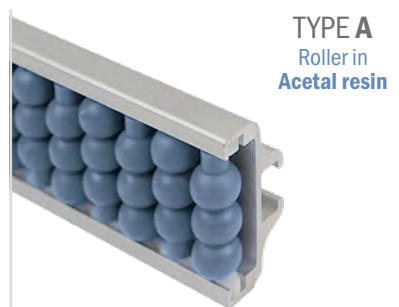
Material:

Guide: anodized aluminum
 Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber
 Screw: Stainless steel

358

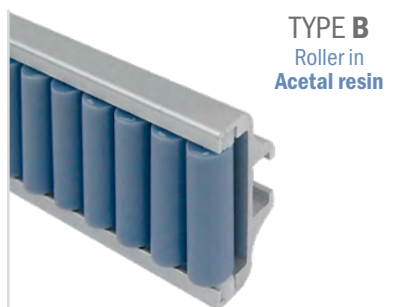
Aluminum roller guide

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft | Minimum internal and external radius: R18.11



TYPE A
 Roller in
 Acetal resin

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
358	35802Y	A



TYPE B
 Roller in
 Acetal resin

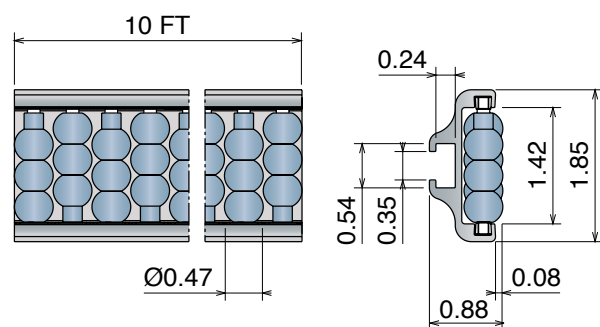
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
358	35804Y	B



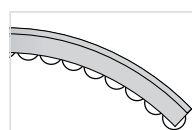
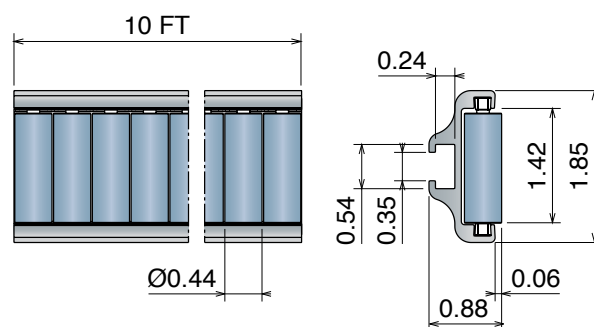
TYPE B1
 Soft roller in
 SEBS rubber

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
358	35806Y	B1

Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



These roller guides can be curved in either directions.

Bending machine and Rollers
 Page 108/110



Fixing screw:
 5/16 hex. head,
 M8 hex. head
 or **PART 362** Page 196



Shoe

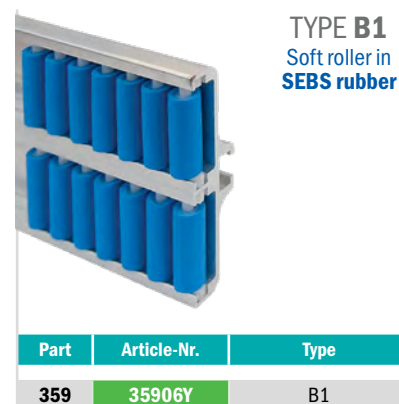
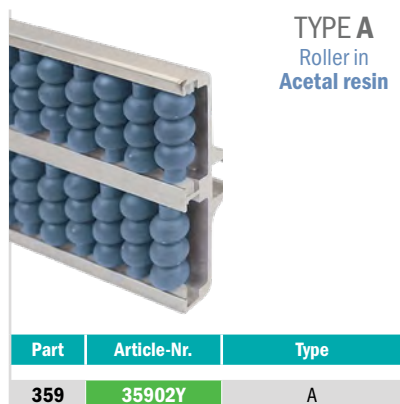


Part	Article-Nr.	Type
364	36401	machined

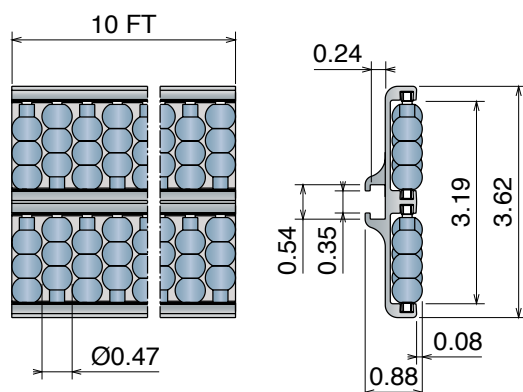
Discover more options:
 Page 192/193

359 Aluminum roller guide

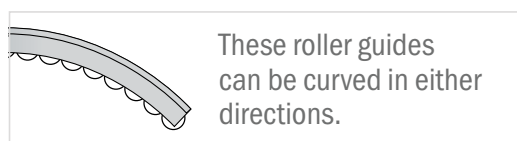
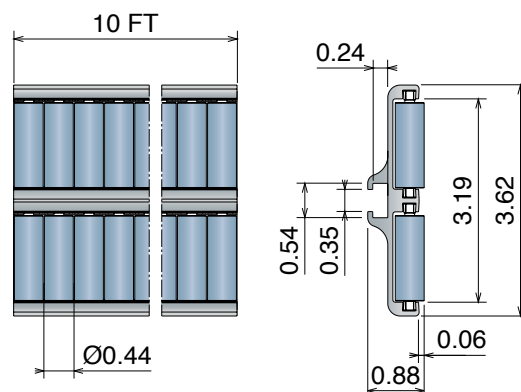
Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft | Minimum internal and external radius: R20.00



Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



Bending machine and Rollers
 Page 108/110



Fixing screw:
 5/16 hex. head,
 M8 hex. head
 or **PART 362** Page 196



Shoe



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
365	36501	machined

Discover more options:
 Page 192/193

360 Aluminum roller guide

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft | Minimum internal and external radius: R24.00



TYPE A
 Roller in
 Acetal resin

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36002Y	A



TYPE B
 Roller in
 Acetal resin

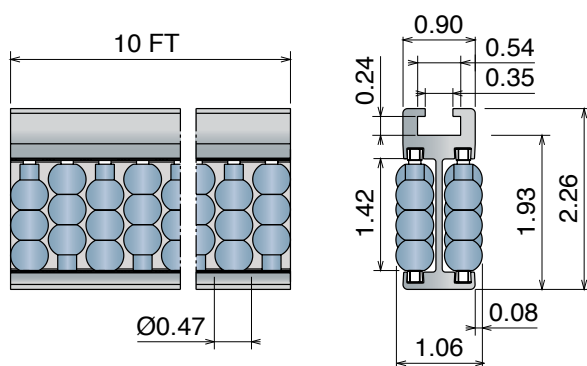
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36004Y	B



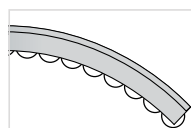
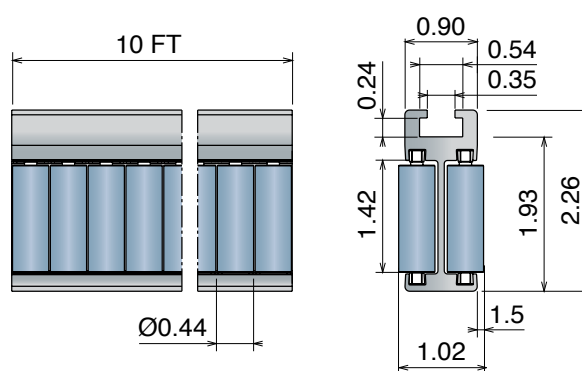
TYPE B1
 Soft roller in
 SEBS rubber

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36006Y	B1

Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



These roller guides can be curved in either directions.

Bending machine and Rollers
 Page 108/110



Fixing screw:
 5/16 hex. head,
 M8 hex. head
 or **PART 362** Page 196



Shoe



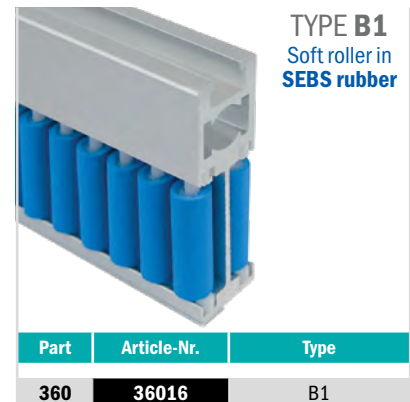
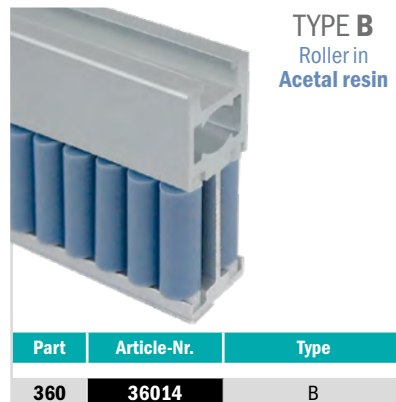
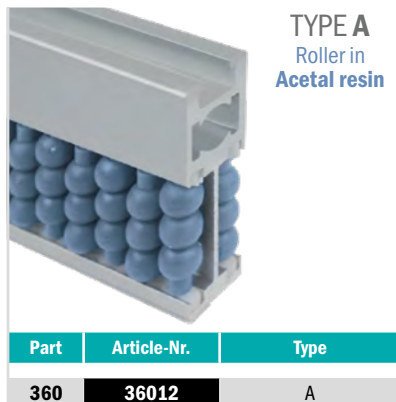
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
366	36601	machined

Discover more options:
 Page 192/193

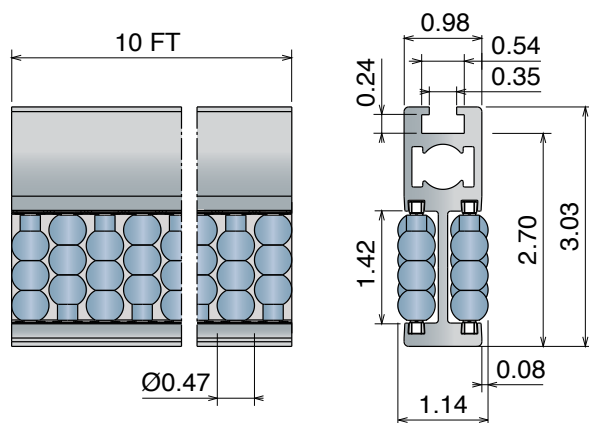
360 Aluminum roller guide

REINFORCED VERSION

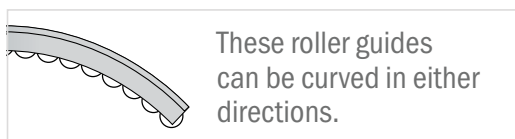
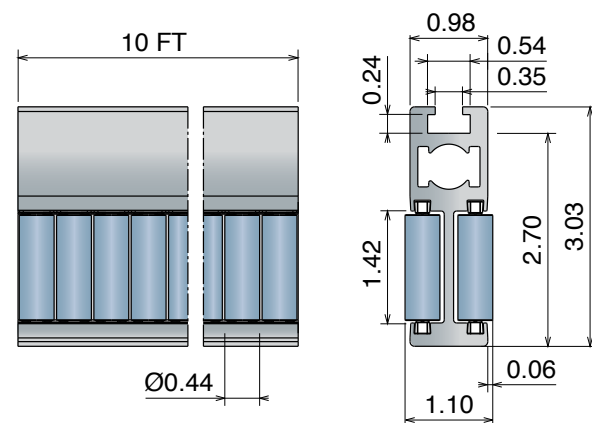
Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft



Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



Bending machine and Rollers
Page 108/110



Fixing screw:
5/16 hex. head,
M8 hex. head
or **PART 362** Page 196



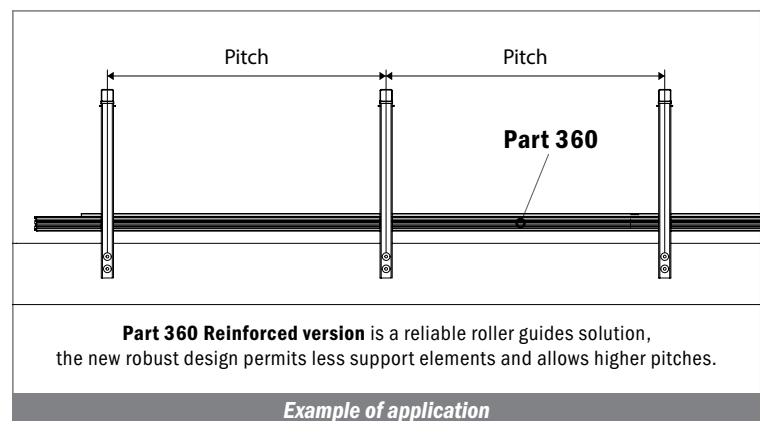
Shoe



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
366	36601	machined

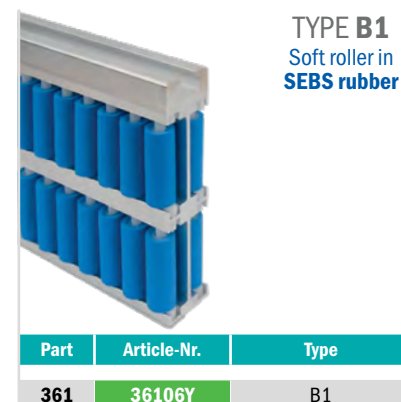
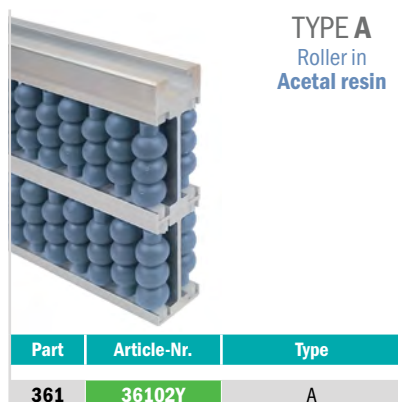
Discover more options: Page 192/193

Movex

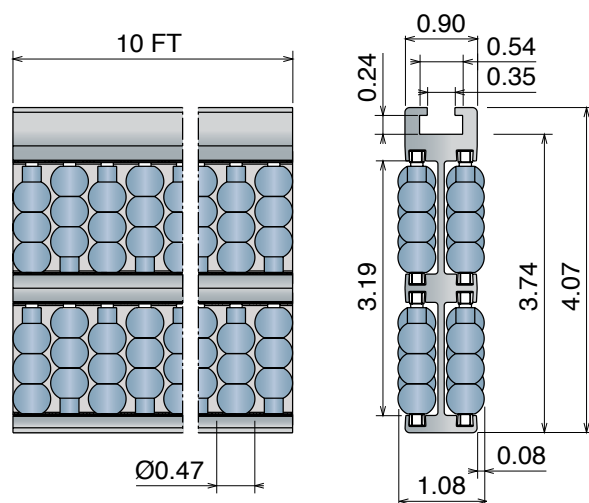


361 Aluminum roller guide

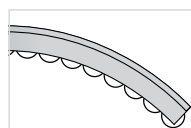
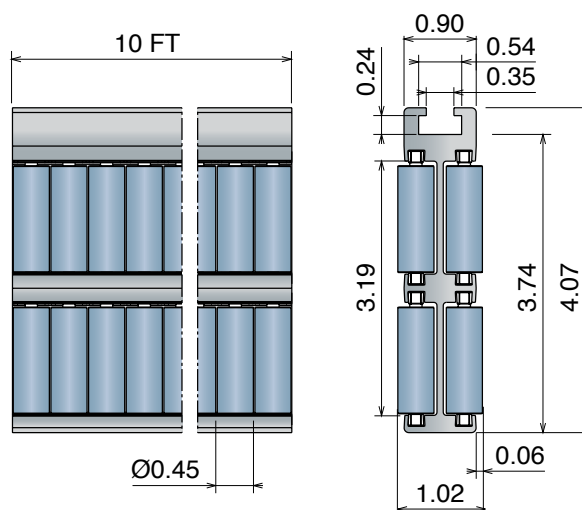
Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft | Minimum internal and external radius: R24.00



Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



These roller guides can be curved in either directions.

Bending machine and Rollers
Page 108/110



Fixing screw:
5/16 hex. head,
M8 hex. head
or **PART 362** Page 196



Shoe



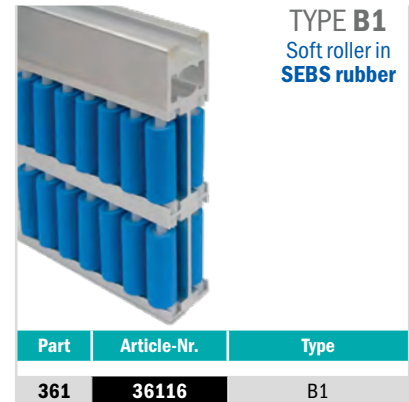
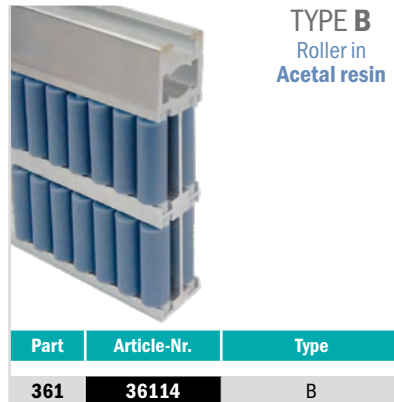
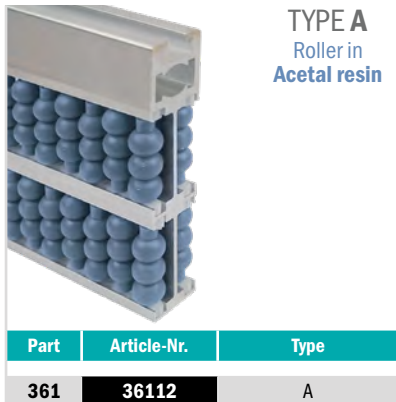
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
367	36701	machined

Discover more options:
Page 192/193

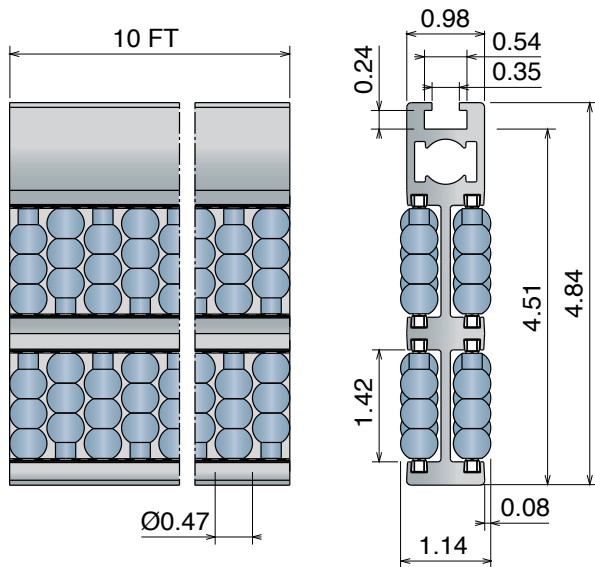
361 Aluminum roller guide

Max fixing load 5/16"-18 screw: 11.06 lbs ft

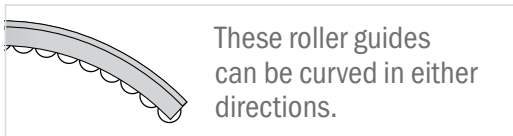
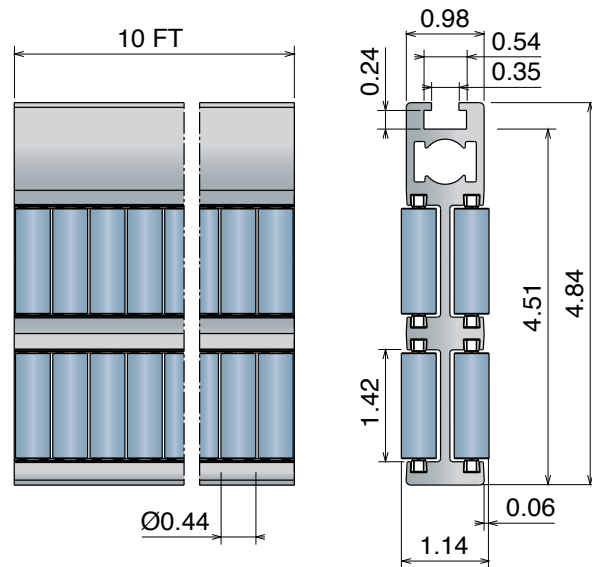
REINFORCED VERSION



Design TYPE A



Design TYPE B and B1



Bending machine and Rollers
Page 108/110



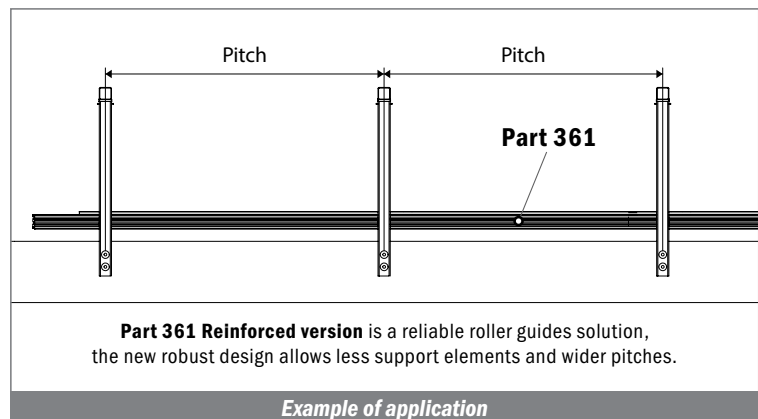
Fixing screw:
5/16 hex. head,
M8 hex. head
or **PART 362** Page 196



Shoe



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
367	36701	machined



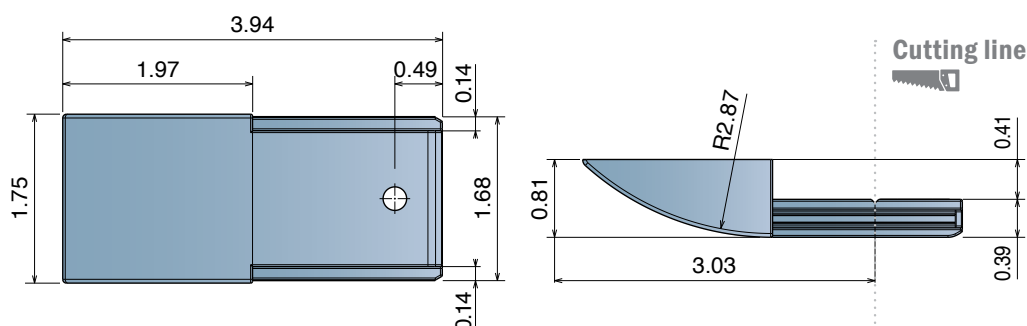
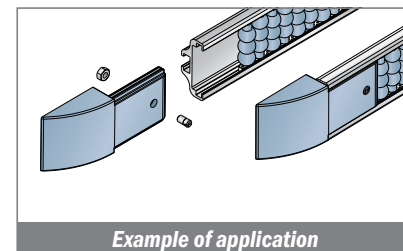
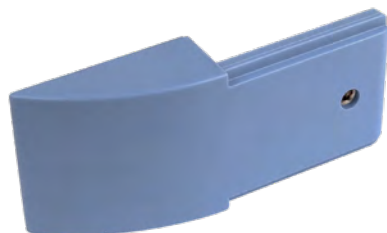
Discover more options: Page 192/193

364 Shoe

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Part 364 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
364	36411	M6

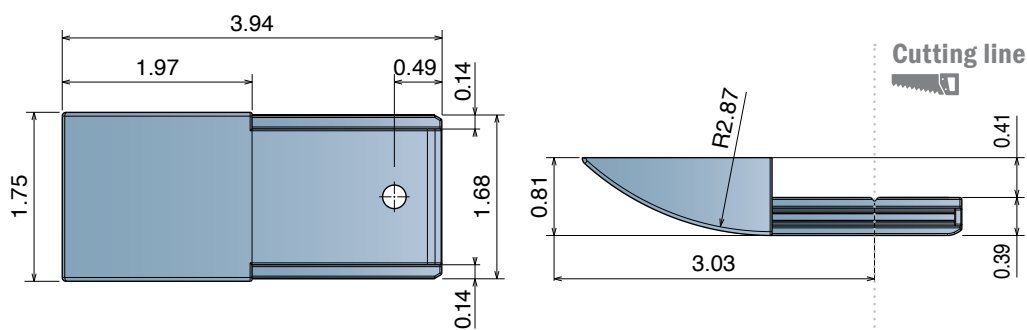
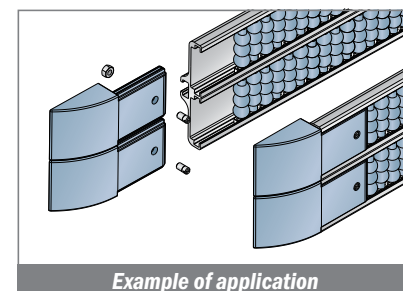


365 Shoe

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Part 365 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
365	36511	M6

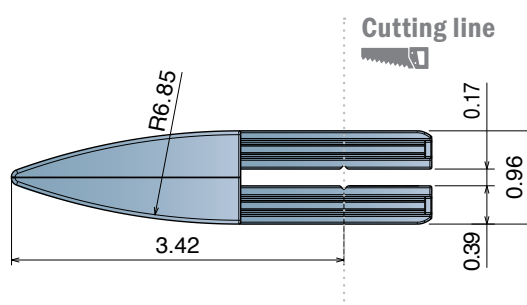
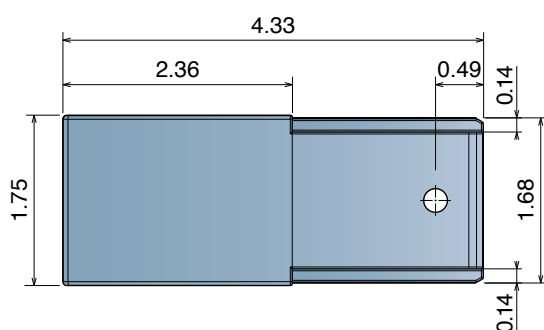
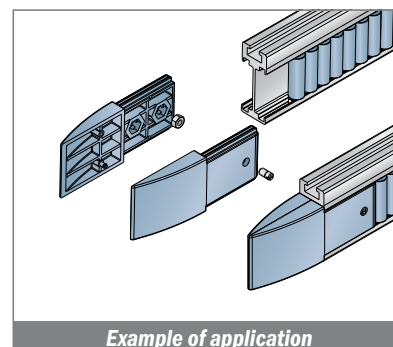
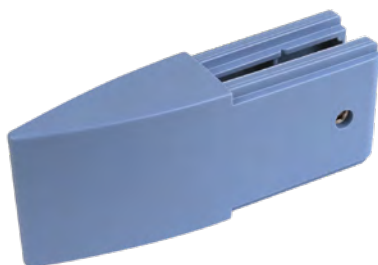


Material:
 Rollers: Acetal Resin
 Grub Screws: Stainless steel
 Nuts: nickel plated brass

366 Shoe

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Part 366 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

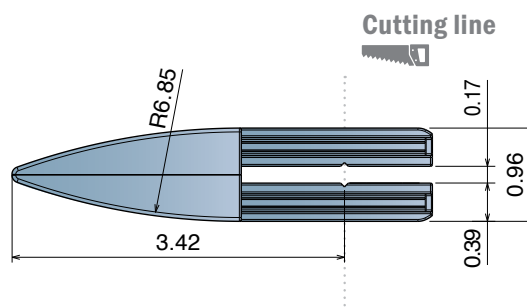
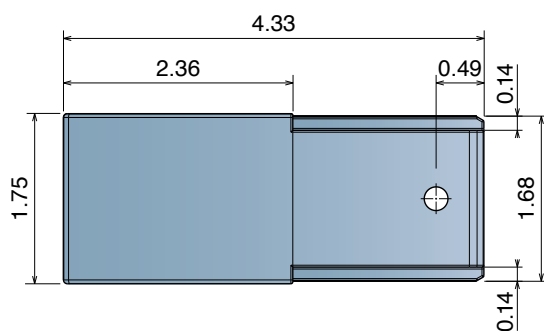
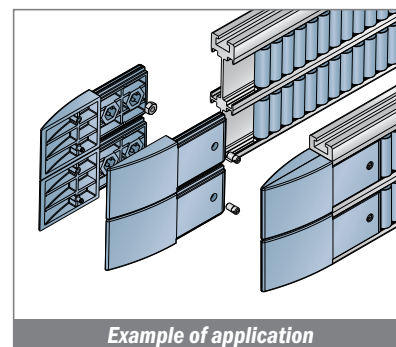
Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
366	36611	M6



367 Shoe

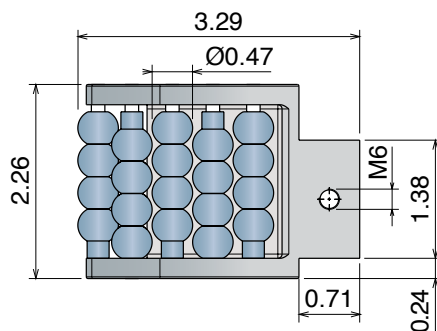
Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Part 367 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
367	36711	M6

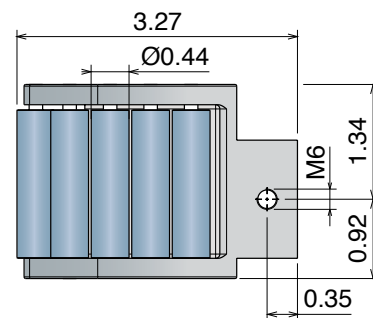


PATENTED

366 Central roller shoe



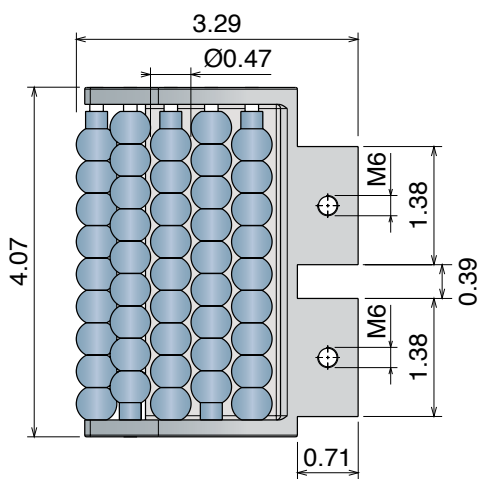
TYPE A



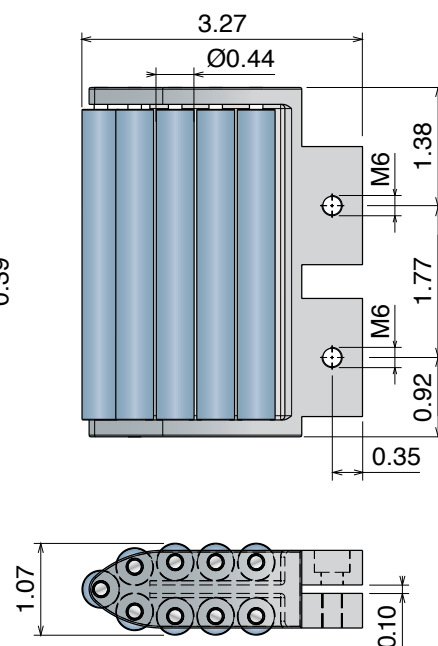
TYPE B and B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
366	36621	A - Acetal resin roller
366	36622	B - Acetal resin roller
366	36623	B1 - Soft roller SEBS

367 Central roller shoe



TYPE A



TYPE B and B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
367	36721	A - Acetal resin roller
367	36722	B - Acetal resin roller
367	36723	B1 - Soft roller SEBS

PATENTED

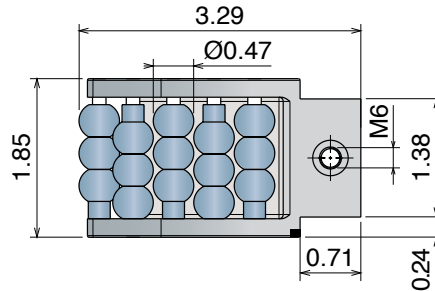
364 Side roller shoe

PATENTED

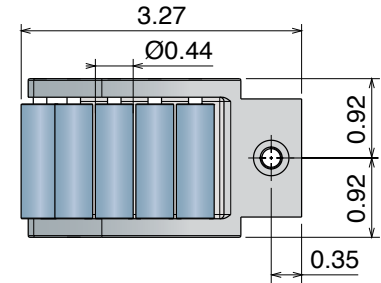


TYPE B1
Soft roller
SEBS rubber

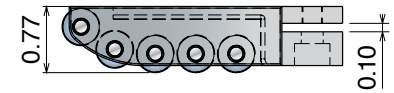
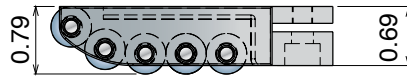
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
364	36421	A - Acetal resin roller
364	36422	B - Acetal resin roller
364	36423	B1 - Soft roller SEBS



TYPE A



TYPE B and B1

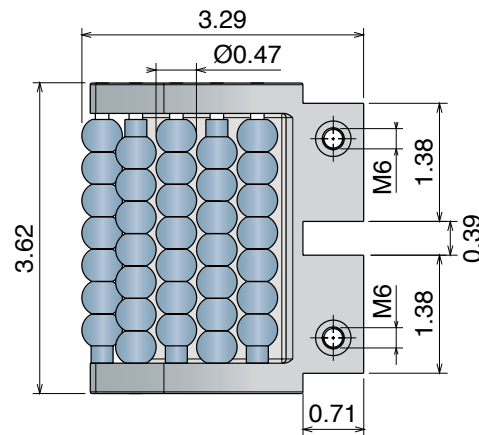


365 Side roller shoe

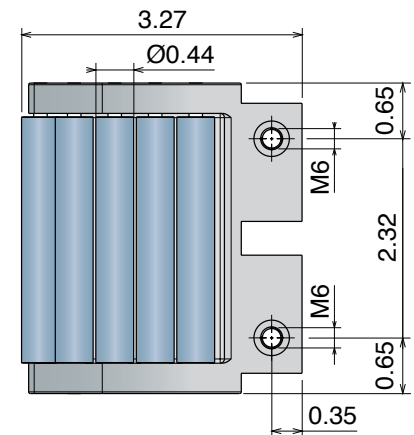
PATENTED



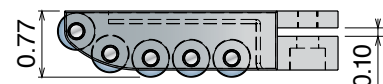
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
365	36521	A - Acetal resin roller
365	36522	B - Acetal resin roller
365	36523	B1 - Soft roller SEBS



TYPE A



TYPE B and B1

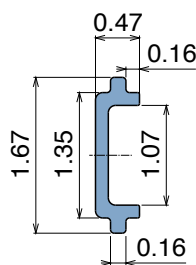


395 PE side guides

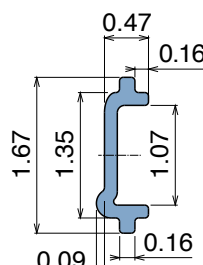
Used with Aluminum guides Part 358/359/360/361



Aluminum guides must be order separately.



TYPE A



TYPE B

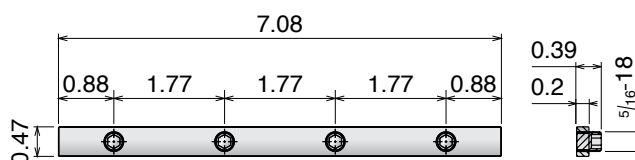
Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply	Type
39510BC	BluLub	Stock item	10 ft bars	A
39510C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars	A
39520BC	BluLub	Stock item	10 ft bars	B
39520C	Ti-White	Stock item	10 ft bars	B

333 Connecting elements

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

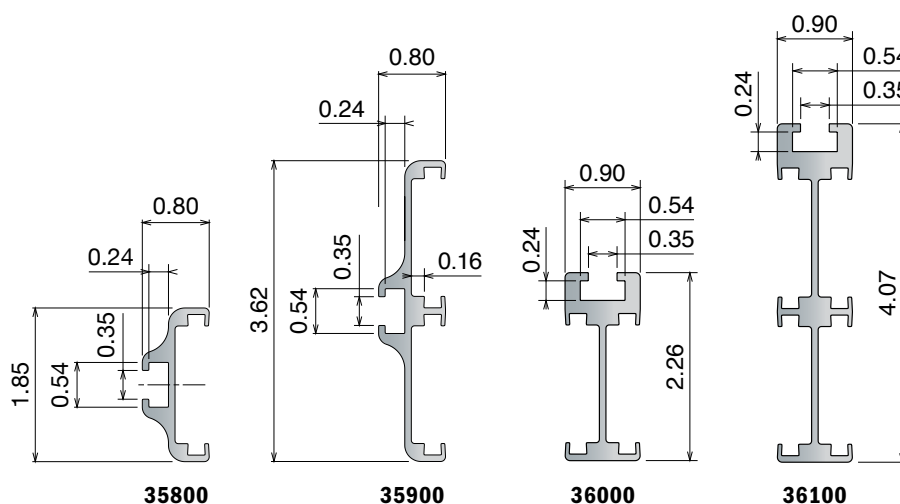
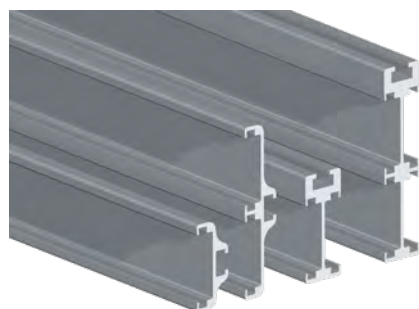
Part Article-Nr.

333 **33301**



358/359/360/361 Aluminum guides

Part	Article-Nr.	Version	Min. radius	Supply	Profile cover	Box
358	35800Y	Single-lateral	9.84	10 ft	301405	60 pcs
359	35900Y	Double-lateral	19.68	10 ft	301406	60 pcs
360	36000Y	Single-central	19.68	10 ft	301407	60 pcs
361	36100Y	Double-central	29.53	10 ft	301408	60 pcs

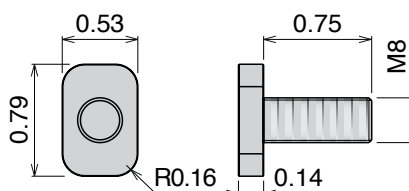


362 T-bolt

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Used with Part 154/155/159/164/165/358/359/360/361/1055/1088/1089

Part Article-Nr.

362 **36251**



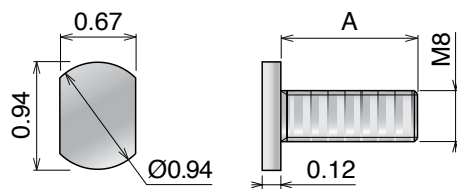
Material:
 Rollers: Acetal Resin
 Connection module: PA
 Metal Profile and screws: Stainless steel

3629-353-354-355

Conveyor components

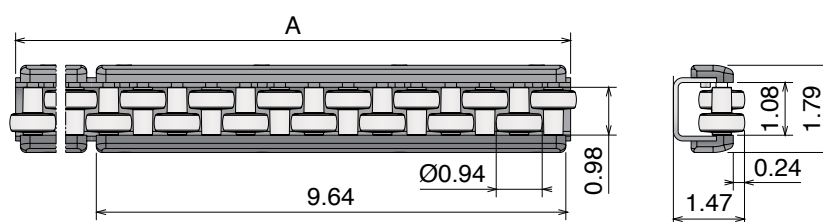
3629 T-bolt

Delivery: **Standard** On request Used with Part 112



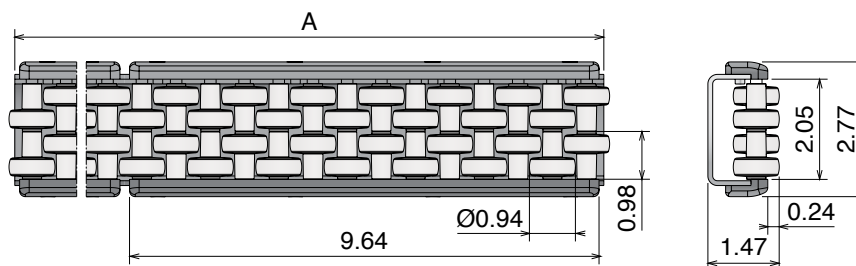
Part	Article-Nr.	A
3629	362901	0.67
3629	362902	0.87
3629	362903	1.06

353 Accumulation roller guides



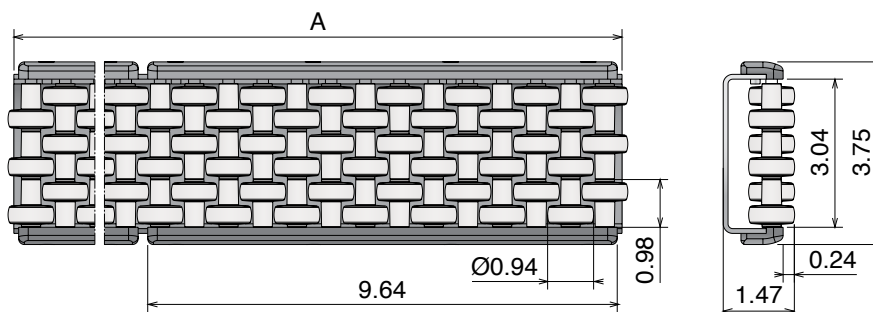
Part	Article-Nr.	A	Pin	Pin Ø
353	35301	3.28 ft	PA	0.24 in
353	35302	6.56 ft	PA	0.24 in
353	35303	10 ft	PA	0.24 in

354 Accumulation roller guides



Part	Article-Nr.	A	Pin	Pin Ø
354	35401	3.28 ft	PA	0.24 in
354	35402	6.56 ft	PA	0.24 in
354	35403	10 ft	PA	0.24 in

355 Accumulation roller guides



Part	Article-Nr.	A	Pin	Pin Ø
355	35501	3.28 ft	SS	0.24 in
355	35502	6.56 ft	SS	0.24 in
355	35503	10 ft	SS	0.24 in

Material: Acetal Resin or **BluLub®**

Polyethylene UHMW-PE with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistance.
BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient:
 $1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$ Operating temperature: -40 to 176 °F

363 Flexible roller guide

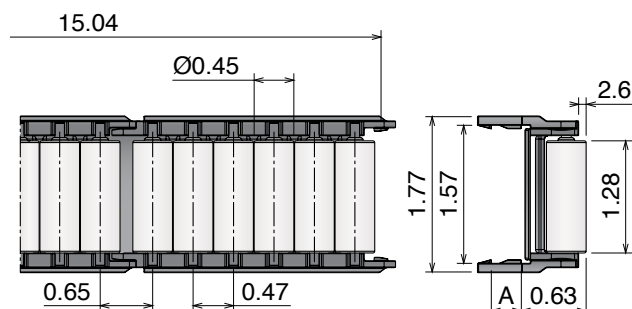
RANGE EXTENSION

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	A	Colour
363	36301	A	0.31	White
363	36302	B	0.31	White
363	36303	A	0.39	White
363	36304	B	0.39	White
363	36305	A	0.31	BluLub
363	36306	A	0.39	BluLub
363	36307	B1	0.31	SEBS
363	36308	B1	0.39	SEBS

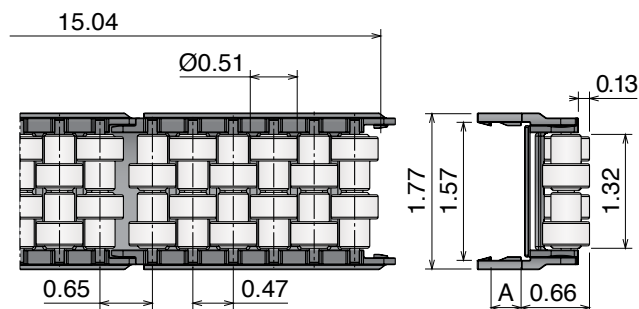


Try with...
**BluLub®
Rollers!**

- Lower wear
- Noise reduction
- Improved product stability
- Lower coefficient of friction
- Less energy consumption

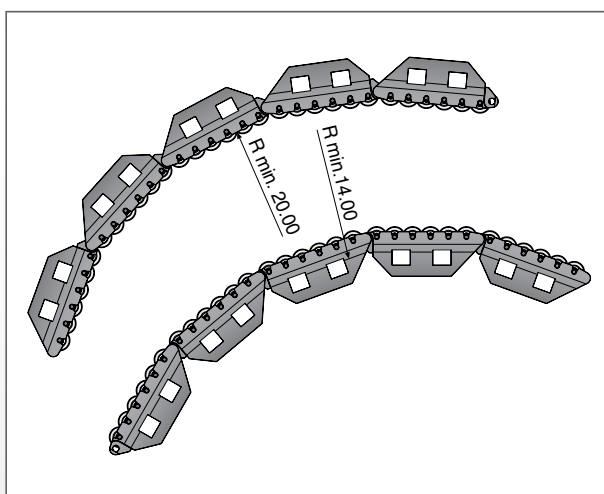


TYPE A



TYPE B

Curvature radius

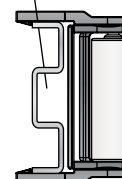
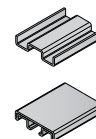


Fixing with plate and metal profile

Fixing with Metal:

Part 117
Page 97

Part 1055
Page 97



396 Flexible roller guide

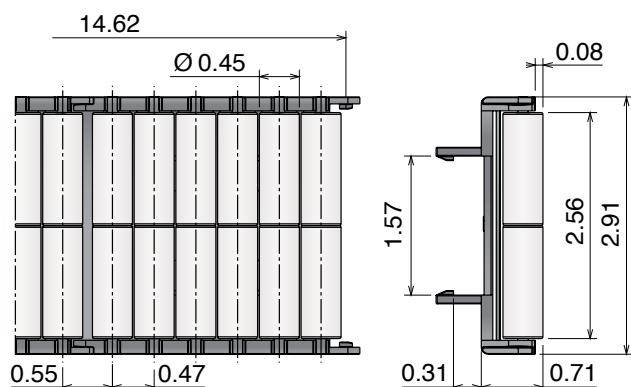
RANGE EXTENSION

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Colour
396	39601	A	White
396	39602	B	White
396	39603	A	BluLub

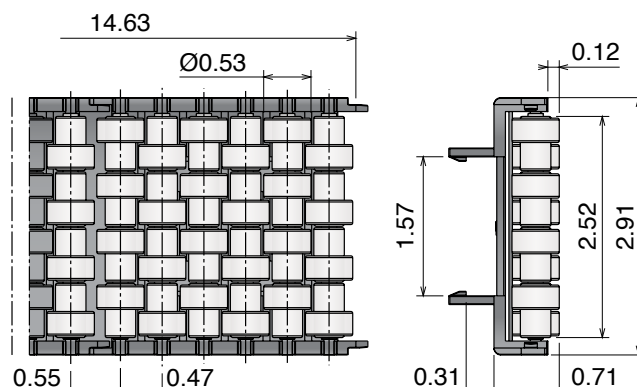


Try with...
**BluLub®
Rollers!**

- Lower wear
- Noise reduction
- Improved product stability
- Lower coefficient of friction
- Less energy consumption

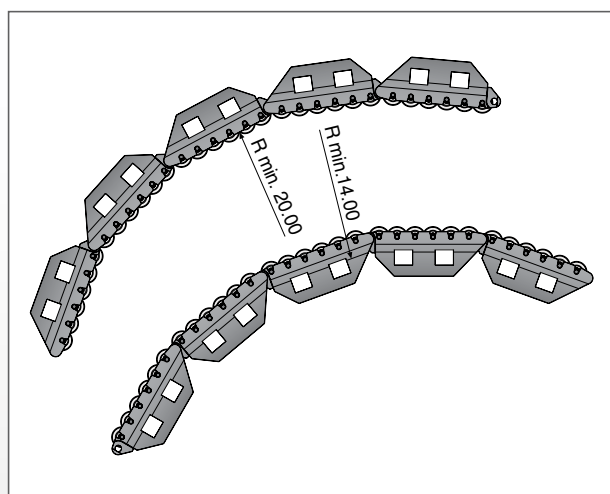


TYPE A

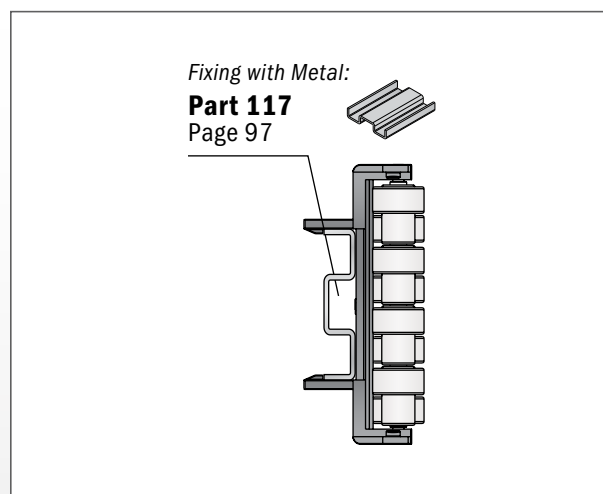


TYPE B

Curvature radius



Fixing with plate and metal profile



Material: Acetal Resin or **BluLub®**

Polyethylene UHMW-PE with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistance.
BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient:
 $1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}^{-1}$ Operating temperature: -40 to 176 °F

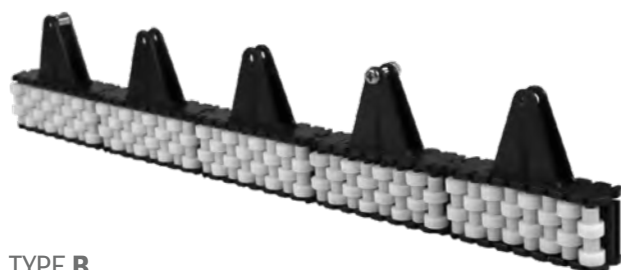
363 Flexible roller guide (Centre)

Can also be used with Part 117 Page 97 - Part 1055 Page 97

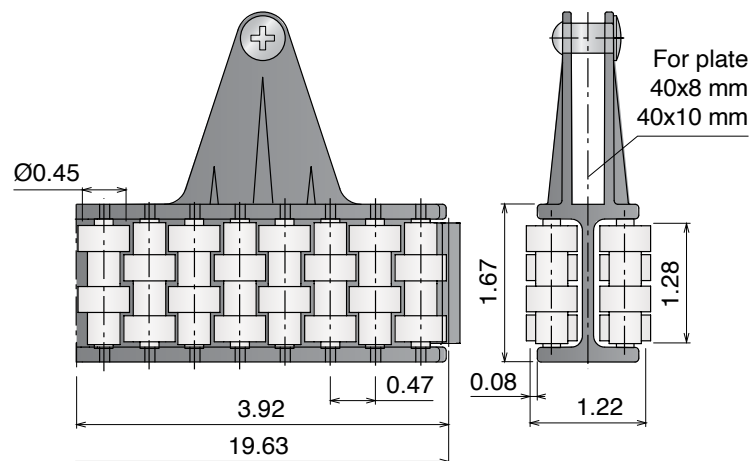
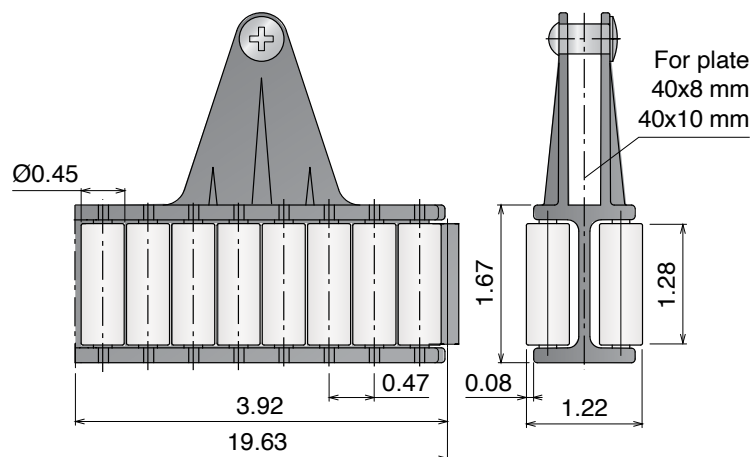
Part	Article-Nr.	Type	For plate	Colour
363	36313	A	1.57x0.31	White
363	36311	A	1.57x0.39	White
363	36314	B	1.57x0.31	White
363	36312	B	1.57x0.39	White
363	36315	A	1.57x0.31	BluLub
363	36316	A	1.57x0.39	BluLub
363	36317	B1	1.57x0.31	SEBS
363	36318	B1	1.57x0.39	SEBS



TYPE A

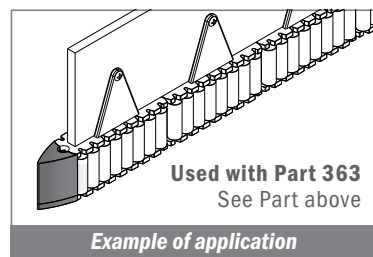
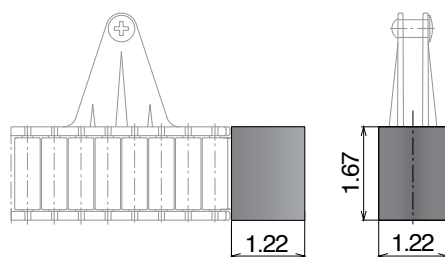


TYPE B



Shoe

Part	Article-Nr.	For Type
363	36399	A & B



199/299 Chain mounting block



Part	Article-Nr.
------	-------------

199	19980
-----	-------

For steel chain:

812/815 (GT)

881 M (GT)

and plastic chain:

820 (GT)

831

Part	Article-Nr.
------	-------------

199	19981
-----	-------

For steel chain:

8157 (GT)

8857 M (GT/LBP)

and plastic chain:

8257 (GT/LBP)

Part	Article-Nr.
------	-------------

199	19982
-----	-------

For steel chain:

812/815 (GT)

881 M (GT)

and plastic chain:

828

880 M

880 Bevel

879 M

Part	Article-Nr.
------	-------------

299	29978
-----	-------

For sideflexing belt/ chain:

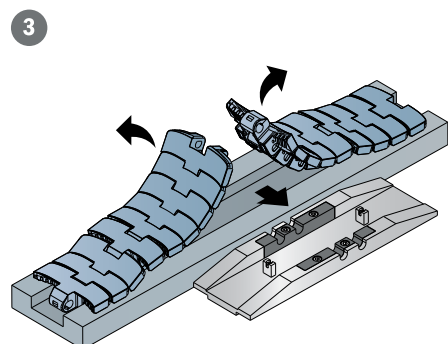
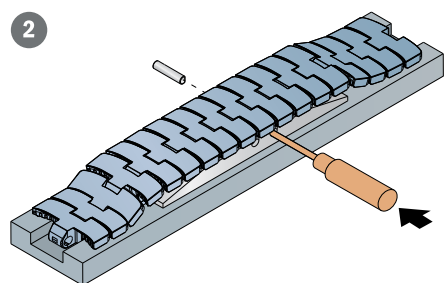
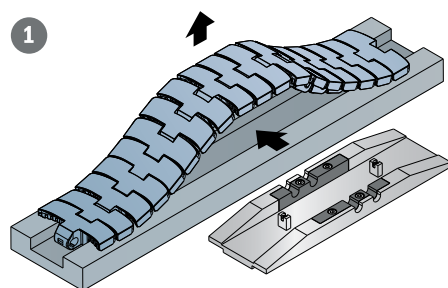
260 M (FT/FG)

261 M (FT)

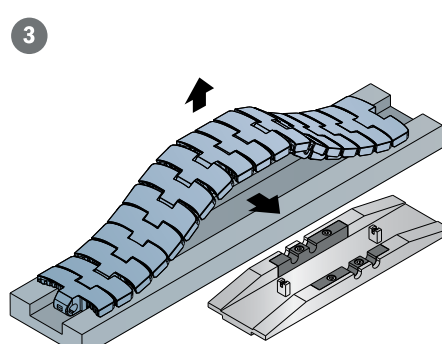
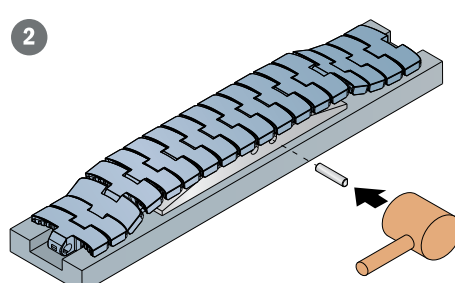
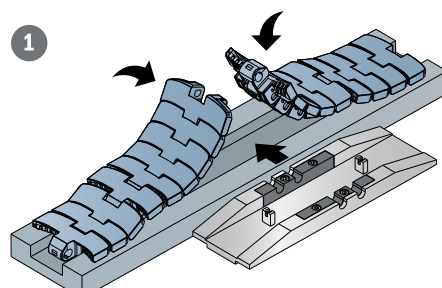
and steel chain:

512

Disassembling mode:



Assembling mode:



368-369

Conveyor components

Material:

Module: acetal resin

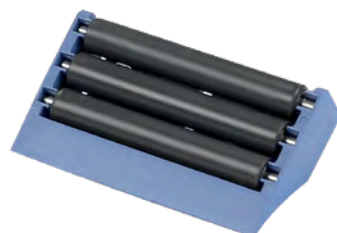
Pins, screws and nuts: Stainless steel

Rollers: acetal resin or stainless steel

368 Transfer modules L=3.35 in

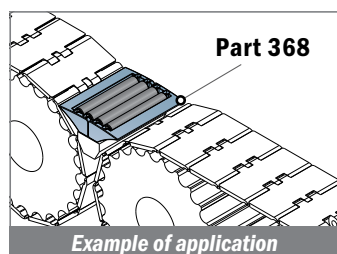
Delivery: **Standard** On request

NOW ALSO WITH PFX ROLLERS

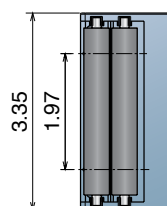
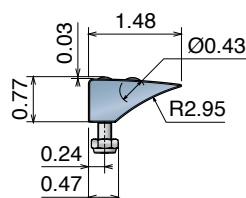


Smart roller

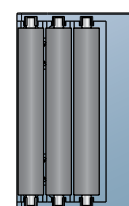
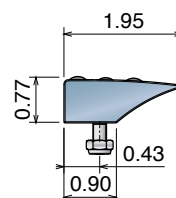
with mini bearings
in stainless steel



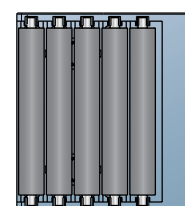
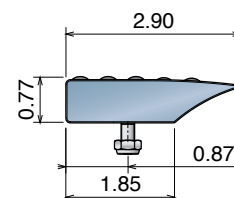
Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Roller material
368	36801	A	Acetal resin
368	36802	B	Acetal resin
368	36803	C	Acetal resin
368	36801PFX	A	PFX
368	36802PFX	B	PFX
368	36803PFX	C	PFX
368	36801SS	A	Stainless steel
368	36802SS	B	Stainless steel
368	36803SS	C	Stainless steel



TYPE A



TYPE B

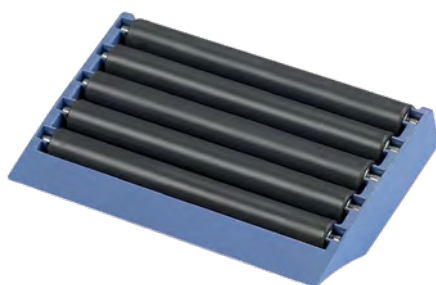


TYPE C

369 Transfer modules L=4.50 in

Delivery: **Standard** On request

NOW ALSO WITH PFX ROLLERS

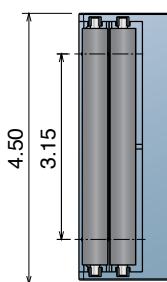
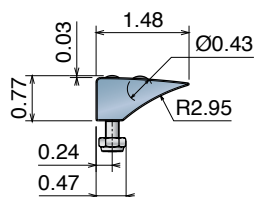


Smart roller

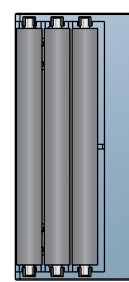
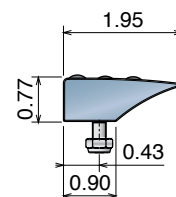
with mini bearings
in stainless steel



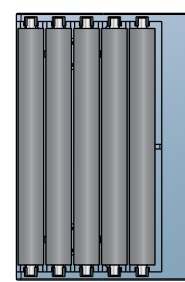
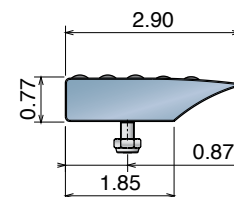
Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Roller material
369	36901	A	Acetal resin
369	36902	B	Acetal resin
369	36903	C	Acetal resin
369	36901PFX	A	PFX
369	36902PFX	B	PFX
369	36903PFX	C	PFX
369	36901SS	A	Stainless steel
369	36902SS	B	Stainless steel
369	36903SS	C	Stainless steel



TYPE A



TYPE B



TYPE C

Movex

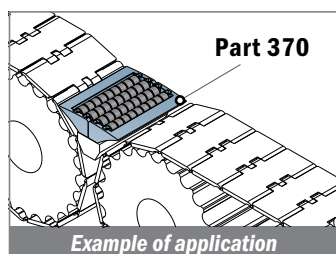
Material:
Module: acetal resin
Pins, screws and nuts: Stainless steel
Rollers: acetal resin or stainless steel

370-371

Conveyor components

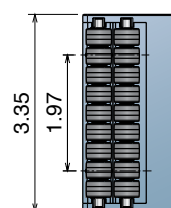
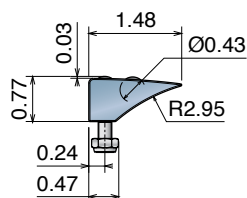
370 Transfer modules L=3.35 in

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

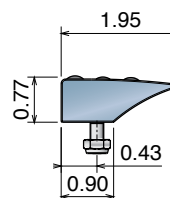


NOW ALSO WITH PFX ROLLERS

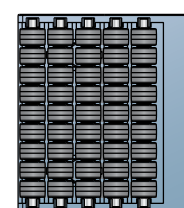
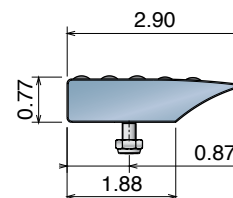
Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Roller material
370	37001	A	Acetal resin
370	37002	B	Acetal resin
370	37003	C	Acetal resin
370	37001PFX	A	PFX
370	37002PFX	B	PFX
370	37003PFX	C	PFX



TYPE A



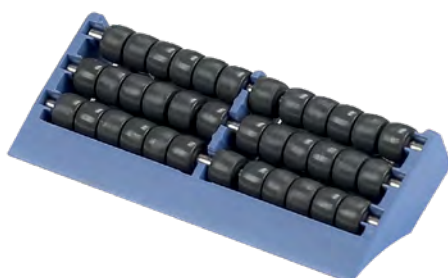
TYPE B



TYPE C

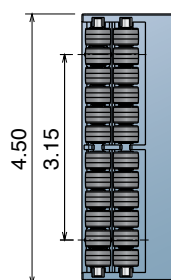
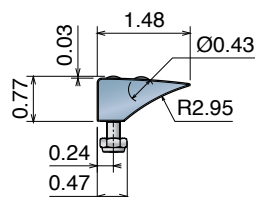
371 Transfer modules L=4.50 in

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

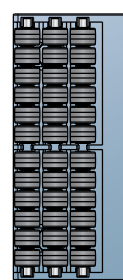
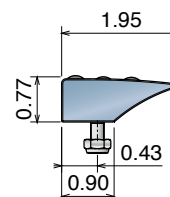


NOW ALSO WITH PFX ROLLERS

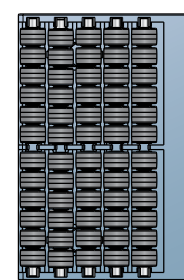
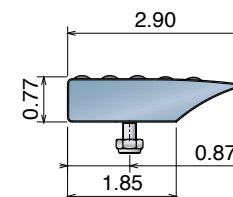
Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Roller material
371	37101	A	Acetal resin
371	37102	B	Acetal resin
371	37103	C	Acetal resin
371	37101PFX	A	PFX
371	37102PFX	B	PFX
371	37103PFX	C	PFX



TYPE A



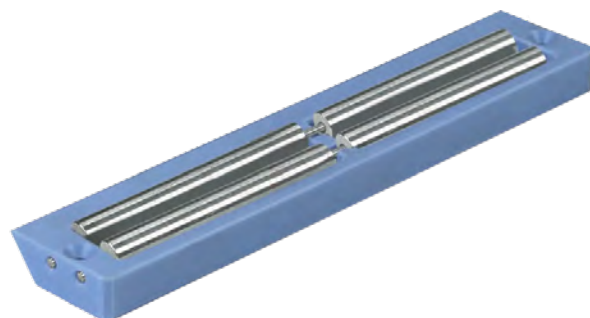
TYPE B



TYPE C

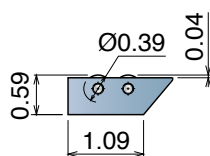
RANGE EXTENSION

342 Transfer modules L=7.87 in

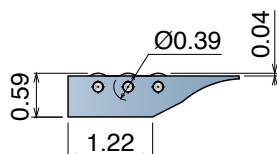


Smart roller

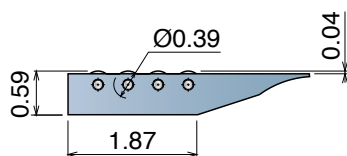
with mini bearings
in stainless steel



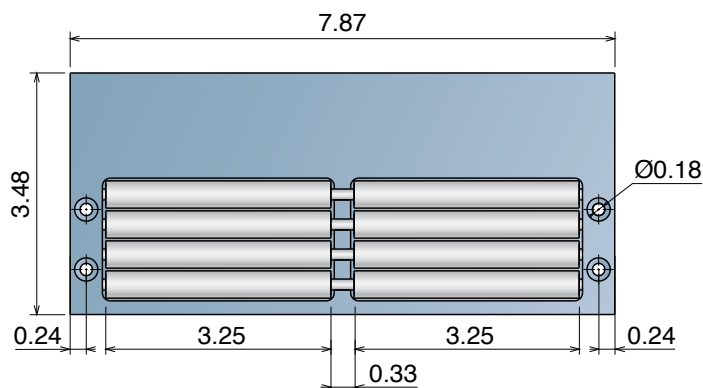
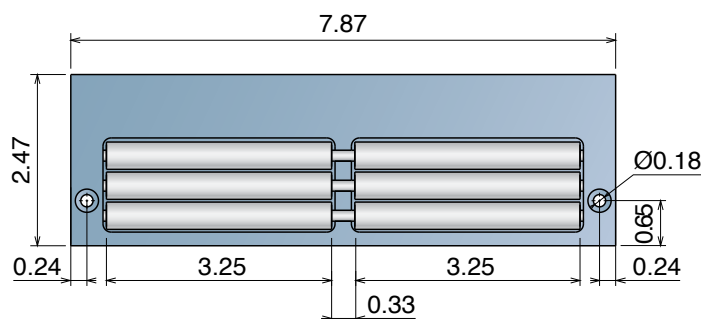
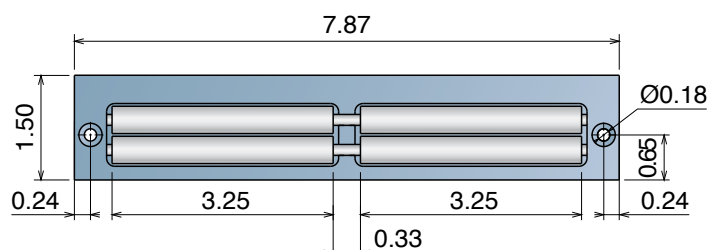
TYPE A



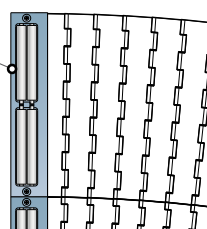
TYPE B



TYPE C



Part 342



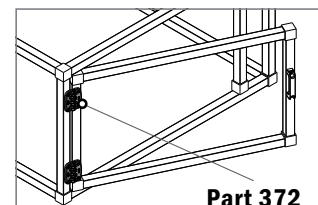
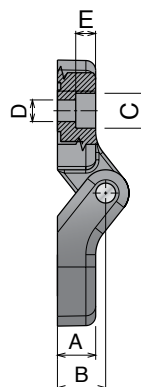
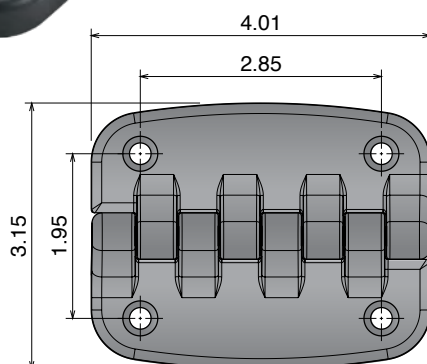
Example of application

Advantages:

- Machined transfer
- High precision
- Solid structure
- Easy to install

372 Hinge

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE



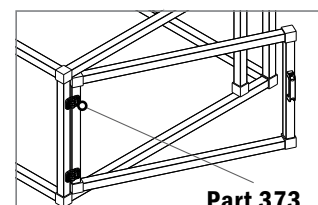
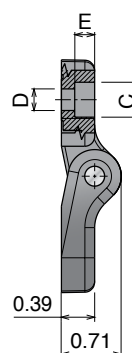
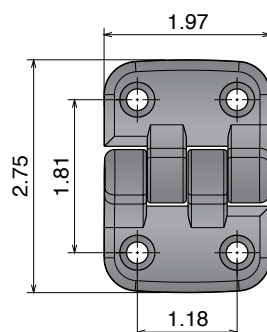
Part 372

Example of application

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D	E	Colour
372	37201	0.43	0.55	0.41	0.25	0.24	Black
372	37202	0.43	0.55	0.53	0.33	0.31	Black
372	37203	0.71	0.83	0.53	0.33	0.31	Black
372	37211	0.43	0.55	0.41	0.25	0.24	Hygienic blue
372	37212	0.43	0.55	0.53	0.33	0.31	Hygienic blue
372	37213	0.71	0.83	0.53	0.33	0.31	Hygienic blue

373 Hinge

Delivery: **Standard** On request

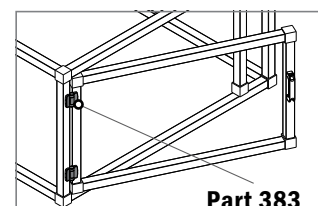
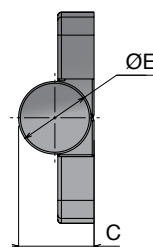
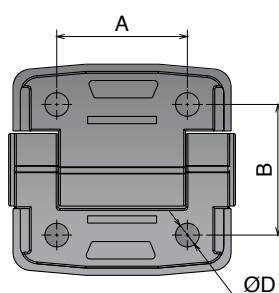


Part 373

Example of application

Part	Article-Nr.	C	D	E
373	37301	0.45	0.25	0.24
373	37302	0.53	0.33	0.16

383 Hinge



Part 383

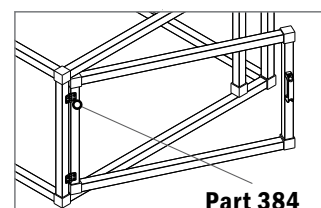
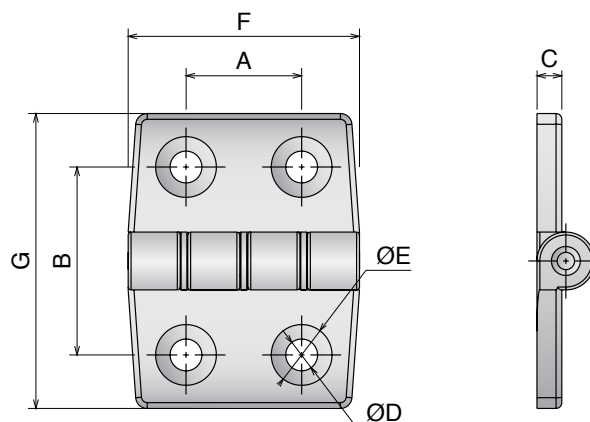
Example of application

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	ØE	F	G
383	38301	0.94	0.98	0.57	0.18	0.55	1.76	1.61
383	38302	1.42	1.42	0.82	0.25	0.79	2.46	2.28

384 SS Hinge

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	ØE	F	G
384	38401	0.79	1.28	0.17	0.22	0.41	1.57	2.00
384	38402	1.18	1.61	0.20	0.25	0.49	2.36	2.79

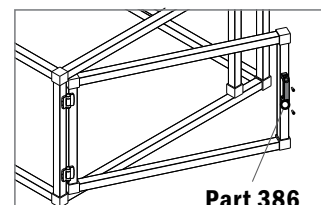
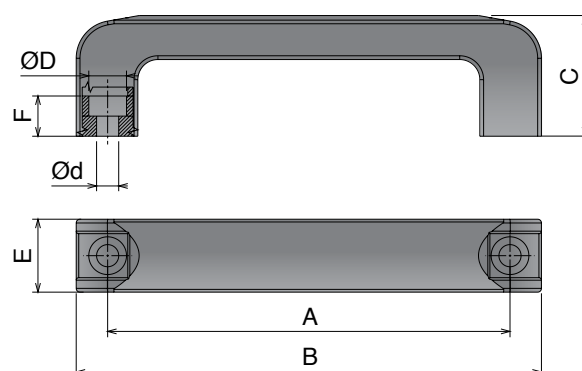


Part 384

Example of application

386 Handle

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Ød	ØD	E	F
386	38603	4.72	5.51	1.57	0.28	0.43	0.94	0.59
386	38601	4.72	5.51	1.57	0.33	0.51	0.96	0.63
386	38602	6.30	7.28	1.89	0.33	0.59	1.14	0.63



Part 386

Example of application

Material:
 Part. 3003: Handle: Polyamide
 Female insert: Brass
 Part. 397: Stainless steel

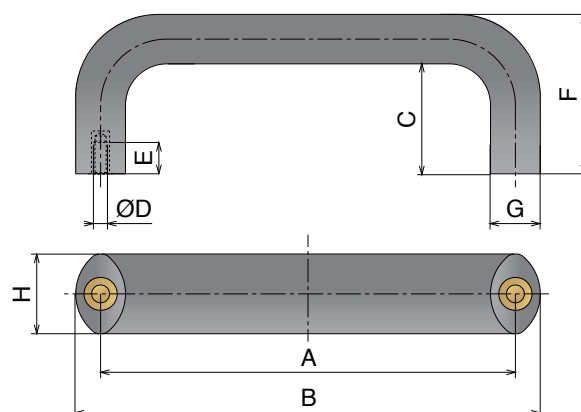
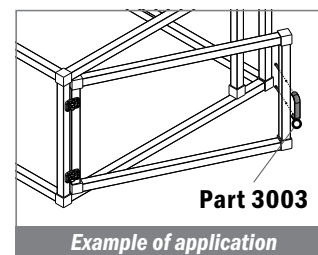
3003-397

Conveyor components

3003 Solid handle with threaded insert



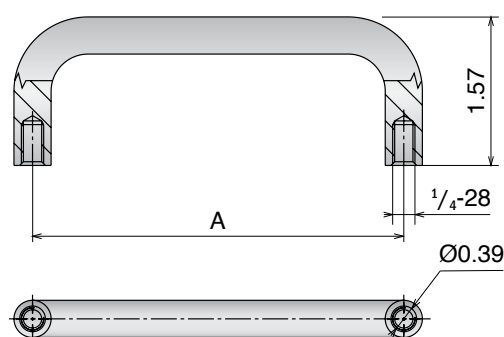
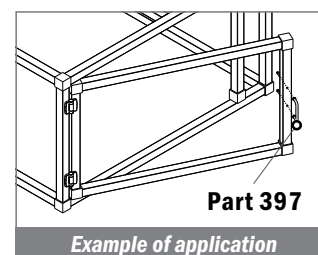
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	H
3003	300301	4.72	5.28	1.34	M6	0.35	1.97	0.63	0.98
3003	300302	4.72	5.28	1.34	M8	0.55	1.97	0.63	0.98



397 Stainless Steel handle



Stainless Steel AISI 304		
Part	Article-Nr.	A
397	39701Y	3.74
397	39702Y	3.94
397	39703Y	4.33



Material:

Handle: Polyamide

Female insert: Nickel plated brass

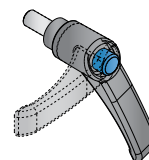
Male insert: Stainless steel

NEW DESIGN

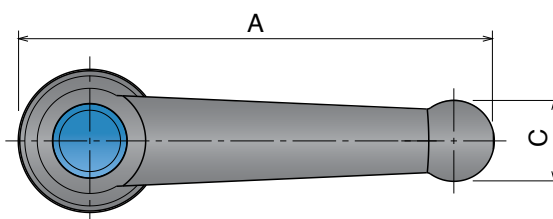
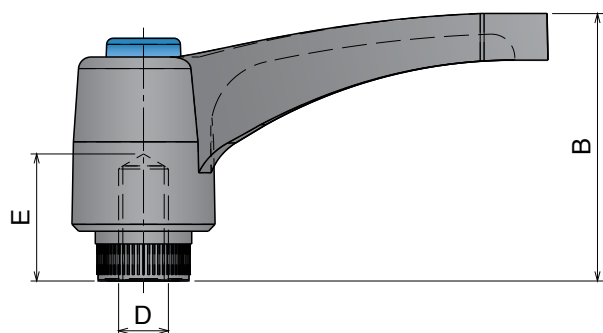
374 Adjustable handle

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D	E	Box
374	37451Y	2.95	1.61	0.51	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18	0.70	20 pcs
374	37452Y	3.62	2.08	0.63	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	0.87	20 pcs



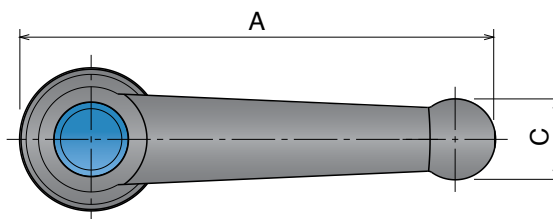
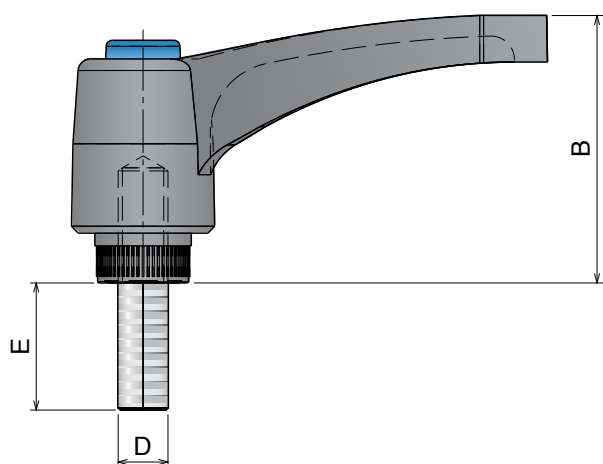
Example of application



375 Adjustable handle

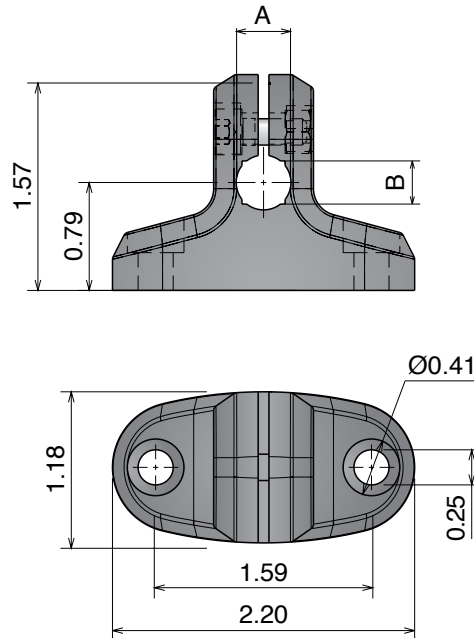
Delivery: **Standard** On request

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D	E	Box
375	37553Y	2.99	1.69	0.51	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20	0.78	20 pcs
375	37554Y	2.99	1.69	0.51	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20	0.98	20 pcs
375	37551Y	2.99	1.69	0.51	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18	0.78	20 pcs
375	37566Y	2.99	1.69	0.51	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18	0.98	20 pcs
375	37555Y	3.68	2.12	0.63	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	0.78	20 pcs
375	37552Y	3.68	2.12	0.63	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	0.98	20 pcs
375	37556Y	3.68	2.12	0.63	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1.18	20 pcs
375	37557Y	3.68	2.12	0.63	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1.57	20 pcs

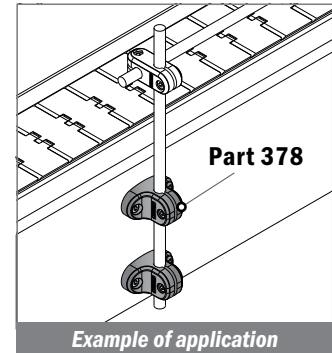


378 T-clamp

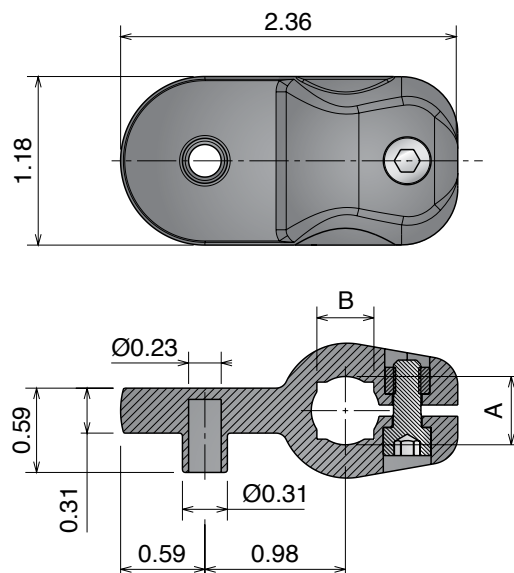
Delivery: **Standard** On request



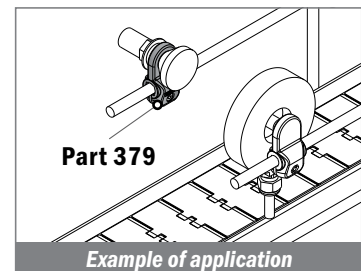
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
378	37802Y	1/2	-
378	37801	0.39	0.31
378	37802	0.47	0.39
378	37803	0.55	0.47



379 Clamp for reflector

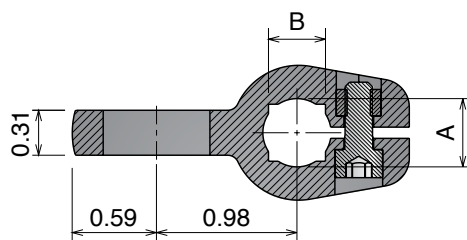
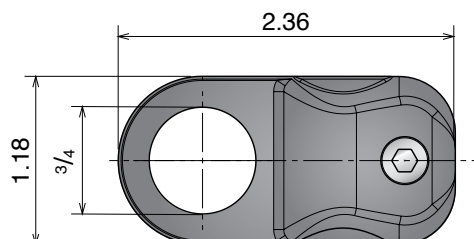


Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
379	37902Y	1/2	-
379	37901	0.39	0.31
379	37902	0.47	0.39
379	37903	0.55	0.47

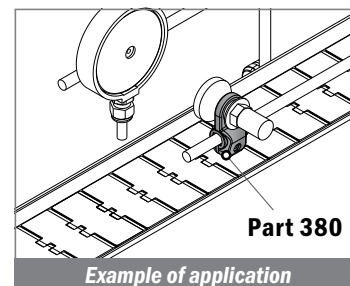


380 Clamp for photocells or sensors

Delivery: **Standard** On request



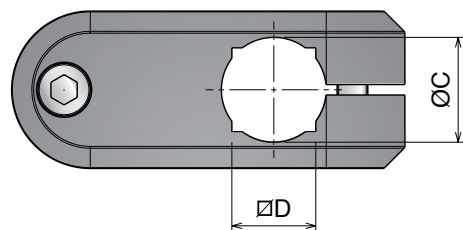
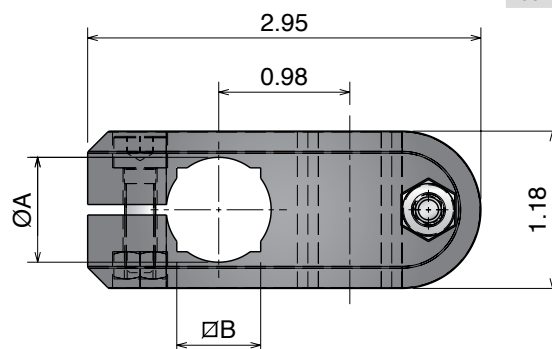
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
380	38002Y	1/2	-
380	38001	0.39	0.31
380	38002	0.47	0.39
380	38003	0.55	0.47



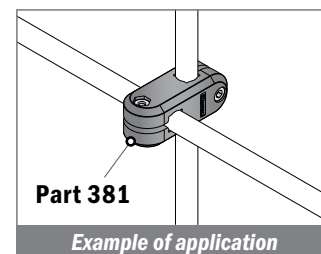
381 Cross clamp

Delivery: **Standard** On request

NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	Colour
381	38100Y	1/2	-	1/2	-	Black
381	38102Y	5/8	-	5/8	-	Black
381	38104Y	3/4	-	3/4	-	Black
381	38105Y	5/8	-	3/4	-	Black
381	38106Y	3/4	-	5/8	-	Black
381	38110Y	1/2	-	1/2	-	Hygienic blue
381	38112Y	5/8	-	5/8	-	Hygienic blue
381	38114Y	3/4	-	3/4	-	Hygienic blue
381	38115Y	5/8	-	3/4	-	Hygienic blue
381	38116Y	3/4	-	5/8	-	Hygienic blue



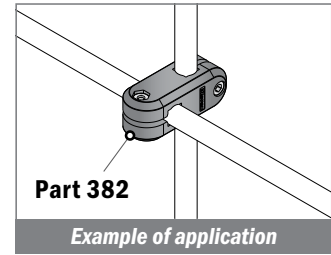
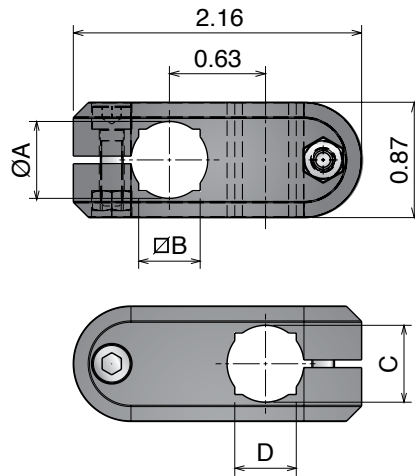
Material:
 Clamp: Polyamide
 Screws and nuts: Stainless steel

382 Cross clamp

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**

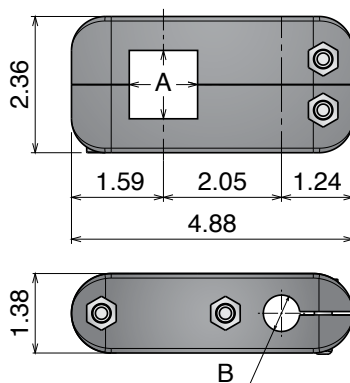
NOW ALSO IN HYGIENIC BLUE

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	Colour
382	38202Y	1½	-	1½	-	Black

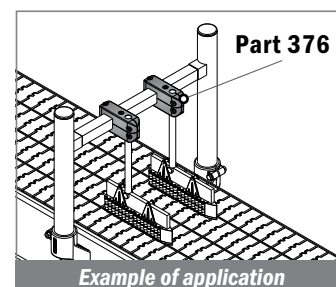
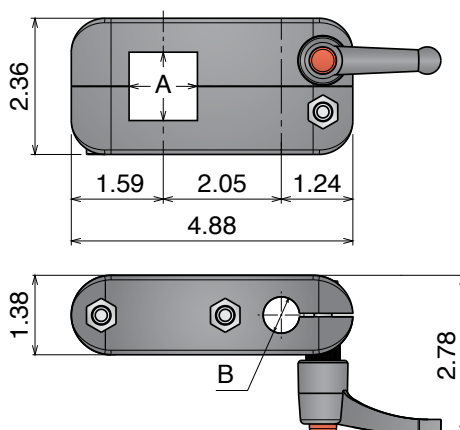


Material:

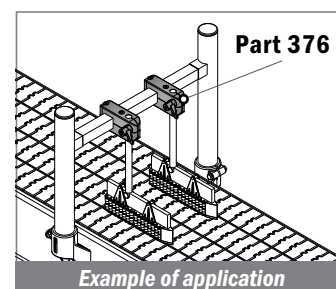
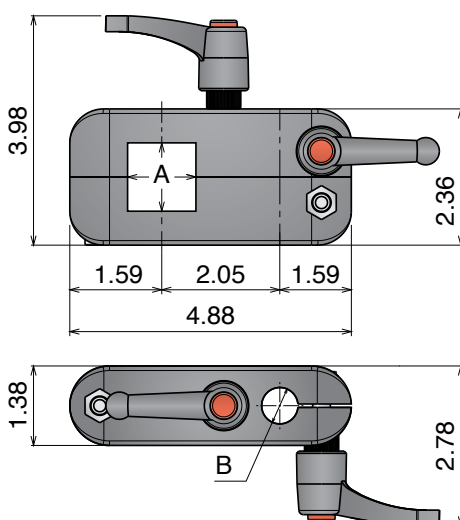
Body: PA / Knob: PA+ nickel plated brass
Washer and nut: Stainless steel

NEW DESIGN**376** Extra Cross Block

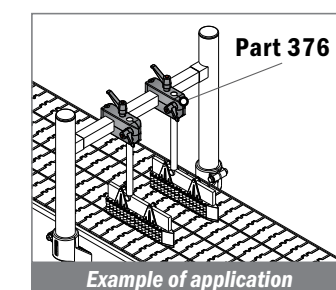
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
376	37601	1.18x1.18	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37602	1.57x1.57	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37603	1.57x1.57	0.79
376	37602Y	1.50x1.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37603Y	1.50x1.50	$\frac{3}{4}$

**Extra Cross Block with handle**

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
376	37611	1.18x1.18	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37612	1.57x1.57	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37613	1.57x1.57	0.79
376	37612Y	1.50x1.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37613Y	1.50x1.50	$\frac{3}{4}$

**Extra Cross Block with handles**

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
376	37621	1.18x1.18	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37622	1.57x1.57	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37623	1.57x1.57	0.79
376	37622Y	1.50x1.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
376	37623Y	1.50x1.50	$\frac{3}{4}$



Material:

Body: PA / Knob: PA+ nickel plated brass
Eyebolt and washer: Stainless steel

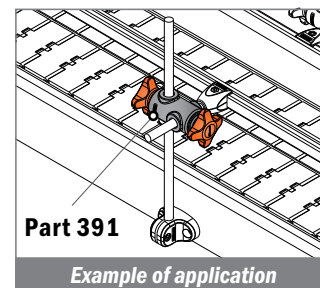
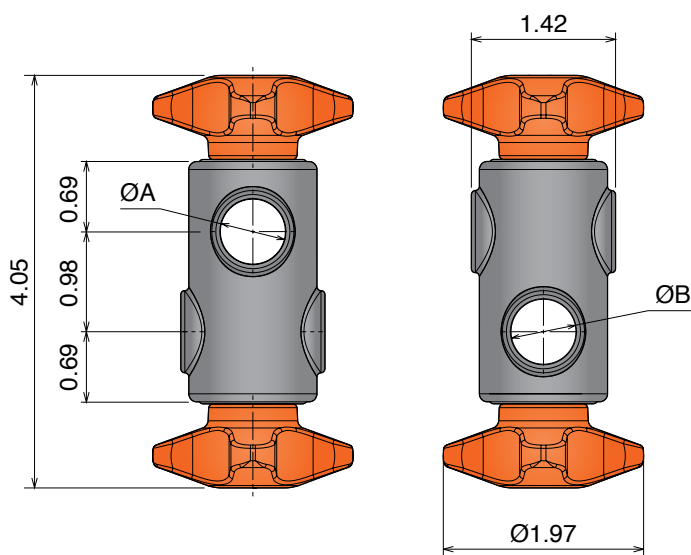
391-1097

Conveyor components

391

Cross clamp

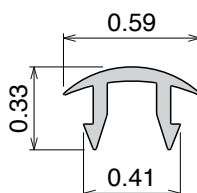
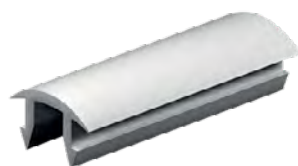
Delivery: **Standard** On request



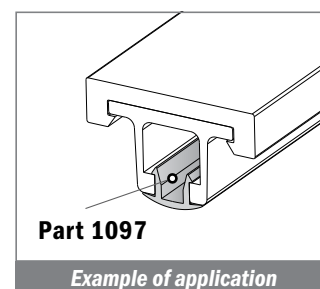
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	Colour
391	39101	1/2	1/2	Black
391	39102	5/8	5/8	Black
391	39104	1/2	5/8	Black
391	39151	1/2	1/2	Hygienic Blue
391	39152	5/8	5/8	Hygienic Blue
391	39154	1/2	5/8	Hygienic Blue
391	39141	1/2	1/2	Orange
391	39142	5/8	5/8	Orange
391	39144	1/2	5/8	Orange

1097

Closing profile



Article-Nr.	Material	Availability	Supply
109701-30	Grey PVC	Stock item	100 ft coils



Used with Part:

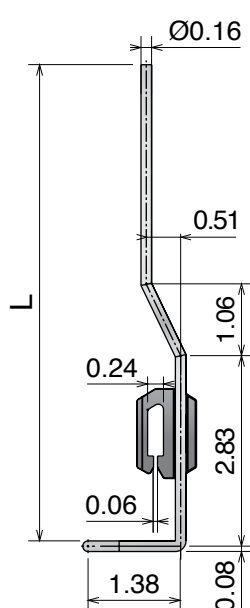
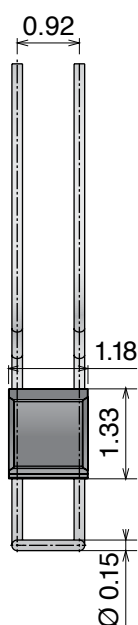
154 - 155 - 159 - 164 - 165 - 188

358 - 359 - 360 - 361 - 1055 - 1088 - 1089

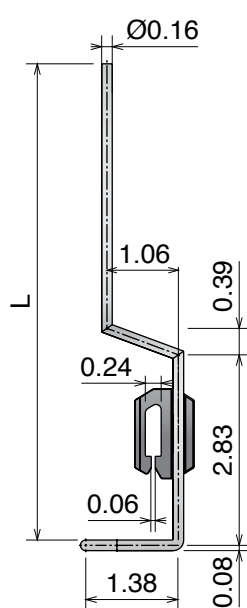
387 Drip Tray Supports

Delivery: **Standard** On request Max load capacity 44 lbs

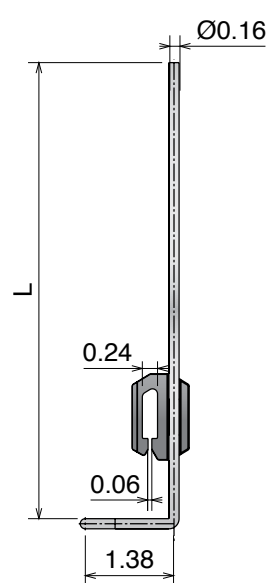
Part	Article-Nr.	L	Type
387	38701	7.09	A
387	38702	9.84	A
387	38703	7.09	B
387	38704	9.84	B
387	38705	11.02	B
387	38706	9.68	C
387	38707	15.59	C
387	38708	7.09	D
387	38709	9.84	D



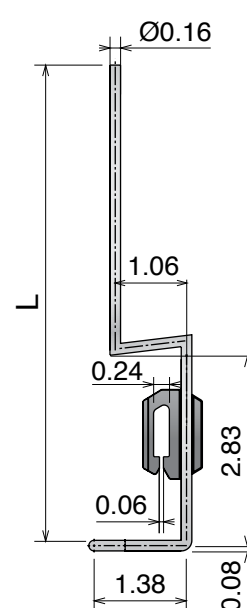
TYPE A



TYPE B



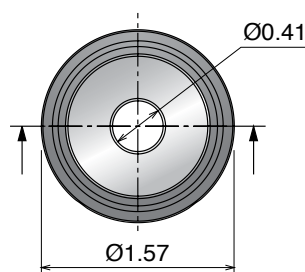
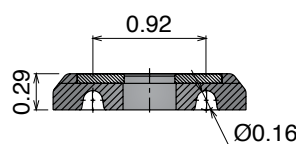
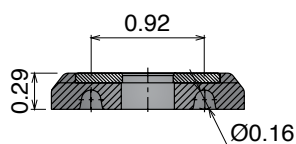
TYPE C



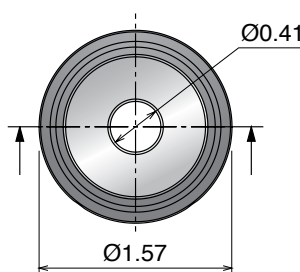
TYPE D

388 Fixing washer

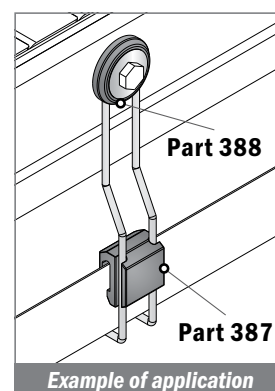
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
388	38801	A
388	38802	B



TYPE A



TYPE B



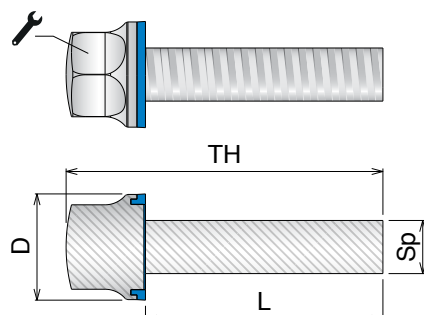
Example of application

903 Certified hygienic screw



Main features:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Blue seal for hermetic closure

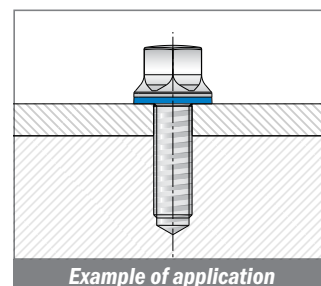


Art-Nr.	Sp	D	TH	L		Box
903255Y	5/16-18	0.63	2.28	1.77	0.51	10 pcs
903253Y	7/16-14	0.79	2.36	1.77	0.63	10 pcs
903251Y	1/2-13	0.96	3.07	2.36	0.71	10 pcs



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

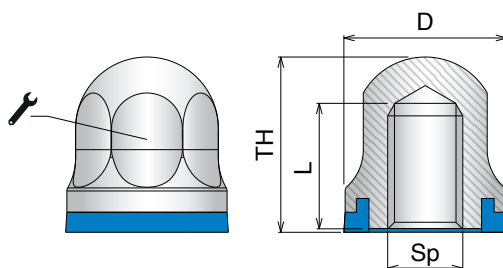


903 Certified hygienic nut



Main features:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Blue seal for hermetic closure

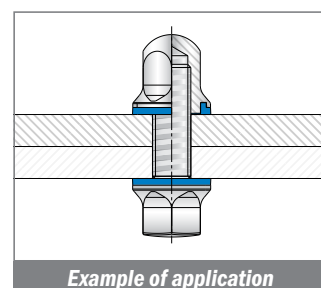


Art-Nr.	Sp	D	TH	L		Box
903235Y	1/4-28	0.51	0.55	0.39	0.39	10 pcs
903236Y	5/16-18	0.63	0.67	0.47	0.51	10 pcs
903237Y	7/16-14	0.79	0.81	0.59	0.63	10 pcs
903238Y	1/2-13	0.96	0.98	0.71	0.71	10 pcs

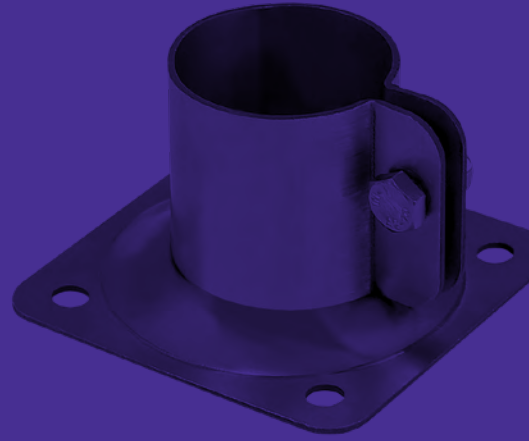
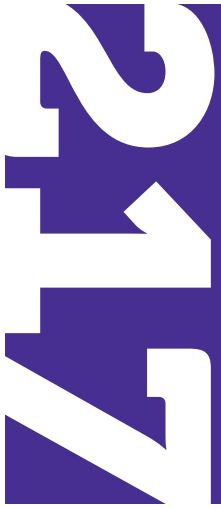


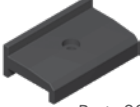
CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com





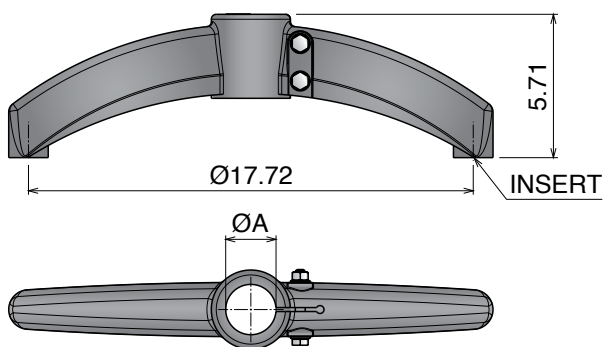


401  Page 218	402  Page 218	403  Page 219	404  Page 219	407  Page 220	408  Page 220
409  Page 221	499  Page 221	410  Page 222	411  Page 222	426  Page 223	427  Page 224
343  Page 224	425  Page 225	413  Page 225	433  Page 226	414  Page 226	419  Page 227
415  Page 228	416  Page 228	428  Page 229	429  Page 229	430  Page 229	418  Page 230
421  Page 230	422  Page 231	423  Page 231	424  Page 231		

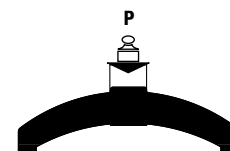
Conveyor support components

401 Bipod

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fasteners included



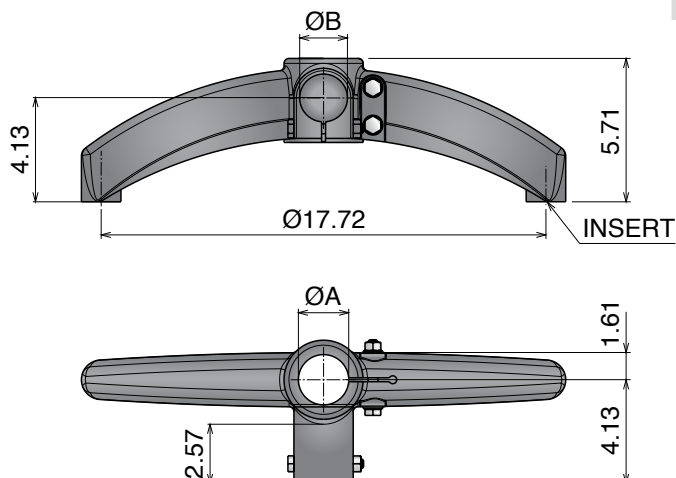
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Insert	Pipe/Tubing
401	40101	1.90	M16	1.5" Pipe
401	40105	2.00	M16	2" Tubing
401	40102	2.37	M16	2" Pipe
401	40101Y	1.90	5/8-11	1.5" Pipe
401	40105Y	2.00	5/8-11	2" Tubing
401	40102Y	2.37	5/8-11	2" Pipe



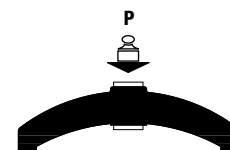
Tube sliding load resistance
 $P=1750 \text{ lbs}$
Max applicable load
 $P=2150 \text{ lbs}$
Bolts tightening torque
 18.50 lbs.ft

402 Bipod 180° with connector

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fasteners included



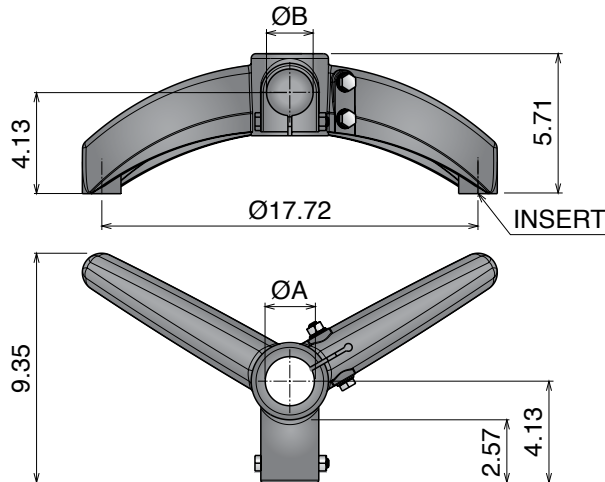
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	Insert	Pipe/Tubing
402	40201	1.90	1.90	M16	1.5"x1.5" Pipe
402	40205	2.00	1.90	M16	2" Tubing x 1.5" Pipe
402	40202	2.37	1.90	M16	2" x 1.5" Pipe
402	40203	1.90	1.66	M16	1.5" x 1.25" Pipe
402	40206	2.00	1.66	M16	2" Tubing x 1.25" Pipe
402	40204	2.37	1.66	M16	2" x 1.25" Pipe
402	40201Y	1.90	1.90	5/8-11	1.5"x1.5" Pipe
402	40205Y	2.00	1.90	5/8-11	2" Tubing x 1.5" Pipe
402	40202Y	2.37	1.90	5/8-11	2" x 1.5" Pipe
402	40203Y	1.90	1.66	5/8-11	1.5" x 1.25" Pipe
402	40206Y	2.00	1.66	5/8-11	2" Tubing x 1.25" Pipe
402	40204Y	2.37	1.66	5/8-11	2" x 1.25" Pipe



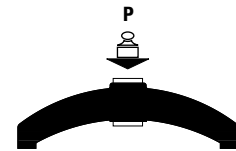
Tube sliding load resistance
 $P=L1750 \text{ lbs}$
Max applicable load
 $P=1750 \text{ lbs}$
Bolts tightening torque
 18.50 lbs.ft

403 Bipod 120° with connector

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fasteners included



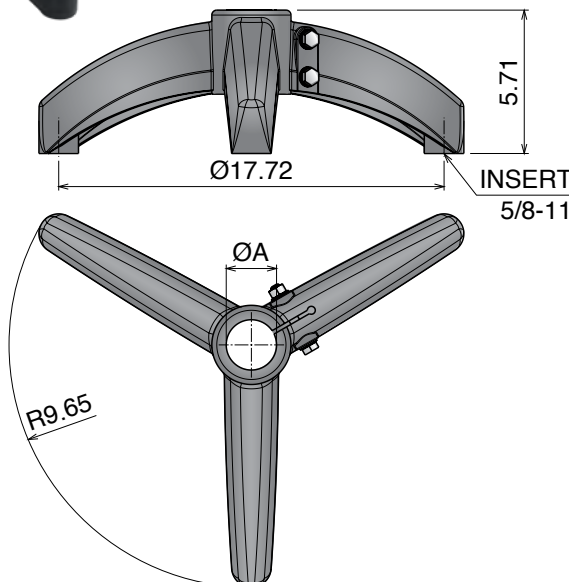
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	Insert	Pipe/Tubing
403	40301	1.90	1.90	M16	1.5" x 1.5" Pipe
403	40305	2.00	1.90	M16	2" Tubing x 1.5" Pipe
403	40302	2.35	1.90	M16	2" x 1.5" Pipe
403	40303	1.90	1.66	M16	1.5" x 1.25" Pipe
403	40306	2.00	1.66	M16	2" Tubing x 1.25" Pipe
403	40304	2.37	1.66	M16	2" x 1.25" Pipe
403	40301Y	1.90	1.90	5/8-11	1.5" x 1.5" Pipe
403	40305Y	2.00	1.90	5/8-11	2" Tubing x 1.5" Pipe
403	40302Y	2.35	1.90	5/8-11	2" x 1.5" Pipe
403	40303Y	1.90	1.66	5/8-11	1.5" x 1.25" Pipe
403	40306Y	2.00	1.66	5/8-11	2" Tubing x 1.25" Pipe
403	40304Y	2.37	1.66	5/8-11	2" x 1.25" Pipe



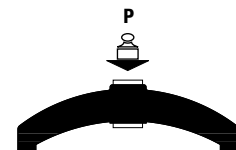
Tube sliding load resistance
 $P = 1750 \text{ lbs}$
Max applicable load
 $P = 1750 \text{ lbs}$
Bolts tightening torque
 18.50 lbs.ft

404 Tripod

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Fasteners included



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Insert	Pipe/Tubing
404	40401	1.90	M16	1.5" Pipe
404	40405	2.00	M16	2" Tubing
404	40402	2.37	M16	2" Pipe
404	40401Y	1.90	5/8-11	1.5" Pipe
404	40405Y	2.00	5/8-11	2" Tubing
404	40402Y	2.37	5/8-11	2" Pipe

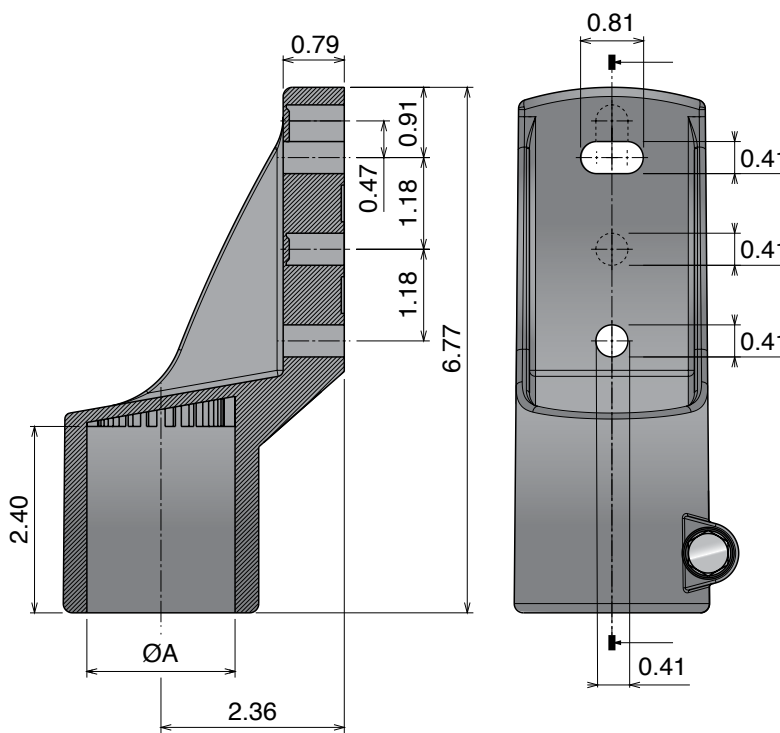


Tube sliding load resistance
 $P = 1750 \text{ lbs}$
Max applicable load
 $P = 2250 \text{ lbs}$
Bolts tightening torque
 18.50 lbs.ft

407 Side mounting top bracket

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max recommended tightening torque 14.46 lbs ft

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Pipe/Tubing
407	40701	1.90	1.5" Pipe
407	40702	2.00	2" Tubing

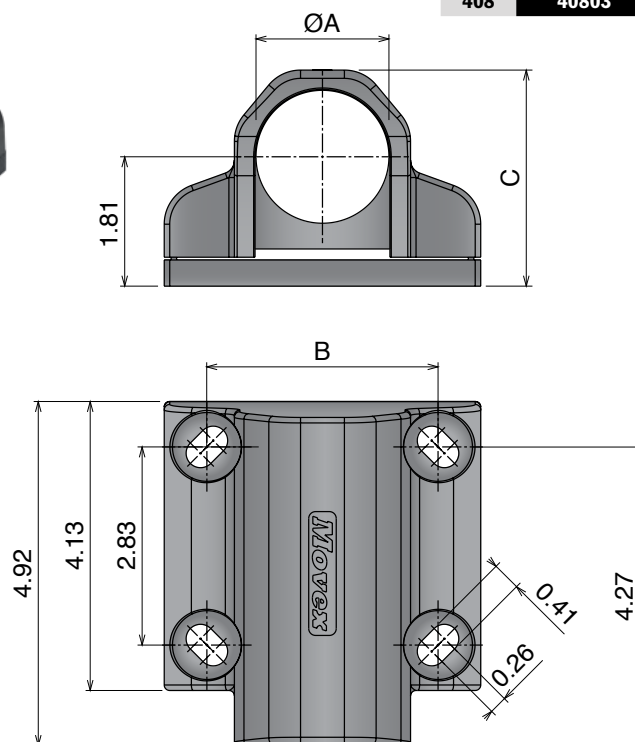


408 Side mounting top bracket

Max recommended tightening torque 1.68 lbs/ft

RANGE EXTENSION

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B	C	Pipe/Tubing
408	40801	1.90	3.31	2.85	1.5" Pipe
408	40802	2.00	3.70	3.29	2" Tubing
408	40803	2.37	3.70	3.29	2" Pipe

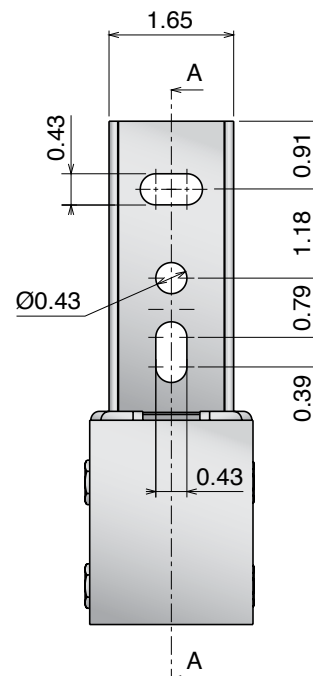
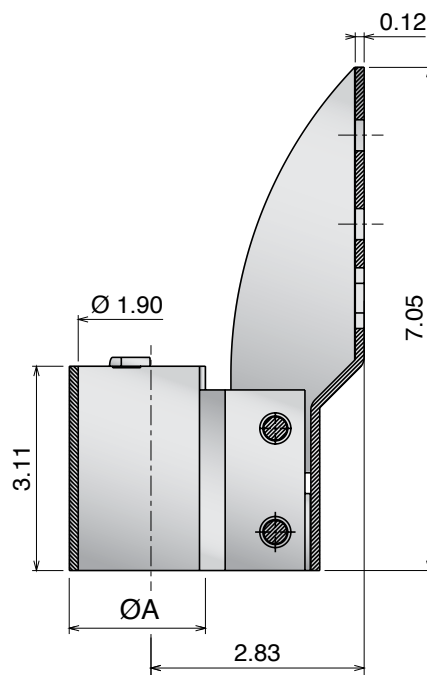


409 Side mounting top bracket

Fasteners not included

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Pipe/Tubing
409	40901	1.90	1.5" Pipe

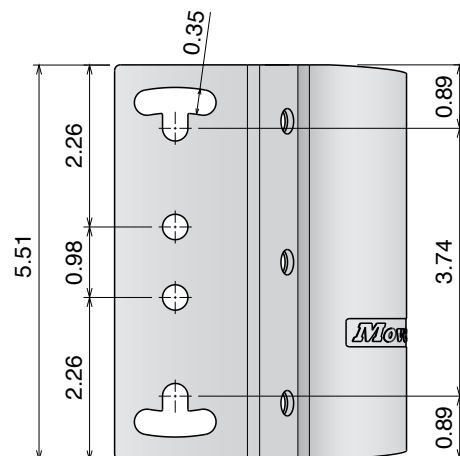
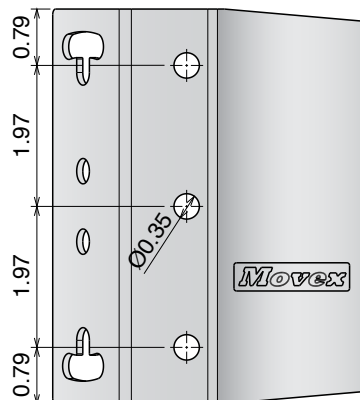
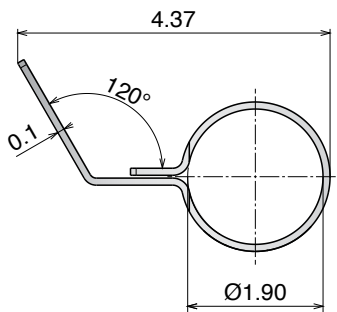


499 Side mounting top bracket

Fasteners not included

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

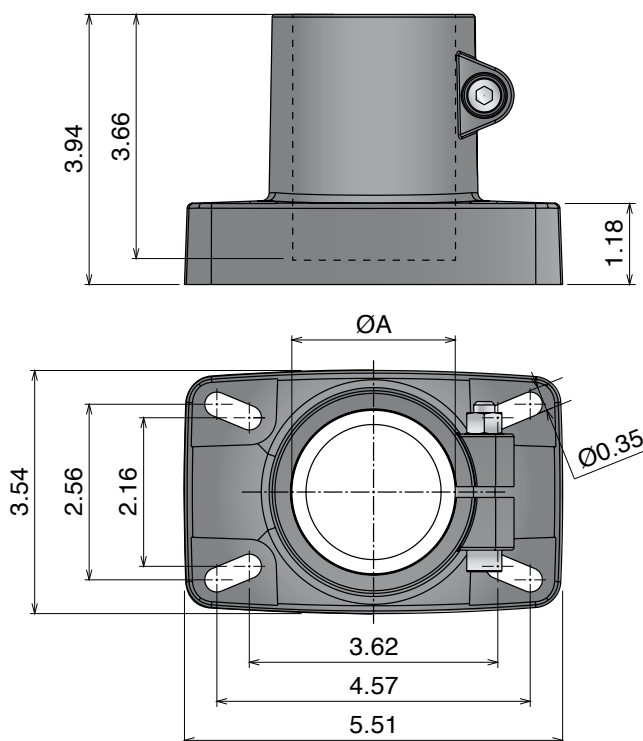
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Pipe/Tubing
499	49995	1.90	1.5" Pipe



410 Support head

Max recommended tightening torque 14.75 lbs ft

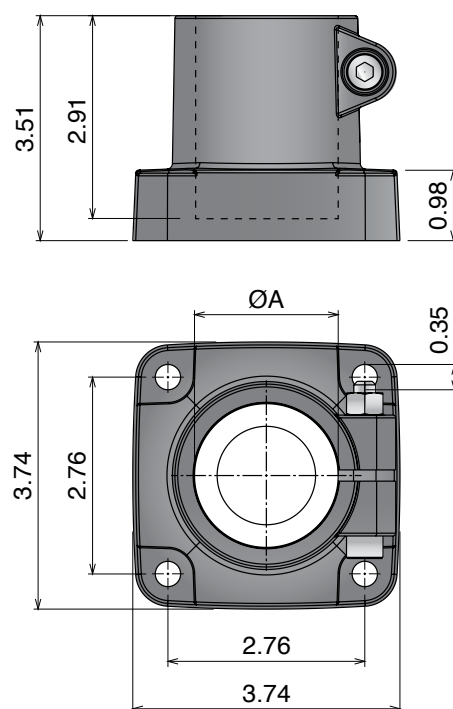
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Pipe/Tubing
410	41001	1.90	1.5" Pipe
410	41002	2.37	2" Pipe



411 Support head

Delivery: **Standard** **On request** Max recommended tightening torque 14.75 lbs ft

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Pipe/Tubing
411	41101	1.90	1.5" Pipe
411	41102	2.00	2" Tubing

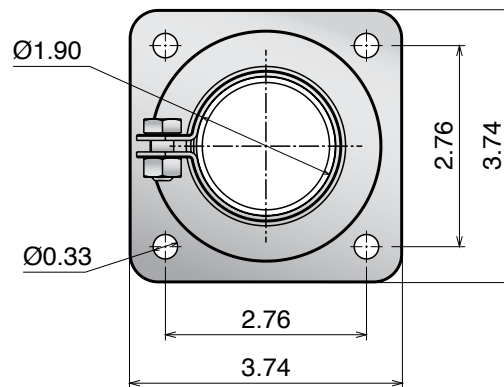
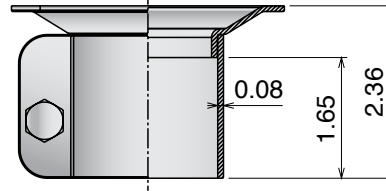


426 Support head

Screw included

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	Pipe/Tubing
426	42601	1.5" Pipe

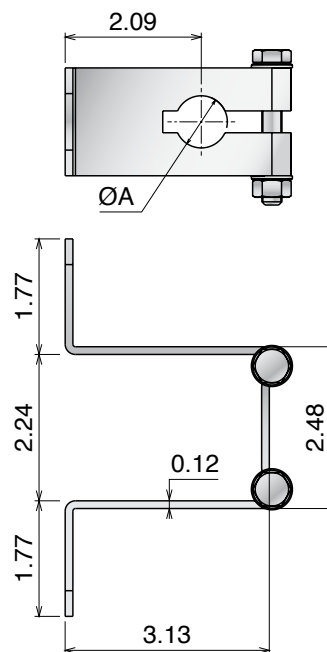
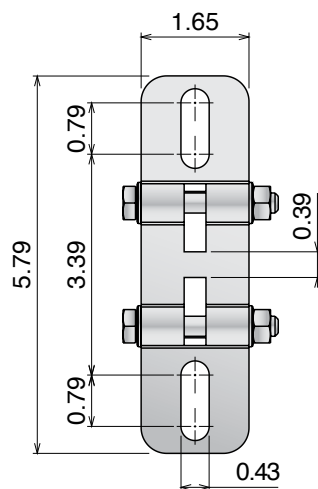


427 Side bracket

Can be used with 3/8" bolts

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
427	42701	5/8
427	42702	0.79 (20 mm)

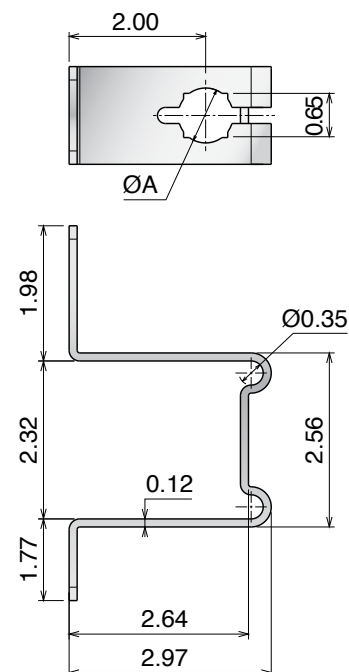
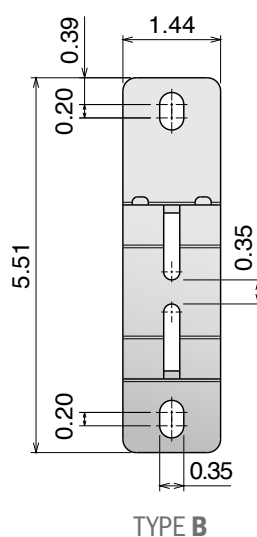
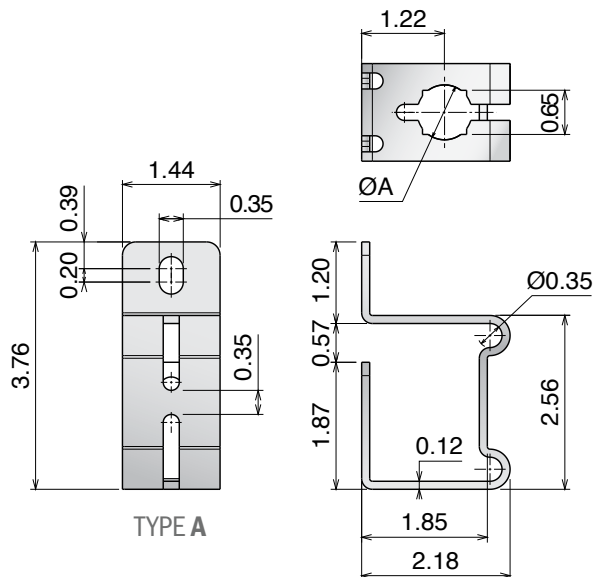


343 Side bracket

Can be used with 5/16" bolts

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	ØA
343	34301	A	0.79 (20 mm)
343	34302	B	0.79 (20 mm)



Material:
 Joint: Polyamide
 Screws and washers: Stainless steel
 Inserts nuts: Stainless steel

425-413

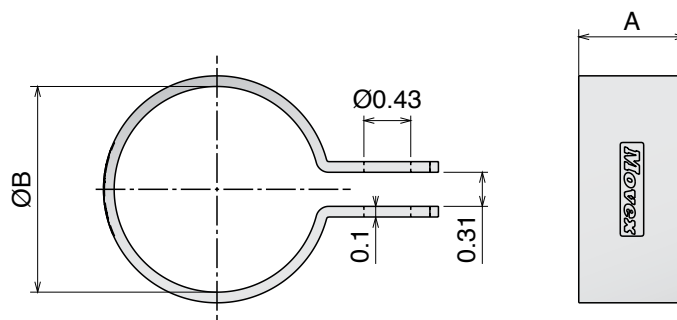
Conveyor support components

425 Clamp collar (SS)

Stainless Steel | AISI 304



Part	Article-Nr.	A	ØB	Pipe/Tubing
425	42501	0.98	1.90	1-1/2" Sch 5 Pipe
425	42511	0.98	2.00	2" Tubing



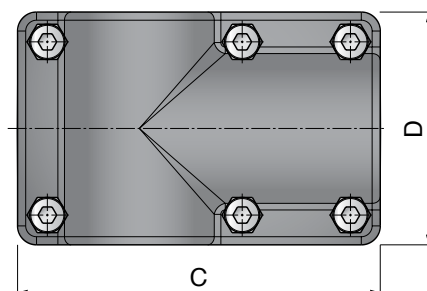
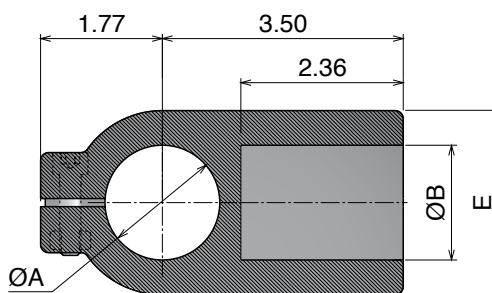
413 Connecting joint

RANGE EXTENSION

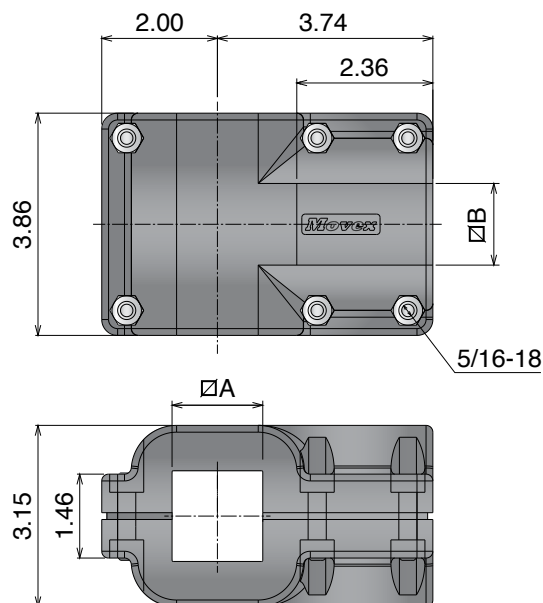
Delivery: **Standard** On request

Max recommended tightening torque 10.85 lbs ft

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	D	E	Pipe/Tubing
413	41301	1.90	1.90	5.28	3.39	2.68	1.5"x1.5" Pipe
413	41304	2.00	2.00	5.28	3.39	2.68	2"x2" Tubing
413	41302	2.37	1.90	5.75	3.86	3.15	2"x1.5" Pipe
413	41303	2.37	2.37	5.75	3.86	3.15	2"x2" Pipe



433 Connecting joint for square tubes

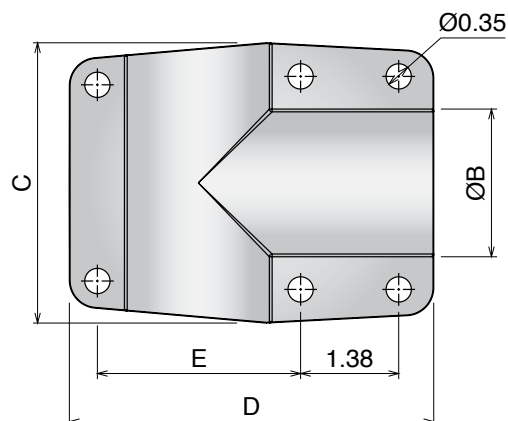
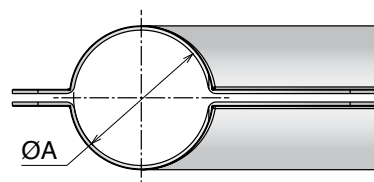


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB
433	43301	1.18	1.18
433	43302	1.57	1.57
433	43303	1.77	1.77
433	43304	1.97	1.97

414 Connecting joint (SS)

Max recommended tightening torque 18.00 lbs ft

Stainless Steel | AISI 304



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	D	E	Pipe/Tubing
414	41401	1.90	1.90	3.94	5.12	2.85	1-1/2" Pipe
414	41402	2.37	2.37	4.33	5.91	3.64	2" Pipe

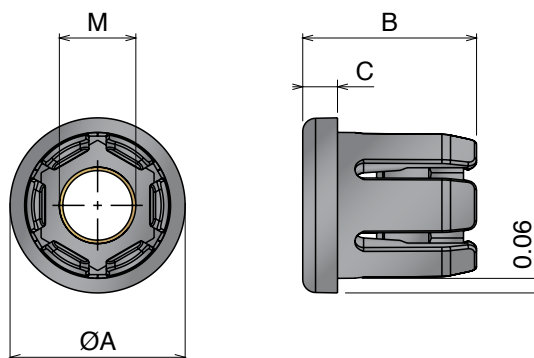
419 Expansions plugs



Part	Article-Nr.		ØA	B	C	M	Pipe/Tubing
	Brass Bush	PA Bush					
419	41903Y	41913Y	1.50	1.57	0.20	5/16-18	1.5" Tubing
419	41904Y	41914Y	1.50	1.57	0.20	3/8-16	1.5" Tubing
419	41905Y	41915Y	1.67	1.57	0.20	5/16-18	1.25" Pipe
419	41906Y	41916Y	1.67	1.57	0.20	3/8-16	1.25" Pipe

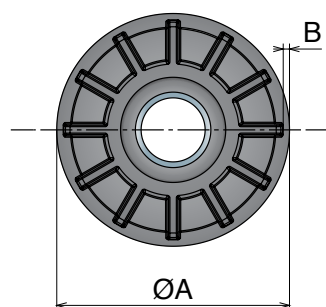
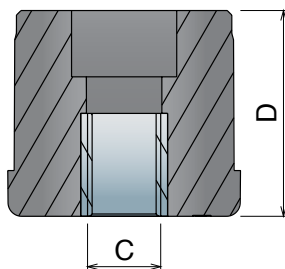


Brass insert
High Strength



415 Threaded bushings for round tubes

RANGE EXTENSION

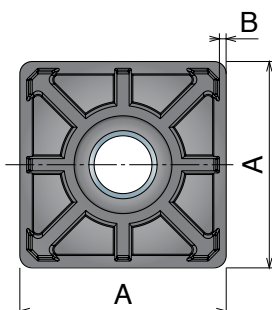
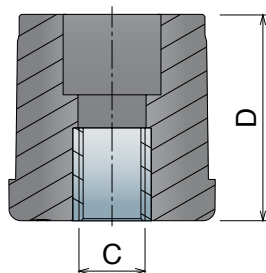


Part	Art.-Nr.	ØA	B	C	D	Pipe/Tubing
415	41501Y	1.90	0.065	5/8-11	1.89	1-1/2" Sch 5 Pipe
415	41502Y			3/4-10	1.89	
415	41550Y			3/8-16	1.89	
415	41551Y			1/2-13	1.89	
415	41505Y	2.38	0.080	5/8-11	2.16	2" Pipe
415	41523Y	1.50	0.065	3/8-16	1.57	1.5" Tubing
415	41524Y			1/2-13	1.57	
415	41526Y			5/8-11	1.57	
415	41535Y	1.66	0.065	3/8-16	1.69	1-1/4" Sch 5 Pipe
415	41536Y			1/2-13	1.69	
415	41538Y			5/8-11	1.69	
415	41558Y	1.90	0.109	3/8-16	1.77	1-1/2" Sch 10 Pipe
415	41559Y			1/2-13	1.77	
415	41561Y			5/8-11	1.77	
415	41562Y			3/4-10	1.77	
415	41566Y	2.00	0.065	3/8-16	1.97	2" Tubing
415	41567Y			1/2-13	1.97	
415	41569Y			5/8-11	1.97	
415	41570Y			3/4-10	1.97	
415	41592Y	2.38	0.109	5/8-11	2.16	2" Sch 10 Pipe

416 Threaded bushings for square tubes

RANGE EXTENSION

Delivery: **Standard** **On request**



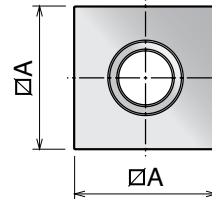
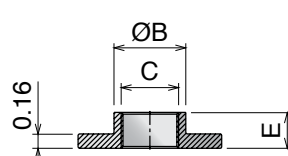
Part	Art.-Nr.	A	B	C	D	Pipe/Tubing
416	41601Y	1X1	0.065	3/8-16	1.02	1" sq. Tube
416	41602Y			1/2-13	1.02	
416	41611Y	1.8X1.8	0.065	3/8-16	1.30	1.5" sq. Pipe
416	41653Y	2X2	0.065	3/8-16	1.97	2" sq. Tubing
416	41654Y			1/2-13	1.97	
416	41656Y			5/8-11	1.97	
416	41657Y			3/4-10	1.97	
416	41661Y	2X2	0.109	3/8-16	1.97	2" sq. Tubing
416	41662Y			1/2-13	1.97	
416	41664Y			5/8-11	1.97	
416	41665Y			3/4-10	1.97	
416	41674Y	2.4X2.4	0.080	5/8-11	2.16	2" Sch 6 sq. Pipe
416	41681Y	1.5X1.5	0.065	3/8-16	1.69	1.5" sq. Tubing
416	41682Y			1/2-13	1.69	
416	41684Y			5/8-11	1.69	
416	41685Y			3/4-10	1.69	
416	41686Y	1.5X1.5	0.120	3/8-16	1.69	1.5" sq. Tubing
416	41687Y			1/2-13	1.69	
416	41689Y			5/8-11	1.69	
416	41690Y			3/4-10	1.69	

428 Threaded bushings for square tube

Stainless Steel | AISI 304



Part	Article-Nr.	∅A	C	∅B	E
428	42801Y	1.50	5/8-11	0.79	0.39
428	42802Y	1.50	3/4-10	0.90	0.43
428	42805Y	1.95	5/8-11	0.79	0.39
428	42806Y	1.95	3/4-10	0.90	0.43
428	42899Y	1.95	1-8	1.18	0.45
428	42807Y	2.38	5/8-11	0.79	0.39
428	42808Y	2.38	3/4-10	0.90	0.43

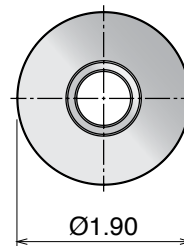
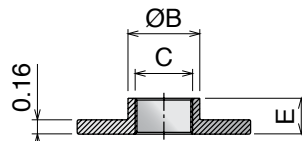


429 Threaded bushings for round tube

Stainless Steel | AISI 304



Part	Article-Nr.	C	∅B	E
429	42901Y	5/8-11	0.79	0.39
429	42902Y	3/4-10	0.90	0.43

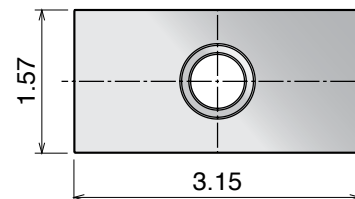
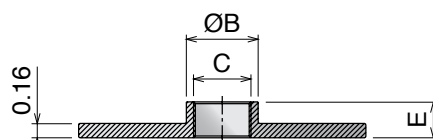


430 Threaded bushings for rectangular tube

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

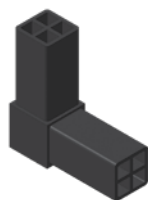


Part	Article-Nr.	C	∅B	E
430	43001Y	5/8-11	0.79	0.39
430	43002Y	3/4-10	0.90	0.43



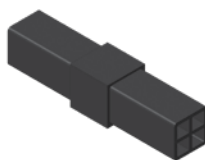
418 Connecting joint

For tubes 1.00 x 1.00 x 0.06 in



TYPE A

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41801	A



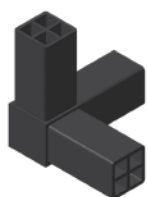
TYPE B

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41802	B



TYPE C

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41803	C



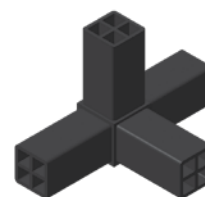
TYPE D

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41804	D



TYPE E

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41805	E



TYPE F

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41806	F



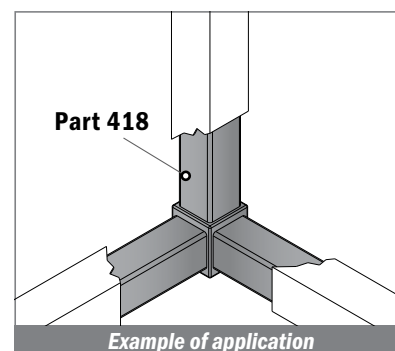
TYPE G

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41807	G

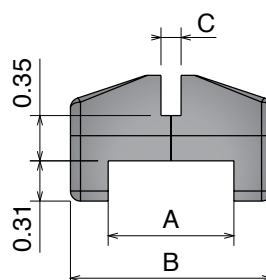
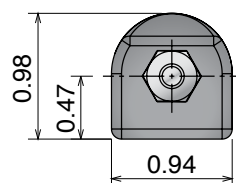


TYPE H

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41808	H

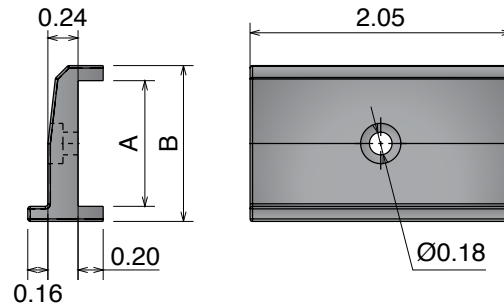
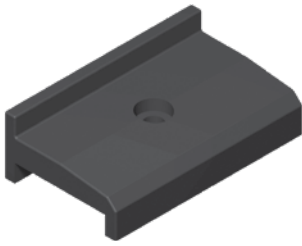


421 Panel clamp



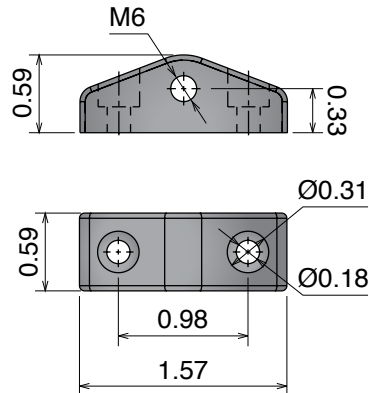
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C
421	42101	0.98	1.57	0.16
421	42102	0.98	1.57	0.20
421	42103	0.98	1.57	0.24
421	42104	1.18	1.77	0.16
421	42105	1.18	1.77	0.20
421	42106	1.18	1.77	0.24

422 Door stop



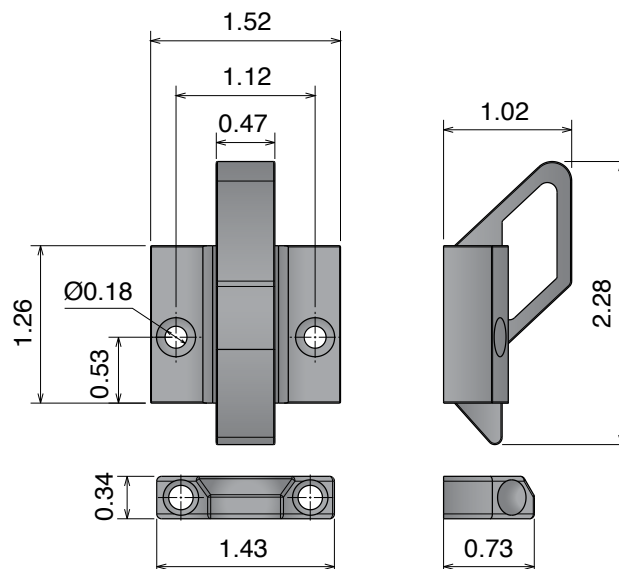
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
422	42201	0.98	1.22

423 Fixing lock

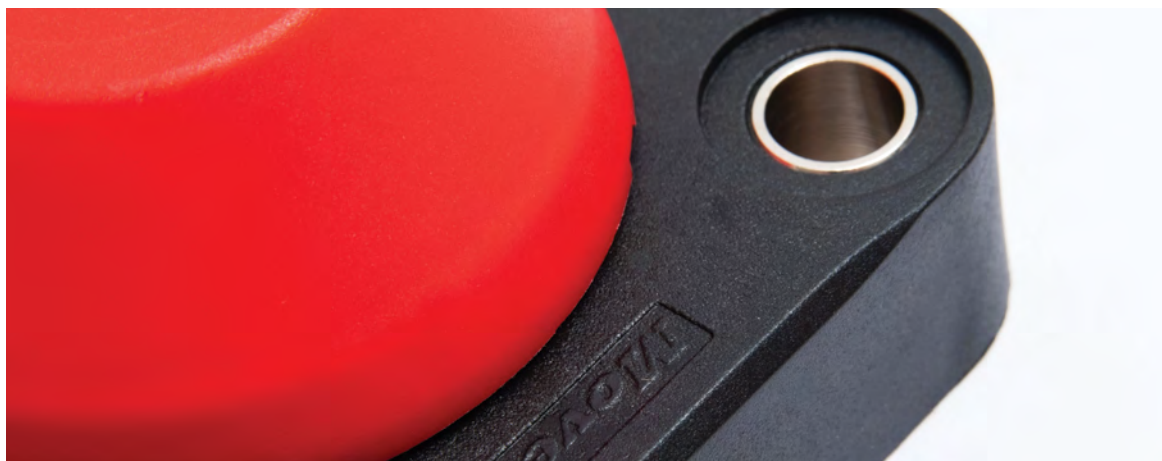


Part	Article-Nr.
423	42301

424 Spring loaded latch



Part	Article-Nr.
424	42401





UCFL Series

Ø3/4 | Ø1 | Ø1-1/4 | Ø1-7/16 | Ø1-1/2



Standard and
Watertight version

Page 234

UCF Series

Ø1 | Ø1-1/4 | Ø1-7/16 | Ø1-1/2



Standard and
Watertight version

Page 241

UCFA Series

Ø3/4 | Ø1 | Ø1-1/4



Standard and
Watertight version

Page 248

UCFL-H | UCF-H Series

Ø1-1/4 | Ø1-7/16 | Ø1-1/2



Watertight version

Page 252

CL | CS Series

Ø1-1/4 | Ø1-7/16 | Ø1-1/2



Watertight version

Page 257/260

SUCF | SUCFL SUCFK Series

Ø3/4 | Ø1 | Ø1-1/4
Ø1-7/16 | Ø1-1/2



Standard version

Page 263

HYGIENIC Series

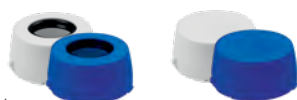


Standard and
Watertight version

Page 267

Accessories

Hygienic safety cap and sealing ring



Page 283

Standard safety cap



Page 284

UCFL

Delivery: **Standard** On request

UCFL standard



• **REINFORCED VERSION**
Page 235

• **SOLID VERSION**
Page 236

UCFL watertight

REINFORCED VERSION



• **CLOSE CAP**
Page 237

• **OPEN CAP**
Page 238

UCFL watertight

SOLID VERSION



• **CLOSE CAP**
Page 239

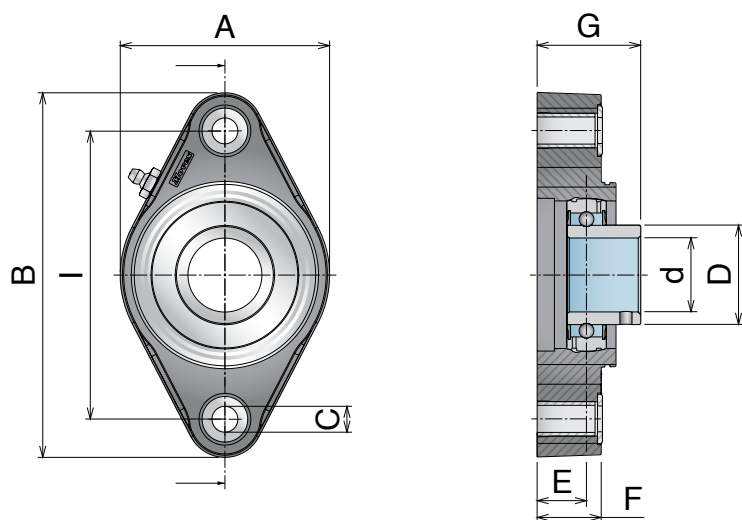
• **OPEN CAP**
Page 240

UCFL *Grub screw*

Standard bearings - reinforced version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Stainless steel washers



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

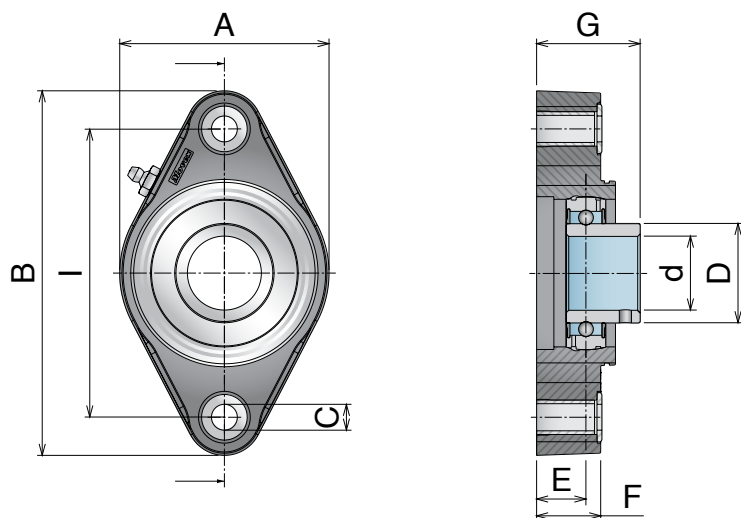
Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel										Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Close	Open
80110Q	80110SSQ	UCFL 204	3/4	3.54	2.44	4.57	0.43	1.14	0.63	0.79	1.34	89004	89054-0.75
80100Q	80100SSQ	UCFL 204/90		3.54	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.14	0.69	0.89	1.32	89001	89051-0.75
80121Q	80121SSQ	UCFL 205/90	1	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.43	1.34	0.57	0.79	1.34	89005	89055-1
80101Q	80101SSQ	UCFL 205/90		3.54	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	89001	89051-1
80111Q	80111SSQ	UCFL 205		3.90	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	89001	89051-1
80122Q	80122SSQ	UCFL 206/90	1-1/4	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.43	1.59	0.57	0.79	1.44	89005	89055-1.25
80132Q	80132SSQ	UCFL 206/99		3.90	3.35	5.12	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	89002	89052-1.25
80102Q	80102SSQ	UCFL 206/99		3.90	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	89002	89052-1.25
80112Q	80112SSQ	UCFL 206		4.61	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	89002	89052-1.25
80103Q	80103SSQ	UCFL 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	89003	89053-1.44
80123Q	80123SSQ	UCFL 207/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	89003	89053-1.44
80113Q	80113SSQ	UCFL 207		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.97	89003	89053-1.44
80104Q	80104SSQ	UCFL 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	89003	89053-1.5
80124Q	80124SSQ	UCFL 208/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	89003	89053-1.5
80114Q	80114SSQ	UCFL 208		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	89003	89053-1.5

UCFL Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Stainless steel washers



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

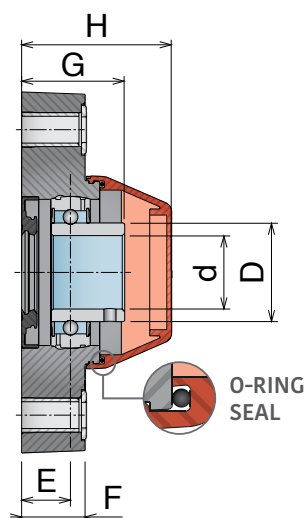
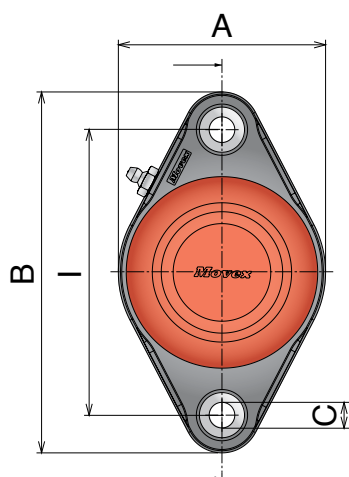
Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel										Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Close	Open
82205Q	82205SSQ	UCFL 204/76,5	3/4	3.10	2.20	3.94	0.40	1.14	0.61	0.47	1.32	89004	89054-0.75
82210Q	82210SSQ	UCFL 204		3.54	2.44	4.57	0.43	1.14	0.63	0.79	1.34	89004	89054-0.75
82201Q	82201SSQ	UCFL 205/90	1	3.54	2.80	5.12	0.40	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	89001	89051-1
82211Q	82211SSQ	UCFL 205		3.90	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	89001	89051-1
82222Q	82222SSQ	UCFL 206/90	1-1/4	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.40	1.59	0.57	0.79	1.44	89005	89055-1.25
82212Q	82212SSQ	UCFL 206		4.61	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	89002	89052-1.25
82203Q	82203SSQ	UCFL 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	89003	89053-1.44
82223Q	82223SSQ	UCFL 207/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	89003	89053-1.44
82213Q	82213SSQ	UCFL 207		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	89003	89053-1.44
82204Q	82204SSQ	UCFL 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	89003	89053-1.5
82224Q	82224SSQ	UCFL 208/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	89003	89053-1.5

UCFL *Grub screw*

Watertight bearings - reinforced version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

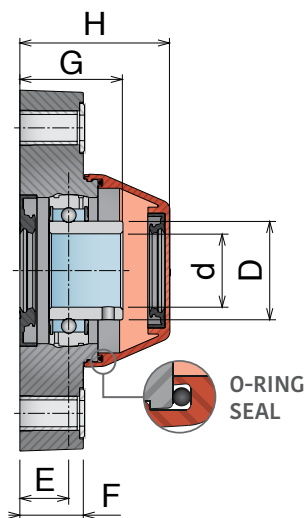
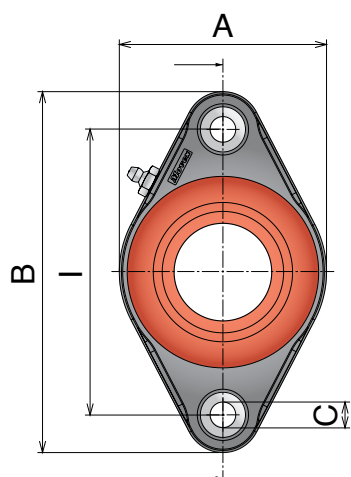
Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80310Q	80310SSQ	UCFL 204	3/4	3.54	2.44	4.57	0.43	1.14	0.63	0.79	1.34	2.30
80300Q	80300SSQ	UCFL 204		3.54	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.14	0.69	0.89	1.32	2.50
80321Q	80321SSQ	UCFL 205/90	1	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.43	1.34	0.57	0.79	1.34	2.19
80301Q	80301SSQ	UCFL 205/90		3.54	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
80311Q	80311SSQ	UCFL 205		3.90	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
80322Q	80322SSQ	UCFL 206/90	1-1/4	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.43	1.59	0.57	0.79	1.44	2.19
80332Q	80332SSQ	UCFL 206/99		3.90	3.35	5.12	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
80302Q	80302SSQ	UCFL 206/99		3.90	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
80312Q	80312SSQ	UCFL 206		4.61	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
80303Q	80303SSQ	UCFL 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
80323Q	80323SSQ	UCFL 207/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
80313Q	80313SSQ	UCFL 207		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
80304Q	80304SSQ	UCFL 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62
80324Q	80324SSQ	UCFL 208/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62
80314Q	80314SSQ	UCFL 208		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62

UCFL Grub screw

Watertight bearings - reinforced version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

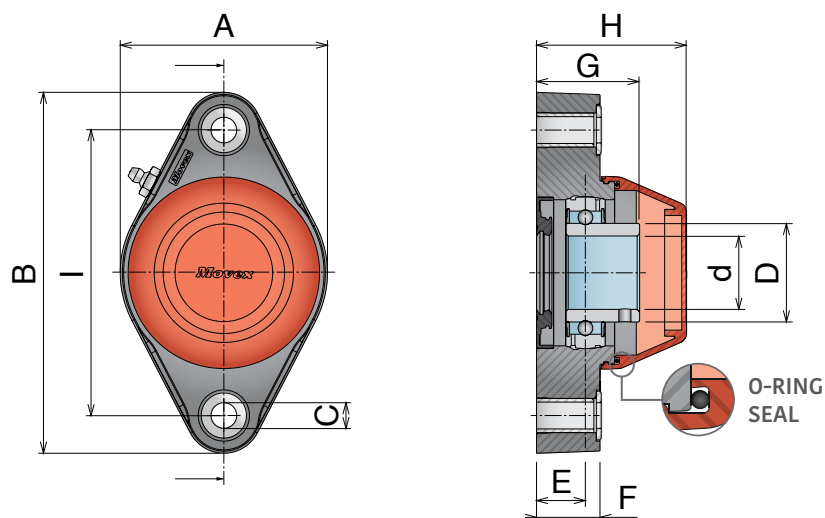
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
80410Q	80410SSQ	UCFL 204	3/4	3.54	2.44	4.57	0.43	1.14	0.63	0.79	1.34	2.30
80400Q	80400SSQ	UCFL 204		3.54	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.14	0.69	0.89	1.32	2.50
80421Q	80421SSQ	UCFL 205/90	1	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.43	1.34	0.57	0.79	1.34	2.19
80401Q	80401SSQ	UCFL 205/90		3.54	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
80411Q	80411SSQ	UCFL 205		3.90	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
80422Q	80422SSQ	UCFL 206/90	1-1/4	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.43	1.59	0.57	0.79	1.44	2.19
80432Q	80432SSQ	UCFL 206/99		3.90	3.35	5.12	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
80402Q	80402SSQ	UCFL 206/99		3.90	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
80412Q	80412SSQ	UCFL 206		4.61	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
80403Q	80403SSQ	UCFL 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
80423Q	80423SSQ	UCFL 207/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
80413Q	80413SSQ	UCFL 207		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
80404Q	80404SSQ	UCFL 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62
80424Q	80424SSQ	UCFL 208/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62
80414Q	80414SSQ	UCFL 208		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62

UCFL *Grub screw*

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

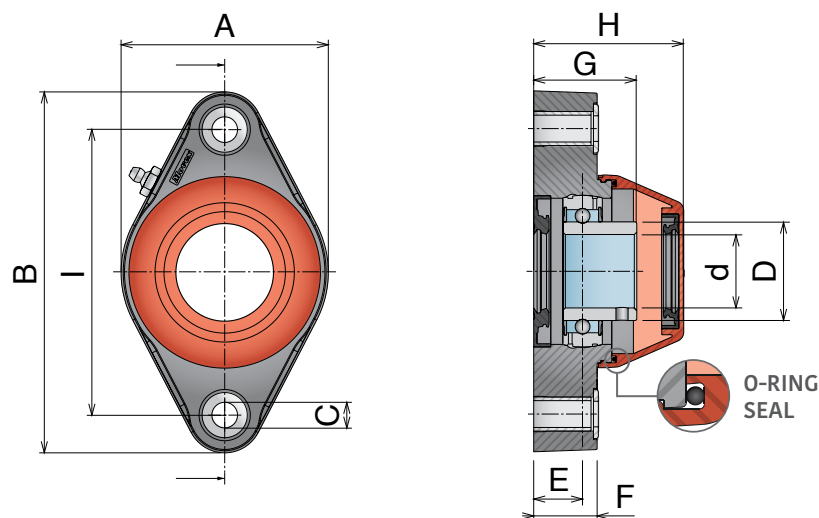
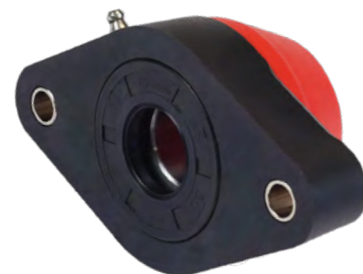
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel											
82405Q	82405SSQ	UCFL 204/76,5	3/4	3.10	2.20	3.94	0.40	1.14	0.61	0.47	1.20	1.93
82410Q	82410SSQ	UCFL 204		3.54	2.44	4.57	0.43	1.14	0.63	0.79	1.34	2.30
82401Q	82401SSQ	UCFL 205/90	1	3.54	2.80	5.12	0.40	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
82411Q	82411SSQ	UCFL 205		3.90	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
82422Q	82422SSQ	UCFL 206/90	1-1/4	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.40	1.59	0.57	0.79	1.44	2.19
82412Q	82412SSQ	UCFL 206		4.61	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
82403Q	82403SSQ	UCFL 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82423Q	82423SSQ	UCFL 207/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82413Q	82413SSQ	UCFL 207		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82404Q	82404SSQ	UCFL 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62
82424Q	82424SSQ	UCFL 208/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62

UCFL Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
82505Q	82505SSQ	UCFL 204/76,5	3/4	3.10	2.20	3.94	0.40	1.14	0.61	0.47	1.20	1.93
82510Q	82510SSQ	UCFL 204		3.54	2.44	4.57	0.43	1.14	0.63	0.79	1.34	2.30
82501Q	82501SSQ	UCFL 205/90	1	3.54	2.80	5.12	0.40	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
82511Q	82511SSQ	UCFL 205		3.90	2.80	5.12	0.43	1.34	0.66	0.89	1.43	2.50
82522Q	82522SSQ	UCFL 206/90	1-1/4	3.54	3.35	4.57	0.40	1.59	0.57	0.79	1.44	2.19
82512Q	82512SSQ	UCFL 206		4.61	3.35	5.83	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.20	1.65	2.42
82503Q	82503SSQ	UCFL 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82523Q	82523SSQ	UCFL 207/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82513Q	82513SSQ	UCFL 207		5.12	3.66	6.38	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82504Q	82504SSQ	UCFL 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.66	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62
82524Q	82524SSQ	UCFL 208/117		4.61	4.41	5.83	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.20	1.73	2.62

UCF

Delivery: **Standard** On request

UCFL standard



• **REINFORCED VERSION**
Page 242

• **SOLID VERSION**
Page 243

UCFL watertight

REINFORCED VERSION



• **CLOSE CAP**
Page 244

• **OPEN CAP**
Page 245

UCFL watertight

SOLID VERSION



• **CLOSE CAP**
Page 246

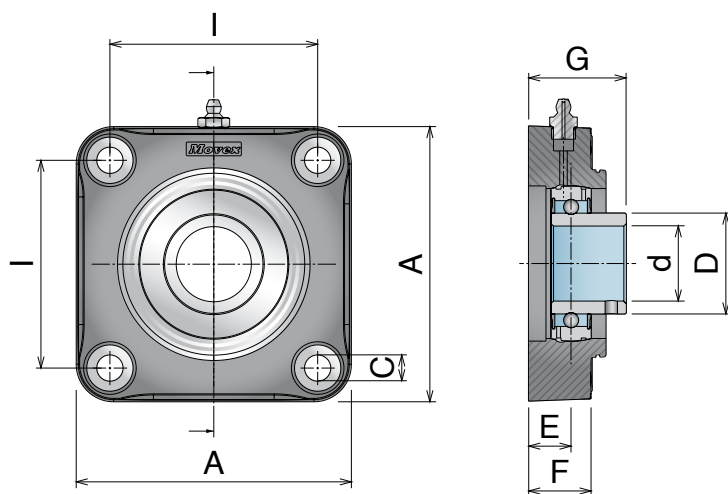
• **OPEN CAP**
Page 247

UCF Grub screw

Standard bearings - reinforced version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Stainless steel washers



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

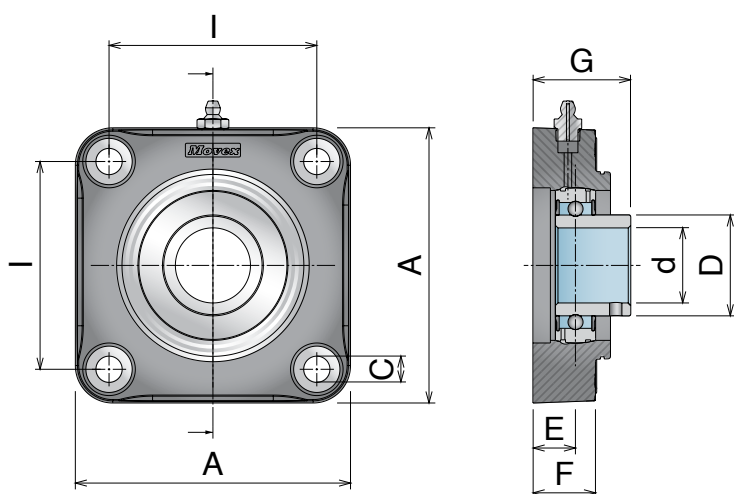
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	Close	Open
80701Q	80701SSQ	UCF 205	1	2.76	3.86	0.43	1.34	0.63	0.87	1.40	89001	89051-1
80702Q	80702SSQ	UCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	89002	89052-1.25
80703Q	80703SSQ	UCF 207/83	1-7/16	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	89003	89053-1.44
80713Q	80713SSQ	UCF 207		3.62	4.65	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	89003	89053-1.44
80704Q	80704SSQ	UCF 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.33	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	89003	89053-1.5
80714Q	80714SSQ	UCF 208		4.20	5.12	0.43	2.90	0.75	0.98	1.73	89003	89053-1.5

UCF *Grub screw*

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Stainless steel washers



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

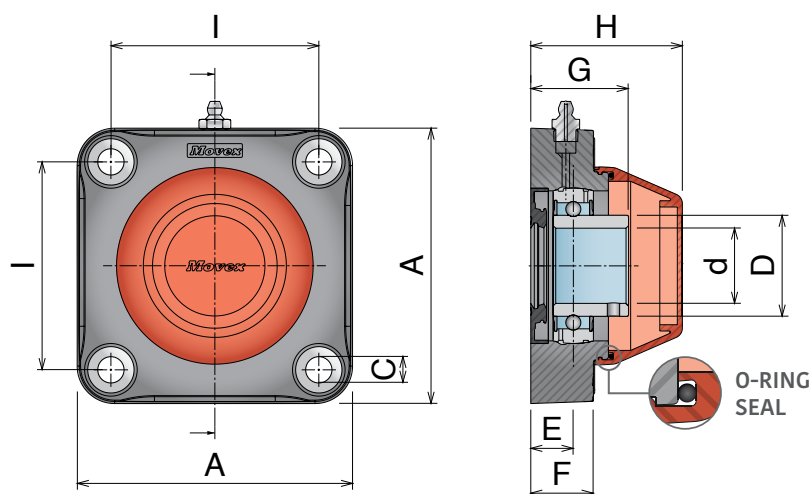
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	Close	Open
82801Q	82801SSQ	UCF 205	1	2.76	3.86	0.43	1.34	0.63	0.87	1.40	89001	89051-1
82802Q	82802SSQ	UCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	89002	89052-1.25
82813Q	82813SSQ	UCF 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.65	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	89003	89053-1.44
82804Q	82804SSQ	UCF 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.33	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	89003	89053-1.5

UCF Grub screw

Watertight bearings - reinforced version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
80901Q	80901SSQ	UCF 205	1	2.76	3.86	0.43	1.34	0.63	0.87	1.4	2.3
80902Q	80902SSQ	UCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	2.38
80903Q	80903SSQ	UCF 207/83	1-7/16	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	2.58
80913Q	80913SSQ	UCF 207		3.62	4.65	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	2.58
80904Q	80904SSQ	UCF 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.33	0.43	2.9	0.77	0.98	1.75	2.58
80914Q	80914SSQ	UCF 208		4.2	5.12	0.43	2.9	0.75	0.98	1.73	2.58

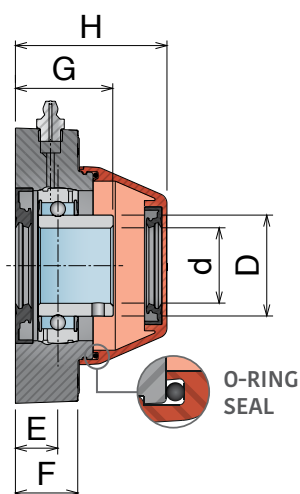
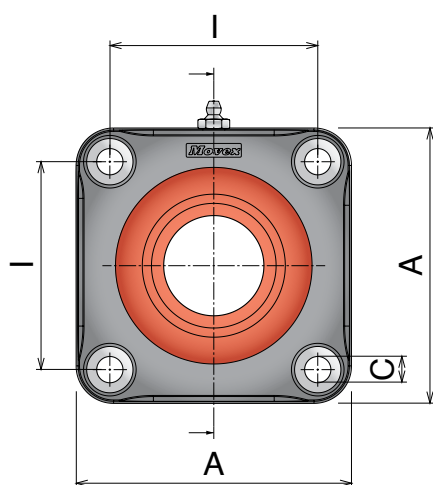
UCF

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - reinforced version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
81001Q	81001SSQ	UCF 205	1	2.76	3.86	0.43	1.34	0.63	0.87	1.40	2.30
81002Q	81002SSQ	UCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	2.38
81003Q	81003SSQ	UCF 207/83	1-7/16	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	2.58
81013Q	81013SSQ	UCF 207		3.62	4.65	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	2.58
81004Q	81004SSQ	UCF 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.33	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	2.58
81014Q	81014SSQ	UCF 208		4.20	5.12	0.43	2.90	0.75	0.98	1.73	2.58

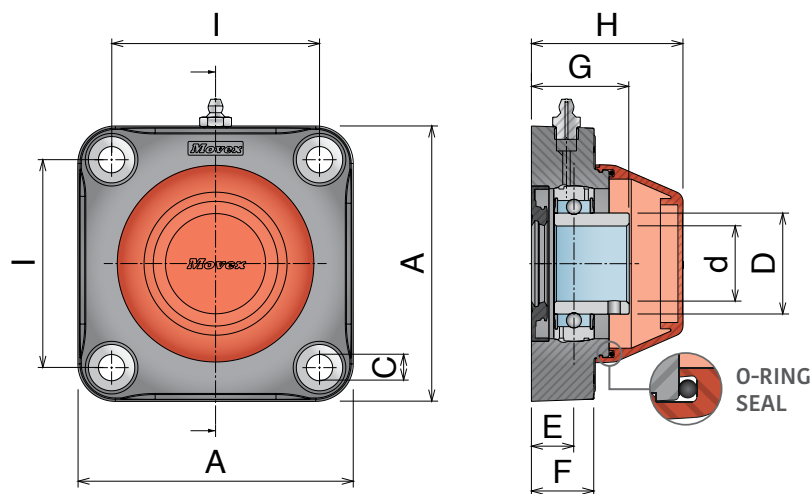
UCF

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

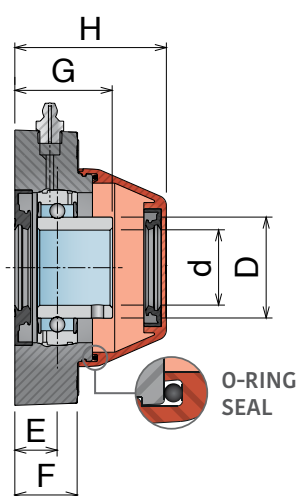
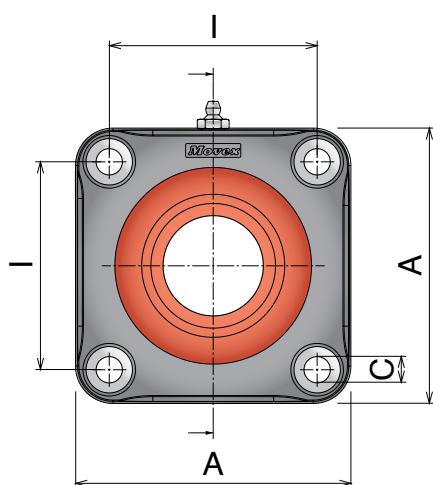
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
83001Q	83001SSQ	UCF 205	1	2.76	3.86	0.43	1.34	0.63	0.87	1.40	2.30
83002Q	83002SSQ	UCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	2.38
83013Q	83013SSQ	UCF 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.65	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	2.58
83004Q	83004SSQ	UCF 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.33	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	2.58

UCF *Grub screw*

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
83101Q	83101SSQ	UCF 205	1	2.76	3.86	0.43	1.34	0.63	0.87	1.4	2.30
83102Q	83102SSQ	UCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.33	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	2.38
83113Q	83113SSQ	UCF 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.65	0.43	1.89	0.79	0.98	1.71	2.58
83104Q	83104SSQ	UCF 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.33	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	2.58

UCFA

Delivery: **Standard** On request

UCFA standard



- **SOLID VERSION**
Page 249

UCFA watertight

SOLID VERSION



- **CLOSE CAP**
Page 250

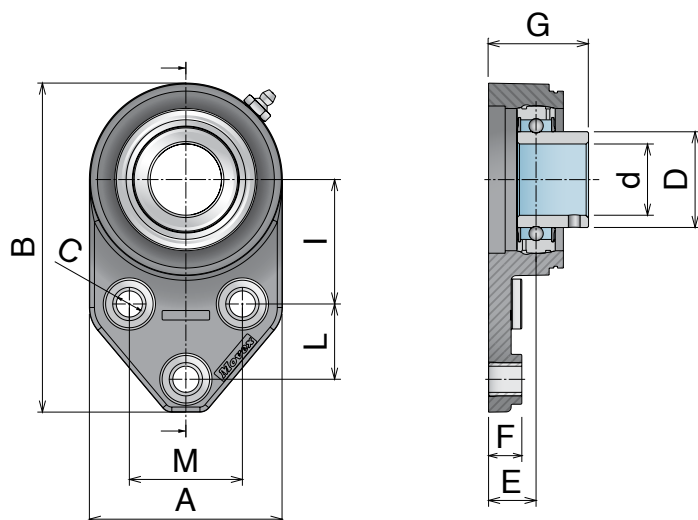
- **OPEN CAP**
Page 251

UCFA *Grub screw*

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Stainless steel washers



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

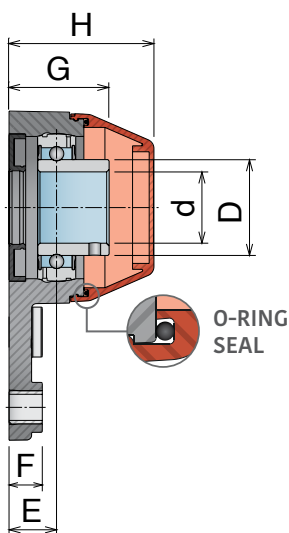
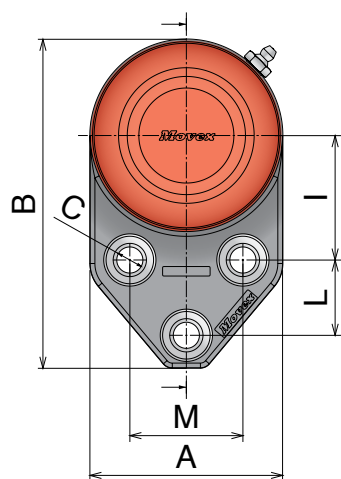
Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel												Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	L	M	Close	Open
83400Q	83400SSQ	UCFA 204	3/4	1.81	2.71	4.89	0.43	1.14	0.65	0.55	1.35	1.13	1.63	89001	89051-0.75
83401Q	83401SSQ	UCFA 205	1	1.81	2.71	4.89	0.43	1.34	0.70	0.55	1.47	1.13	1.63	89001	89051-1
83402Q	83402SSQ	UCFA 206	1-1/4	2.60	3.20	5.46	0.43	1.59	0.79	0.55	1.65	1.25	1.87	89002	89052-1.25

UCFA Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene close cap with O-ring seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

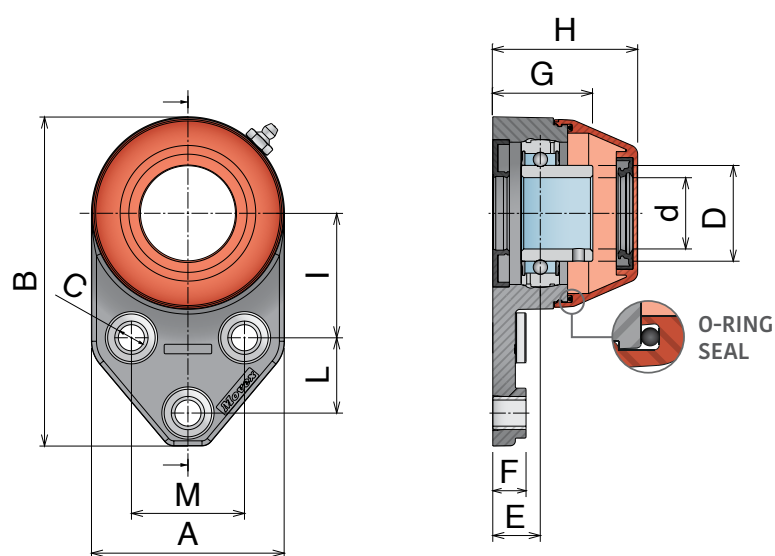
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel													
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M
83600Q	83600SSQ	UCFA 204	3/4	1.81	2.71	4.89	0.43	1.14	0.65	0.55	1.35	2.40	1.13	1.63
83601Q	83601SSQ	UCFA 205	1	1.81	2.71	4.89	0.43	1.34	0.70	0.55	1.47	2.40	1.13	1.63
83602Q	83602SSQ	UCFA 206	1-1/4	2.60	3.20	5.46	0.43	1.59	0.79	0.55	1.65	2.40	1.25	1.87

UCFA *Grub screw*

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polyamide
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Stainless steel washers
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel												
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M
83700Q	83700SSQ	UCFA 204	3/4	1.81	2.71	4.89	0.43	1.14	0.65	0.55	1.35	2.40	1.13	1.63
83701Q	83701SSQ	UCFA 205	1	1.81	2.71	4.89	0.43	1.34	0.70	0.55	1.47	2.40	1.13	1.63
83702Q	83702SSQ	UCFA 206	1-1/4	2.60	3.20	5.46	0.43	1.59	0.79	0.55	1.65	2.40	1.25	1.87

UCFL-H

Delivery: **Standard** On request

UCFL-H watertight

SOLID VERSION



• CLOSE CAP

Page 253



• OPEN CAP

Page 254

UCF-H

Delivery: **Standard** On request

UCF-H watertight

SOLID VERSION



• CLOSE CAP

Page 255



• OPEN CAP

Page 256

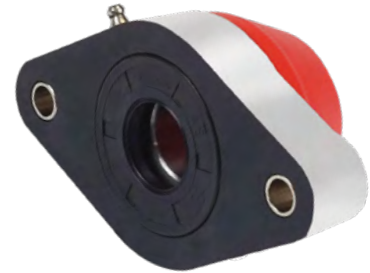
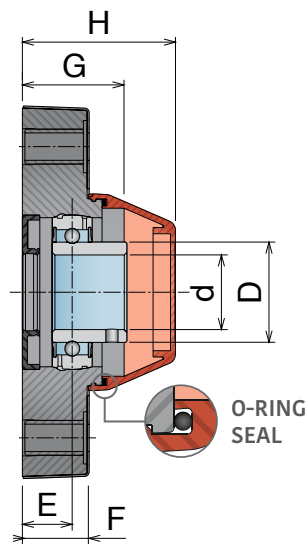
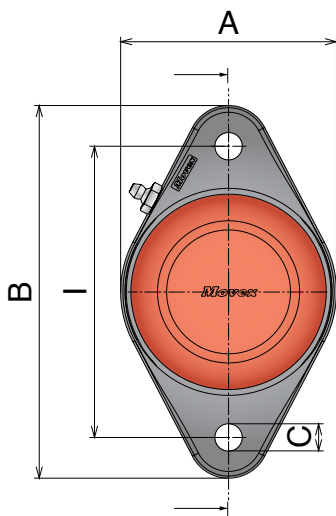
UCFL-H

Grub screw

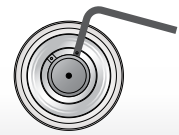
Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene close cap with O-ring seal
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

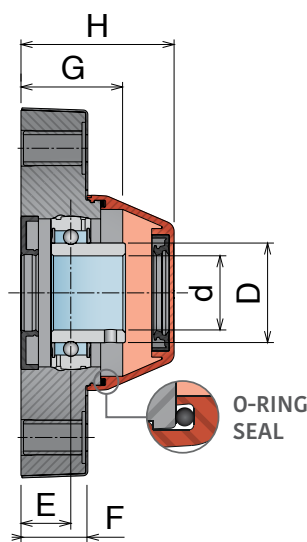
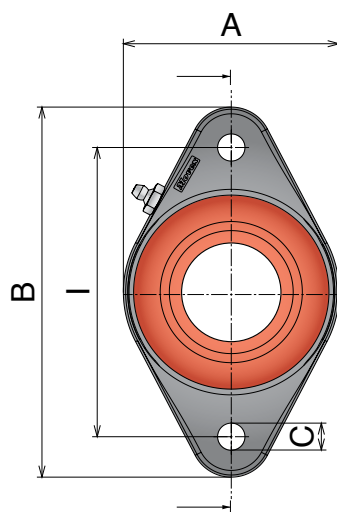
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel											
82412HQ	82412SSHQ	UCFL-H 206	1-1/4	4.61	3.41	5.89	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.60	1.65	2.42
82403HQ	82403SSHQ	UCFL-H 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.73	5.89	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82404HQ	82404SSHQ	UCFL-H 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.73	5.89	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.60	1.73	2.64

UCFL-H Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

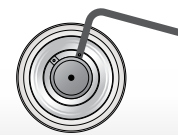
Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- NBR bottom seal



O-RING SEAL

FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
82512HQ	82512SSHQ	UCFL-H 206	1-1/4	4.61	3.41	5.89	0.43	1.59	0.79	1.60	1.65	2.42
82503HQ	82503SSHQ	UCFL-H 207/117	1-7/16	4.61	3.73	5.89	0.43	1.89	0.77	1.20	1.69	2.62
82504HQ	82504SSHQ	UCFL-H 208/117	1-1/2	4.61	3.73	5.89	0.43	2.90	0.75	1.60	1.73	2.64

Chrome Steel

Stainless Steel

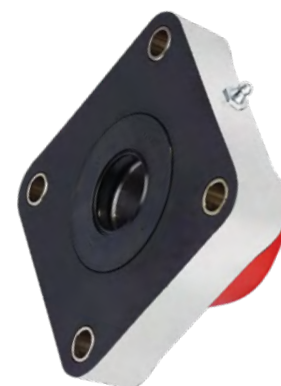
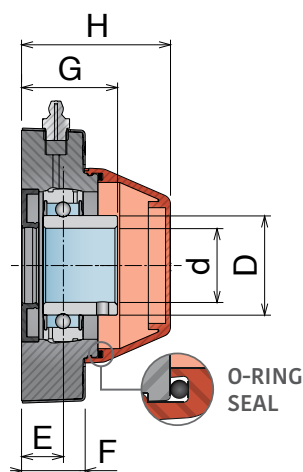
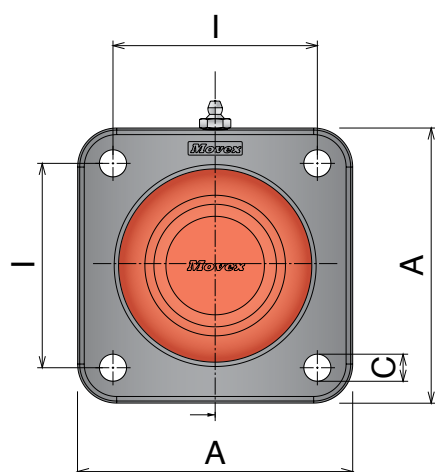
UCF-H

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene close cap with O-ring seal
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

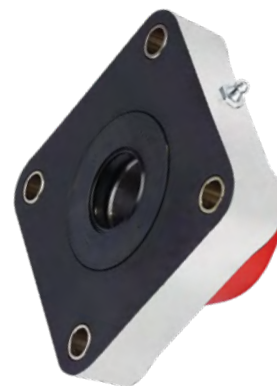
Chrome Steel		Stainless Steel									
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
83002HQ	83002SSHQ	UCF-H 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.40	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	2.38
83004HQ	83004SSHQ	UCF-H 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.40	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	2.58

UCF-H *Grub screw*

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

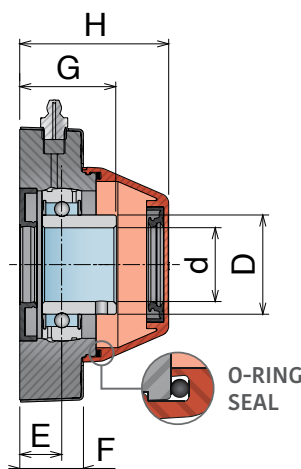
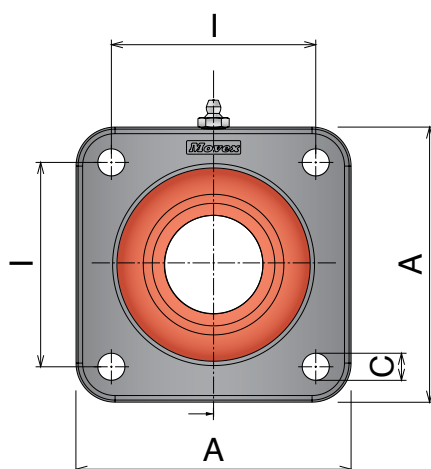
- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (No for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW



Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
83102HQ	83102SSHQ	UCF-H 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.40	0.43	1.59	0.67	0.98	1.54	2.38
83104HQ	83104SSHQ	UCF-H 208/83	1-1/2	3.27	4.40	0.43	2.90	0.77	0.98	1.75	2.58

CL

Delivery: **Standard** On request

CL watertight

SOLID VERSION



• **CLOSE CAP**

Page 258



• **OPEN CAP**

Page 259

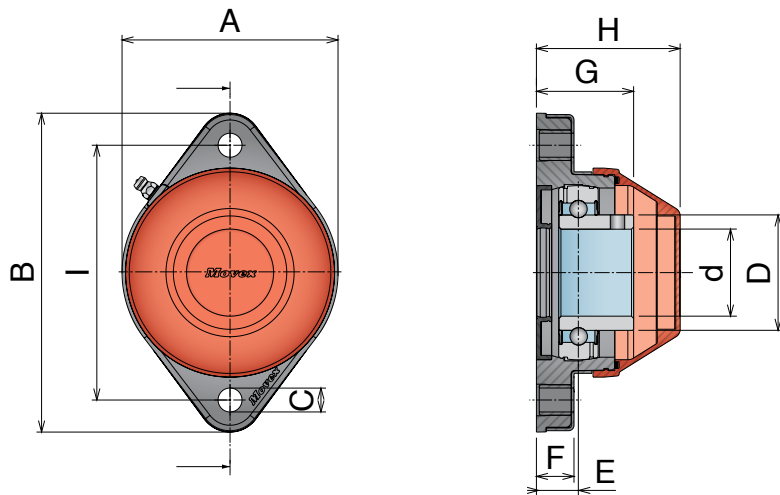
CL

Grub screw

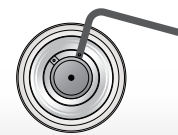
Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (Plug for "Long life")
- Polypropylene close cap with O-ring seal
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

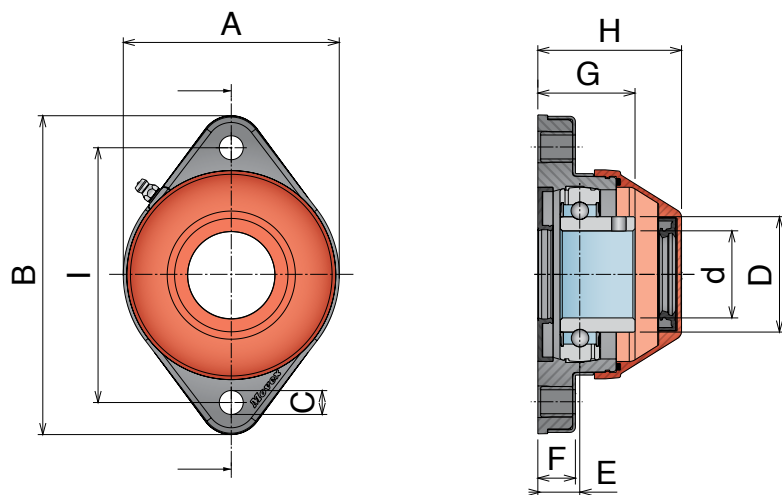
Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel											
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
84502Q	84502SSQ	CL 206	1-1/4	4.61	3.90	5.77	0.43	1.57	0.73	0.65	1.57	2.72
84503Q	84503SSQ	CL 207	1-7/16	4.61	3.90	5.77	0.43	1.89	0.73	0.65	1.63	2.72
84504Q	84504SSQ	CL 208	1-1/2	4.61	3.90	5.77	0.43	2.90	0.73	0.65	1.69	2.72

CL Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8"GAS (Plug for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel											
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
84602Q	84602SSQ	CL 206	1-1/4	4.61	3.90	5.77	0.43	1.57	0.73	0.65	1.57	2.72
84603Q	84603SSQ	CL 207	1-7/16	4.61	3.90	5.77	0.43	1.89	0.73	0.65	1.63	2.72
84604Q	84604SSQ	CL 208	1-1/2	4.61	3.90	5.77	0.43	2.90	0.73	0.65	1.69	2.72

CS watertight

SOLID VERSION



• **CLOSE CAP**

Page 261



• **OPEN CAP**

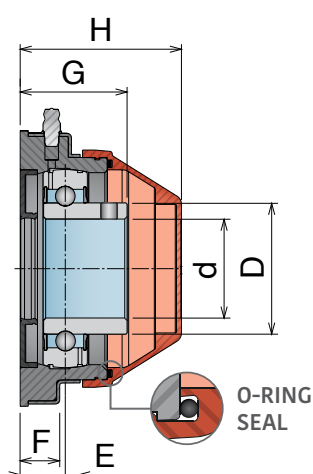
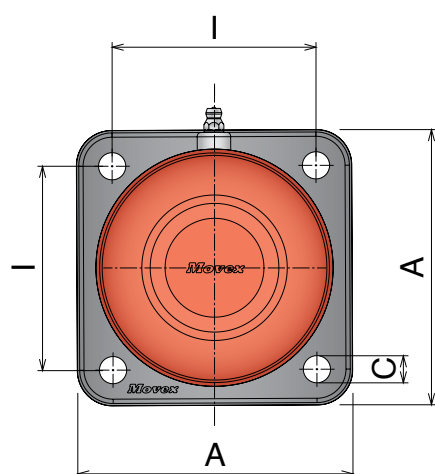
Page 262

CS Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (plug for "Long life")
- Polypropylene close cap with O-ring seal
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD

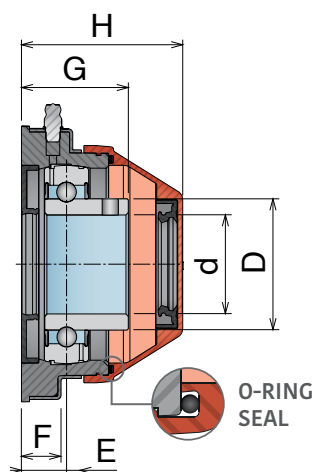
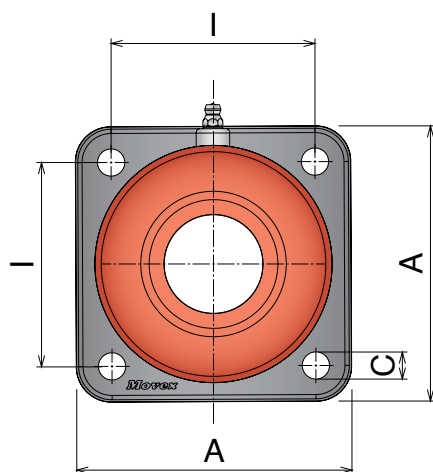


GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
84902Q	84902SSQ	CS 206	1-1/4	3.25	4.37	0.43	1.57	0.73	0.65	1.57	2.72
84903Q	84903SSQ	CS 207	1-7/16	3.25	4.37	0.43	1.89	0.73	0.65	1.63	2.72
84904Q	84904SSQ	CS 208	1-1/2	3.25	4.37	0.43	2.90	0.73	0.65	1.69	2.72

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene & cover in SS
- Chrome steel or stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Nickel-plated brass mounting hole spacers
- Nickel plated steel or SS grease nipple 1/8" GAS (plug for "Long life")
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- NBR bottom seal

**FIXING METHOD**

GRUB SCREW

Chrome Steel	Stainless Steel										
Article-Number		Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
85002Q	85002SSQ	CS 206	1-1/4	3.25	4.37	0.43	1.57	0.73	0.65	1.57	2.72
85003Q	85003SSQ	CS 207	1-7/16	3.25	4.37	0.43	1.89	0.73	0.65	1.63	2.72
85004Q	85004SSQ	CS 208	1-1/2	3.25	4.37	0.43	2.09	0.73	0.65	1.69	2.72

Stainless steel

Delivery: **Standard** On request

SUCFL bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• STANDARD VERSION

Page 264

SUCF bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• STANDARD VERSION

Page 265

SUCFK bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• STANDARD VERSION

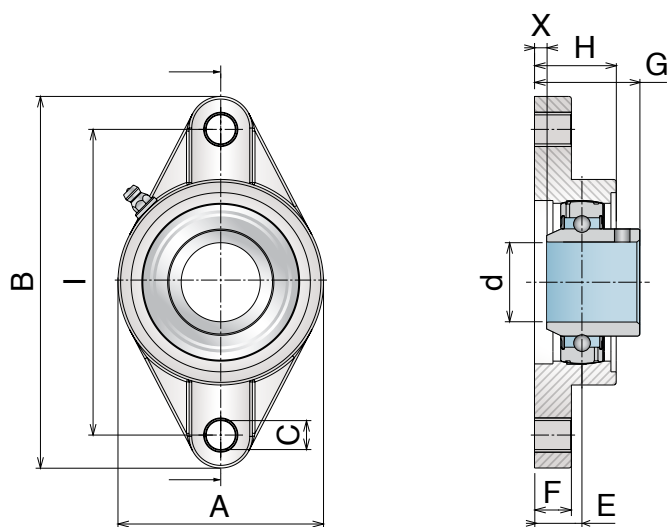
Page 266

SUCFL Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in stainless steel
- Best choice for food or pharmaceutical industries
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	X
81700Q	SUCFL 204	3/4	3.54	2.36	4.45	0.47	0.59	0.43	1.31	1.00	0.09
81701Q	SUCFL 205	1	3.90	2.68	5.12	0.63	0.63	0.57	1.41	1.06	0.07
81702Q	SUCFL 206	1-1/4	4.61	3.15	5.83	0.63	0.71	0.57	1.58	1.22	0.08
81703Q	SUCFL 207	1-7/16	5.12	3.54	6.34	0.63	0.75	0.57	1.75	1.34	0.06
81704Q	SUCFL 208	1-1/2	5.67	3.94	6.89	0.63	0.83	0.59	2.02	1.42	0.08

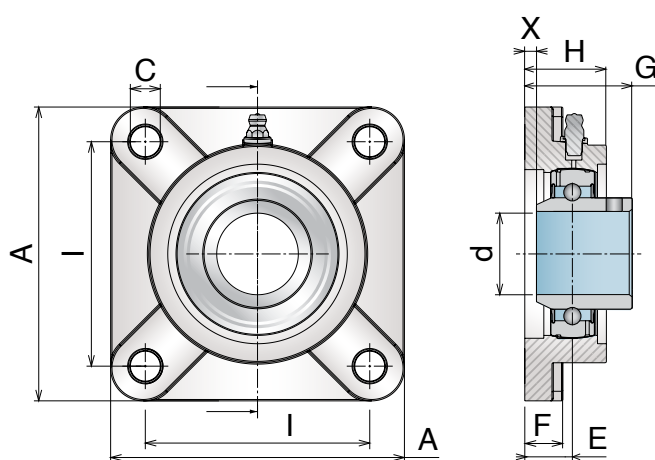
SUCF

Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in stainless steel
- Best choice for food or pharmaceutical industries
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

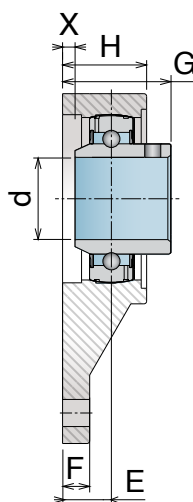
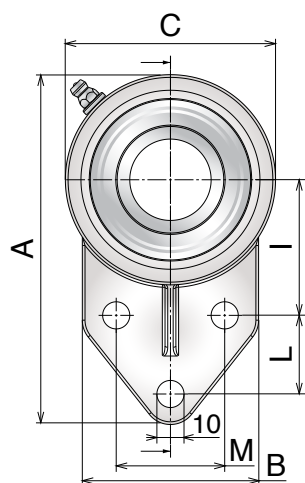
Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	C	E	F	G	H	X
81900Q	SUCF 204	3/4	2.52	3.39	0.47	0.59	0.47	1.31	1.00	0.09
81901Q	SUCF 205	1	2.76	3.74	0.47	0.63	0.55	1.41	1.06	0.07
81902Q	SUCF 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.25	0.47	0.71	0.55	1.58	1.22	0.08
81903Q	SUCF 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.61	0.55	0.75	0.61	1.75	1.34	0.06
81904Q	SUCF 208	1-1/2	4.02	5.12	0.63	0.83	0.61	2.02	1.42	0.08

SUCFK Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in stainless steel
- Best choice for food or pharmaceutical industries
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	A	I	L	M	B	C	E	F	G	H	X
82100Q	SUCFK 204	3/4	4.33	1.65	1.06	1.26	2.05	2.44	0.59	0.51	1.31	1.00	0.09
82101Q	SUCFK 205	1	4.57	1.77	1.06	1.34	2.20	2.68	0.63	0.51	1.41	1.06	0.07
82102Q	SUCFK 206	1-1/4	5.12	1.97	1.14	1.57	2.56	3.07	0.71	0.51	1.58	1.22	0.08
82103Q	SUCFK 207	1-7/16	5.67	2.17	1.26	1.81	2.76	3.54	0.75	0.59	1.75	1.34	0.06
82104Q	SUCFK 208	1-1/2	6.46	2.36	1.61	1.97	3.07	3.94	0.83	0.63	2.02	1.42	0.08

Hygienic

Delivery: **Standard** On request

FL hygienic bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• **STANDARD VERSION**

Page 268



• **WATERTIGHT VERSION**

Close/open cap page 269/270

F hygienic bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• **STANDARD VERSION**

Page 271



• **WATERTIGHT VERSION**

Close/open cap page 272/273

FB hygienic bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• **STANDARD VERSION**

Page 274



• **WATERTIGHT VERSION**

Close/open cap page 275/276

UCP hygienic bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• **STANDARD VERSION**

Page 277



• **WATERTIGHT VERSION**

Close/open cap page 278/279

UCT hygienic bearings

WITH GRUB SCREW



• **STANDARD VERSION**

Page 280



• **WATERTIGHT VERSION**

Close/open cap page 281/282

Accessories

HYGIENIC VERSION



• **BLUE VERSION**

Page 283

• **WHITE VERSION**

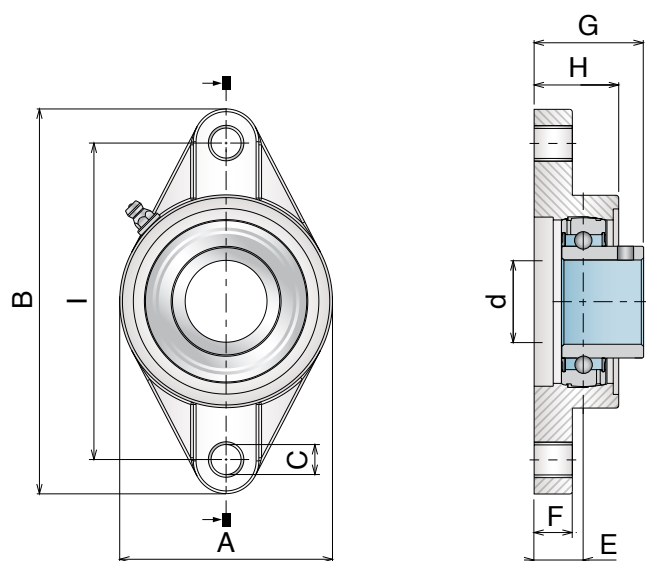
Page 283

FL Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Washer for grease nipple in PE



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel											Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	Close	Open
○ 81300Q ● 81300BQ	FL 204	3/4	3.54	2.52	4.45	0.43	0.61	0.45	1.31	1.04	89801	89851Q
○ 81301Q ● 81301BQ	FL 205	1	3.90	2.76	5.16	0.43	0.67	0.55	1.44	1.16	89802	89852Q
○ 81305Q ● 81305BQ	FL 206/90,5	1-1/4	3.56	3.31	4.43	0.43	0.45	0.81	1.32	0.92	89803	89853Q
○ 81302Q ● 81302BQ	FL 206		4.61	3.15	5.83	0.43	0.71	0.55	1.57	1.20	89803	89853Q
○ 81303Q ● 81303BQ	FL 207	1-7/16	5.12	3.54	6.46	0.51	0.71	0.63	1.63	1.29	89804	89854Q
○ 81306Q ● 81306BQ	FL 208/119	1-1/2	4.69	3.90	5.91	0.55	0.53	0.96	1.52	1.08	89805	89855Q
○ 81304Q ● 81304BQ	FL 208		5.67	3.94	6.93	0.55	0.85	0.79	1.83	1.48	89805	89855Q

For blue caps, add "B" to the code (e.g.: 89801B)

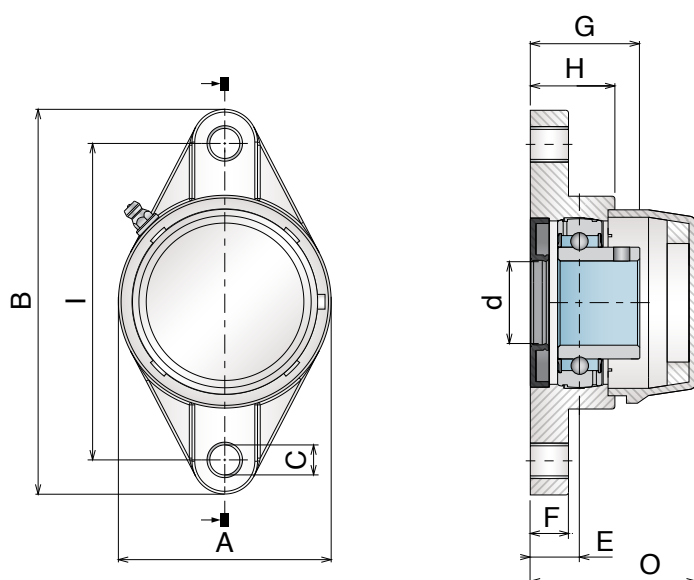
FL

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

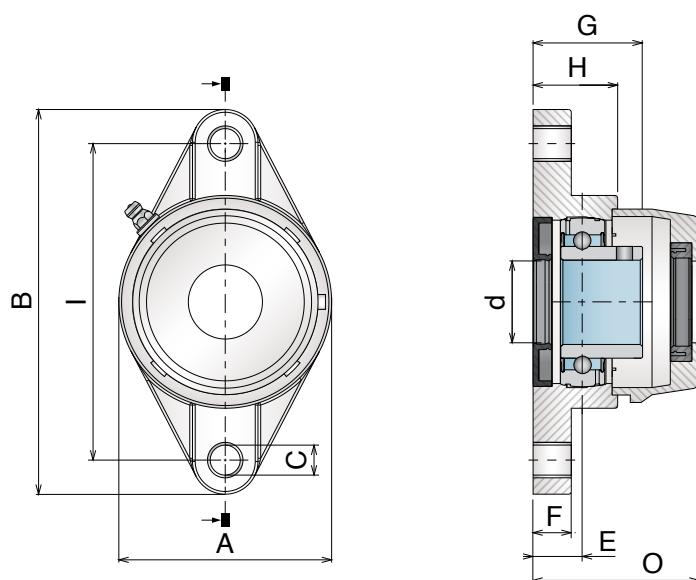
Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	O
○ 81320Q ● 81320BQ	FL 204	3/4	3.54	2.52	4.45	0.43	0.61	0.45	1.31	1.04	1.83
○ 81321Q ● 81321BQ	FL 205	1	3.90	2.76	5.16	0.43	0.67	0.55	1.44	1.16	2.01
○ 81325Q ● 81325BQ	FL 206/90,5	1-1/4	3.56	3.31	4.43	0.43	0.45	0.81	1.32	0.92	1.97
○ 81322Q ● 81322BQ	FL 206		4.61	3.15	5.83	0.43	0.71	0.55	1.57	1.20	2.28
○ 81323Q ● 81323BQ	FL 207	1-7/16	5.12	3.54	6.46	0.51	0.71	0.63	1.63	1.29	2.40
○ 81326Q ● 81326BQ	FL 208/119	1-1/2	4.69	3.90	5.91	0.55	0.53	0.96	1.52	1.08	2.38
○ 81324Q ● 81324BQ	FL 208		5.67	3.94	6.93	0.55	0.85	0.79	1.83	1.48	2.80

FL Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	O
○ 81330Q ● 81330BQ	FL 204	3/4	3.54	2.52	4.45	0.43	0.61	0.45	1.31	1.04	1.83
○ 81331Q ● 81331BQ	FL 205	1	3.90	2.76	5.16	0.43	0.67	0.55	1.44	1.16	2.01
○ 81335Q ● 81335BQ	FL 206/90,5	1-1/4	3.56	3.31	4.43	0.43	0.45	0.81	1.32	0.92	1.97
○ 81332Q ● 81332BQ	FL 206		4.61	3.15	5.83	0.43	0.71	0.55	1.57	1.20	2.28
○ 81333Q ● 81333BQ	FL 207	1-7/16	5.12	3.54	6.46	0.51	0.71	0.63	1.63	1.29	2.40
○ 81336Q ● 81336BQ	FL 208/119	1-1/2	4.69	3.90	5.91	0.55	0.53	0.96	1.52	1.08	2.38
○ 81334Q ● 81334BQ	FL 208		5.67	3.94	6.93	0.55	0.85	0.79	1.83	1.48	2.80

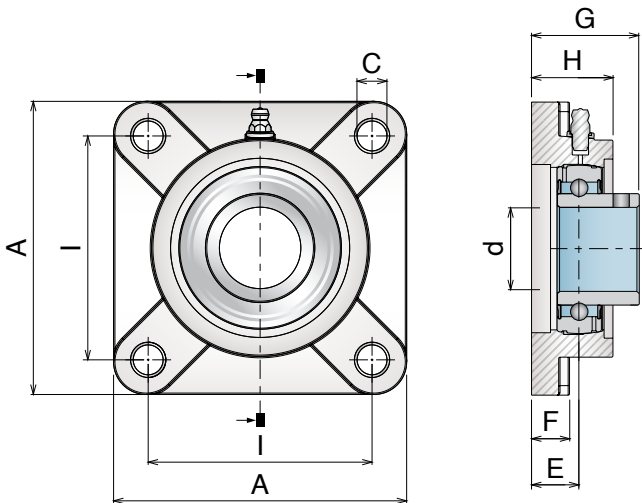
F

Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Washer for grease nipple in PE



FIXING METHOD



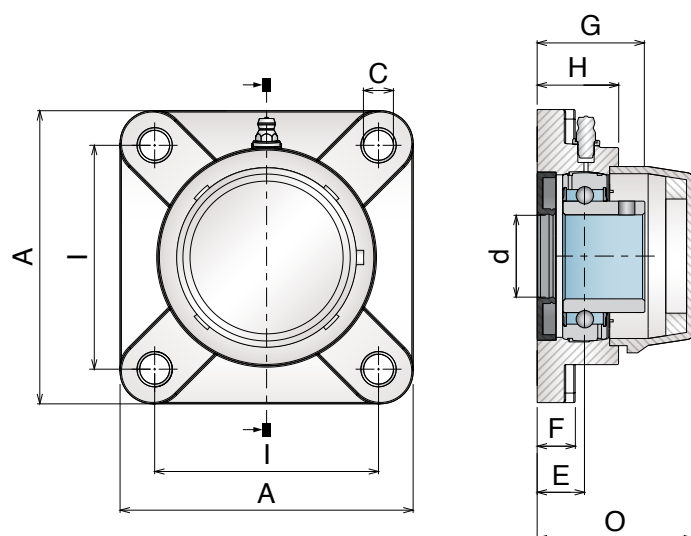
GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel										Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	C	E	F	G	H	Close	Open
○ 81400Q ● 81400BQ	F 204	3/4	2.50	3.39	0.43	0.71	0.53	1.37	1.00	89801	89851Q
○ 81401Q ● 81401BQ	F 205	1	2.76	3.74	0.43	0.67	0.55	1.41	1.12	89802	89852Q
○ 81402Q ● 81402BQ	F 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.21	0.43	0.76	0.56	1.61	1.24	89803	89853Q
○ 81403Q ● 81403BQ	F 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.65	0.51	0.85	0.61	1.69	1.35	89804	89854Q
○ 81404Q ● 81404BQ	F 208	1-1/2	4.02	5.12	0.55	0.91	0.67	1.82	1.31	89805	89855Q

For blue caps, add "B" to the code (e.g.: 89801B)

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal

**FIXING METHOD**

GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	C	E	F	G	H	O
○ 81420Q ● 81420BQ	F 204	3/4	2.50	3.39	0.43	0.71	0.53	1.37	1.00	1.91
○ 81421Q ● 81421BQ	F 205	1	2.76	3.74	0.43	0.67	0.55	1.41	1.12	2.01
○ 81422Q ● 81422BQ	F 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.21	0.43	0.76	0.56	1.61	1.24	2.32
○ 81423Q ● 81423BQ	F 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.65	0.51	0.85	0.61	1.69	1.35	2.46
○ 81424Q ● 81424BQ	F 208	1-1/2	4.02	5.12	0.55	0.91	0.67	1.82	1.31	2.80

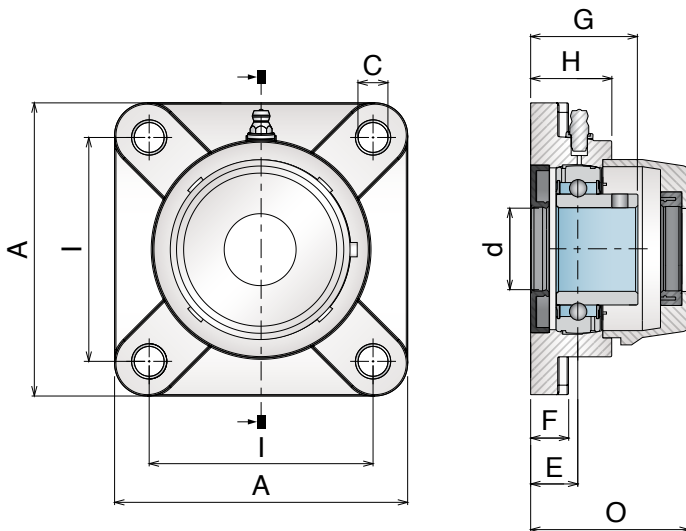
F

Grub screw

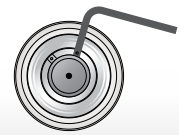
Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



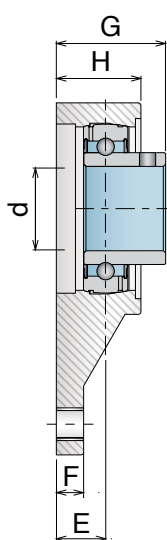
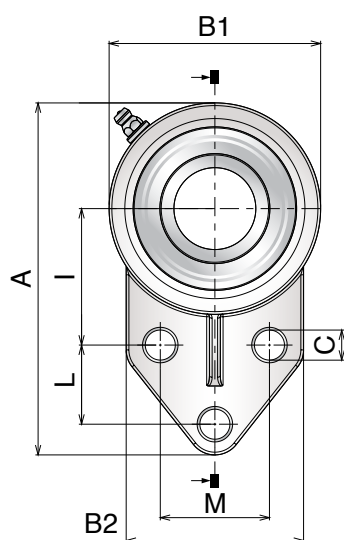
GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	C	E	F	G	H	O
○ 81430Q ● 81430BQ	F 204	3/4	2.50	3.39	0.43	0.71	0.53	1.37	1.00	1.91
○ 81431Q ● 81431BQ	F 205	1	2.76	3.74	0.43	0.67	0.55	1.41	1.12	2.01
○ 81432Q ● 81432BQ	F 206	1-1/4	3.27	4.21	0.43	0.76	0.56	1.61	1.24	2.32
○ 81433Q ● 81433BQ	F 207	1-7/16	3.62	4.65	0.51	0.85	0.61	1.69	1.35	2.46
○ 81434Q ● 81434BQ	F 208	1-1/2	4.02	5.12	0.55	0.91	0.67	1.82	1.31	2.80

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Washer for grease nipple in PE



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel															Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number	Series	d	A	B1	B2	C	E	F	G	H	I	L	M		Close	Open
○ 81500Q ● 81500BQ	FB 204	3/4	4.27	2.44	2.44	0.43	0.61	0.47	1.31	1.03	1.69	0.87	1.50		89801	89851Q
○ 81501Q ● 81501BQ	FB 205	1	4.75	2.70	2.50	0.43	0.83	0.47	1.59	1.32	1.81	1.13	1.63		89802	89852Q
○ 81502Q ● 81502BQ	FB 206	1-1/4	5.51	3.23	2.95	0.43	0.75	0.55	1.61	1.24	2.06	1.25	1.87		89803	89853Q
○ 81503Q ● 81503BQ	FB 207	1-7/16	6.22	3.70	3.50	0.51	0.84	0.67	1.77	1.44	2.37	1.25	2.00		89804	89854Q
○ 81504Q ● 81504BQ	FB 208	1-1/2	6.46	3.94	3.07	0.51	0.84	0.71	1.83	1.41	2.37	1.63	1.97		89805	89855Q

For blue caps, add "B" to the code (e.g.: 89801B)

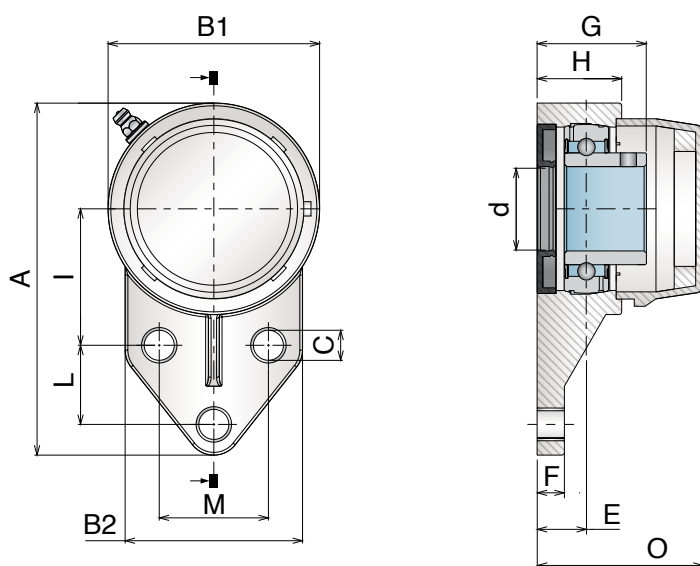
FB

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



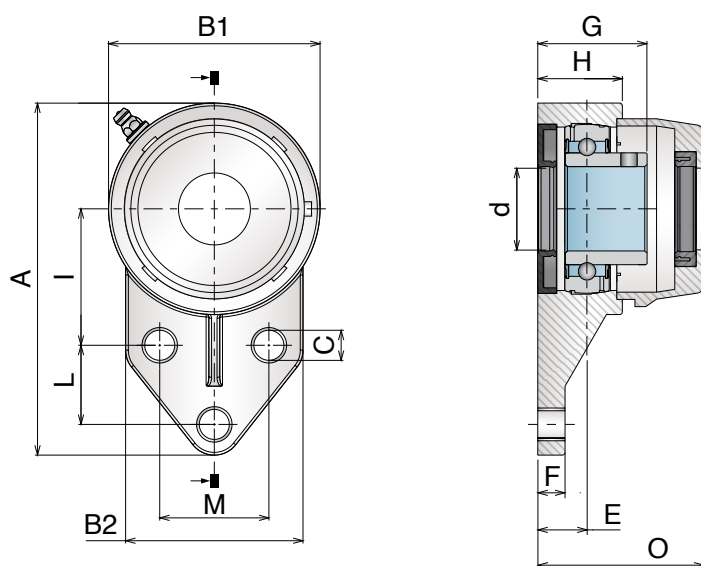
GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	A	B1	B2	C	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	O
○ 81520Q ● 81520BQ	FB 204	3/4	4.27	2.44	2.44	0.43	0.61	0.47	1.31	1.03	1.69	0.87	1.50	1.81
○ 81521Q ● 81521BQ	FB 205	1	4.75	2.70	2.50	0.43	0.83	0.47	1.59	1.32	1.81	1.13	1.63	2.15
○ 81522Q ● 81522BQ	FB 206	1-1/4	5.51	3.23	2.95	0.43	0.75	0.55	1.61	1.24	2.06	1.25	1.87	2.28
○ 81523Q ● 81523BQ	FB 207	1-7/16	6.22	3.70	3.50	0.51	0.84	0.67	1.77	1.44	2.37	1.25	2.00	2.58
○ 81524Q ● 81524BQ	FB 208	1-1/2	6.46	3.94	3.07	0.51	0.84	0.71	1.83	1.41	2.37	1.63	1.97	2.76

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	A	B1	B2	C	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	O
○ 81530Q ● 81530BQ	FB 204	3/4	4.27	2.44	2.44	0.43	0.61	0.47	1.31	1.03	1.69	0.87	1.50	1.81
○ 81531Q ● 81531BQ	FB 205	1	4.75	2.70	2.50	0.43	0.83	0.47	1.59	1.32	1.81	1.13	1.63	2.15
○ 81532Q ● 81532BQ	FB 206	1-1/4	5.51	3.23	2.95	0.43	0.75	0.55	1.61	1.24	2.06	1.25	1.87	2.28
○ 81533Q ● 81533BQ	FB 207	1-7/16	6.22	3.70	3.50	0.51	0.84	0.67	1.77	1.44	2.37	1.25	2.00	2.58
○ 81534Q ● 81534BQ	FB 208	1-1/2	6.46	3.94	3.07	0.51	0.84	0.71	1.83	1.41	2.37	1.63	1.97	2.76

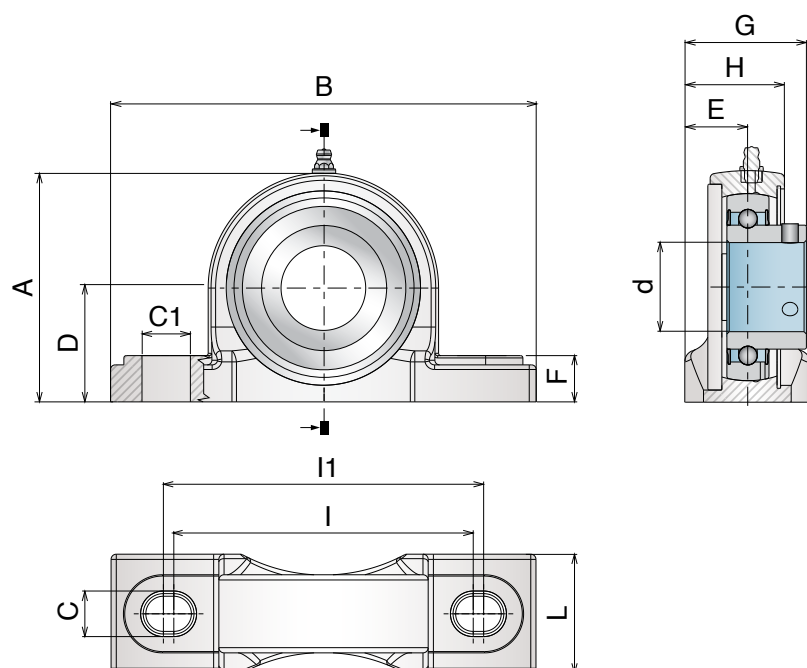
UCP

Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Washer for grease nipple in PE



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel																Caps (Accessories)			
Article-Number		Series	d	I	I1	A	B	C	C1	D	E	F	G	H	L	Close	Open		
○	81800Q	●	81800BQ	UCP 204	3/4	3.62	3.86	2.58	5.00	0.45	0.56	1.31	0.74	0.59	1.46	1.22	1.46	89801	89851Q
○	81801Q	●	81801BQ	UCP 205	1	4.01	4.25	2.80	5.53	0.45	0.56	1.44	0.74	0.59	1.51	1.29	1.49	89802	89852Q
○	81802Q	●	81802BQ	UCP 206	1-1/4	4.53	4.84	3.29	6.44	0.56	0.72	1.69	0.90	0.70	1.77	1.49	1.81	89803	89853Q
○	81803Q	●	81803BQ	UCP 207	1-7/16	4.84	5.16	3.71	6.61	0.56	0.72	1.87	0.94	0.71	1.87	1.55	1.89	89804	89854Q
○	81804Q	●	81804BQ	UCP 208	1-1/2	5.24	5.55	3.89	7.24	0.56	0.72	1.94	1.06	0.79	2.04	1.68	2.11	89805	89855Q

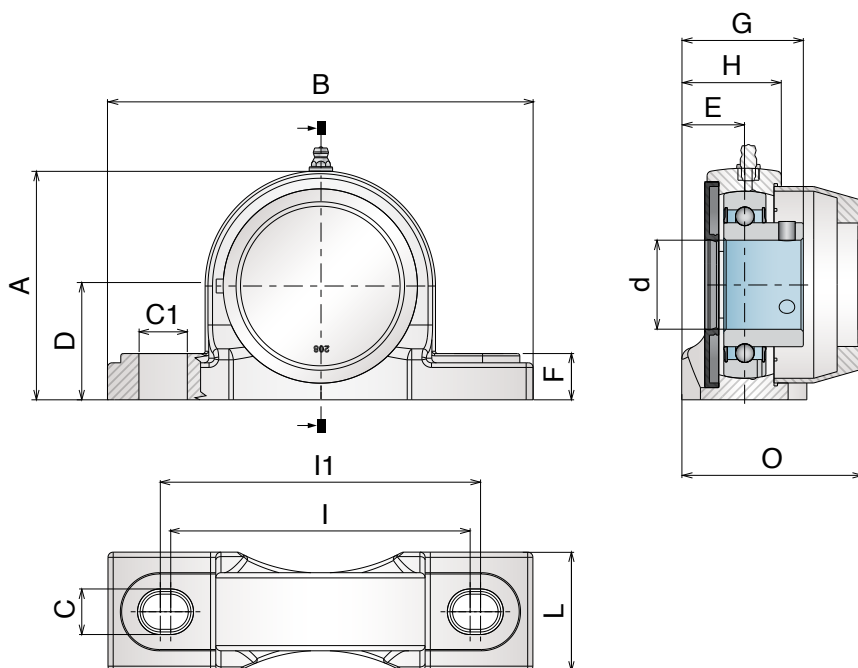
For blue caps, add "B" to the code (e.g.: 89801B)

UCP Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	I	I1	A	B	C	C1	D	E	F	G	H	L	O
○ 81820Q ● 81820BQ	UCP 204	3/4	3.62	3.86	2.58	5.00	0.45	0.56	1.31	0.74	0.59	1.46	1.22	1.46	1.97
○ 81821Q ● 81821BQ	UCP 205	1	4.01	4.25	2.80	5.53	0.45	0.56	1.44	0.74	0.59	1.51	1.29	1.49	2.13
○ 81822Q ● 81822BQ	UCP 206	1-1/4	4.53	4.84	3.29	6.44	0.56	0.72	1.69	0.90	0.70	1.77	1.49	1.81	2.56
○ 81823Q ● 81823BQ	UCP 207	1-7/16	4.84	5.16	3.71	6.61	0.56	0.72	1.87	0.94	0.71	1.87	1.55	1.89	2.64
○ 81824Q ● 81824BQ	UCP 208	1-1/2	5.24	5.55	3.89	7.24	0.56	0.72	1.94	1.06	0.79	2.04	1.68	2.11	3.05

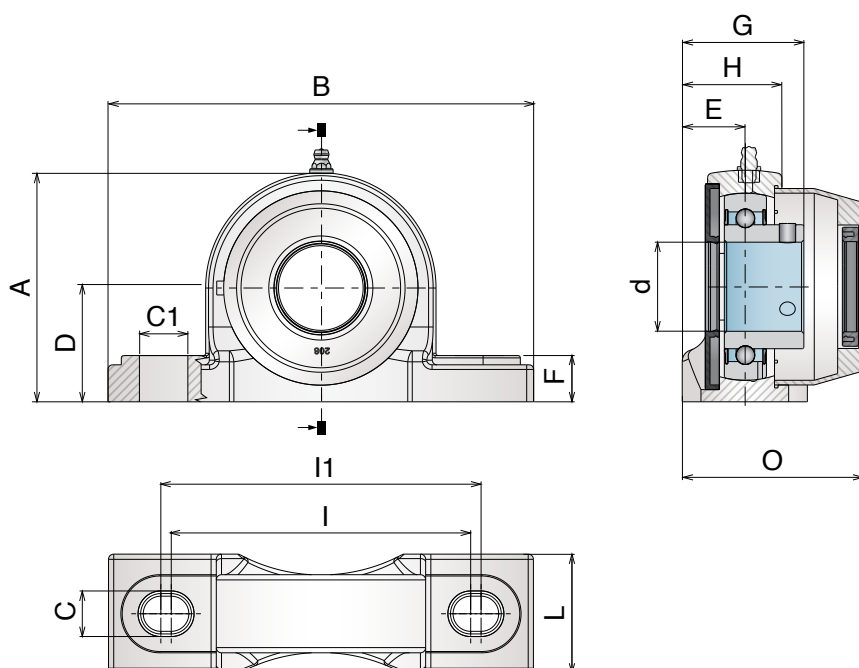
UCP

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8"GAS
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

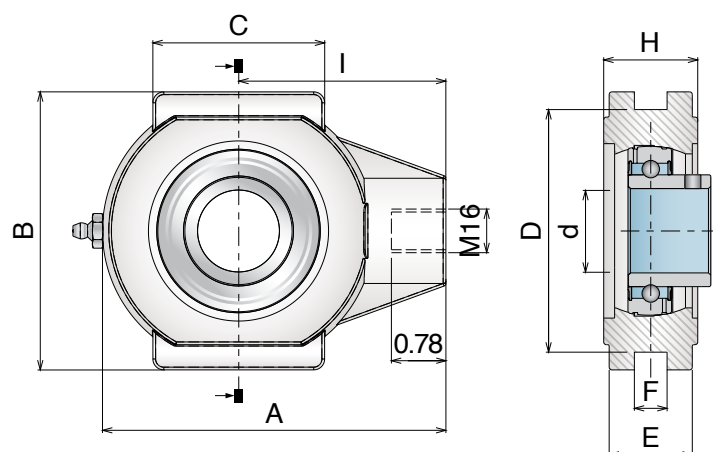
Article-Number	Series	d	I	I1	A	B	C	C1	D	E	F	G	H	L	O
○ 81830Q ● 81830BQ	UCP 204	3/4	3.62	3.86	2.58	5.00	0.45	0.56	1.31	0.74	0.59	1.46	1.22	1.46	1.97
○ 81831Q ● 81831BQ	UCP 205	1	4.01	4.25	2.80	5.53	0.45	0.56	1.44	0.74	0.59	1.51	1.29	1.49	2.13
○ 81832Q ● 81832BQ	UCP 206	1-1/4	4.53	4.84	3.29	6.44	0.56	0.72	1.69	0.90	0.70	1.77	1.49	1.81	2.56
○ 81833Q ● 81833BQ	UCP 207	1-7/16	4.84	5.16	3.71	6.61	0.56	0.72	1.87	0.94	0.71	1.87	1.55	1.89	2.64
○ 81834Q ● 81834BQ	UCP 208	1-1/2	5.24	5.55	3.89	7.24	0.56	0.72	1.94	1.06	0.79	2.04	1.68	2.11	3.05

UCT Grub screw

Standard bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Washer for grease nipple in PE



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel											Caps (Accessories)	
Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	Close	Open
○ 86000Q ● 86000BQ	UCT 204	3/4	2.52	3.90	3.46	1.85	2.99	0.93	0.47	1.80	89801	89851Q
○ 86001Q ● 86001BQ	UCT 205	1	2.52	3.90	3.46	1.85	2.99	0.93	0.47	1.80	89802	89852Q
○ 86002Q ● 86002BQ	UCT 206	1-1/4	2.99	4.92	4.20	2.48	3.54	1.20	0.47	1.36	89803	89853Q
○ 86003Q ● 86003BQ	UCT 207	1-7/16	2.99	4.92	4.20	2.48	3.54	1.20	0.47	1.36	89804	89854Q
○ 86004Q ● 86004BQ	UCT 208	1-1/2	5.51	4.49	3.15	4.20	1.32	0.63	1.52	2.76	89805	89855Q

For blue caps, add "B" to the code (e.g.: 89801B)

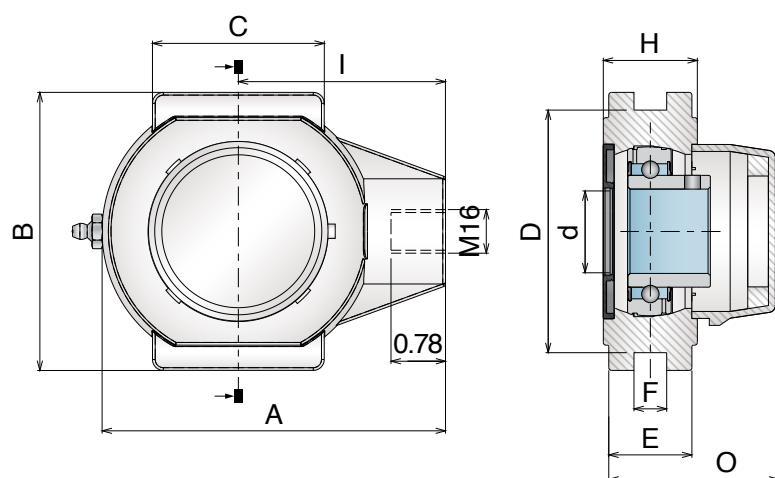
UCT

Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Polypropylene closed cap with O-ring seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



GRUB SCREW

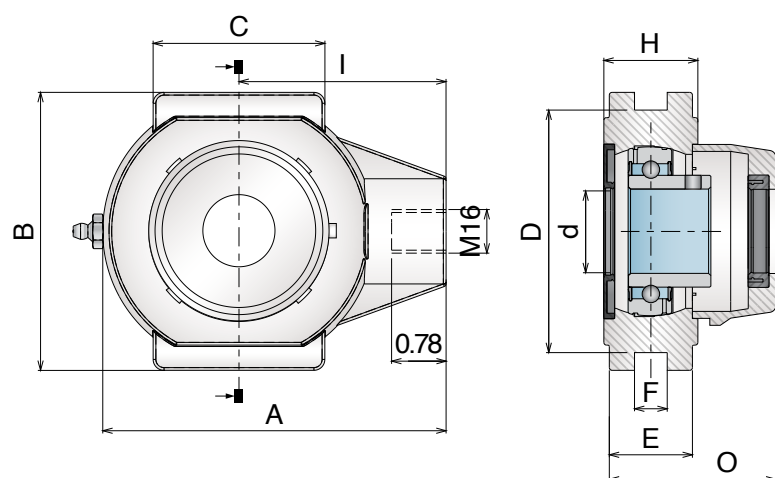
Stainless Steel												
Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	O	
○ 86020Q ● 86020BQ	UCT 204	3/4	2.52	3.90	3.46	1.85	2.99	0.93	0.47	1.08	1.83	
○ 86021Q ● 86021BQ	UCT 205	1	2.52	3.90	3.46	1.85	2.99	0.93	0.47	1.08	1.83	
○ 86022Q ● 86022BQ	UCT 206	1-1/4	2.99	4.92	4.02	2.48	3.54	1.20	0.47	1.36	2.36	
○ 86023Q ● 86023BQ	UCT 207	1-7/16	2.99	4.92	4.02	2.48	3.54	1.20	0.47	1.36	2.44	
○ 86024Q ● 86024BQ	UCT 208	1-1/2	5.51	4.49	3.15	4.02	1.32	0.63	1.52	2.76	2.99	

UCT Grub screw

Watertight bearings - solid version

Main features:

- Housing in reinforced polypropylene
- Stainless steel ball bearing (pre-lubricated)
- Stainless steel mounting hole spacers
- Stainless steel grease nipple 1/8" GAS
- Polypropylene open cap with O-ring seal & NBR top seal
- Washer for grease nipple in PE
- NBR bottom seal



FIXING METHOD



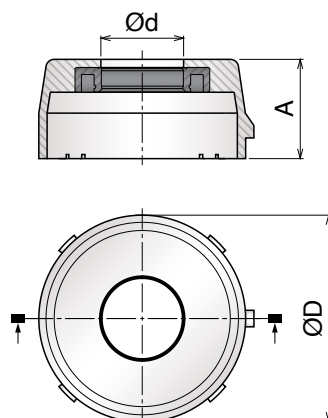
GRUB SCREW

Stainless Steel

Article-Number	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	O
○ 86030Q ● 86030BQ	UCT 204	3/4	2.52	3.90	3.46	1.85	2.99	0.93	0.47	1.08	1.83
○ 86031Q ● 86031BQ	UCT 205	1	2.52	3.90	3.46	1.85	2.99	0.93	0.47	1.08	1.83
○ 86032Q ● 86032BQ	UCT 206	1-1/4	2.99	4.92	4.02	2.48	3.54	1.20	0.47	1.36	2.36
○ 86033Q ● 86033BQ	UCT 207	1-7/16	2.99	4.92	4.02	2.48	3.54	1.20	0.47	1.36	2.44
○ 86034Q ● 86034BQ	UCT 208	1-1/2	5.51	4.49	3.15	4.02	1.32	0.63	1.52	2.76	2.99

898

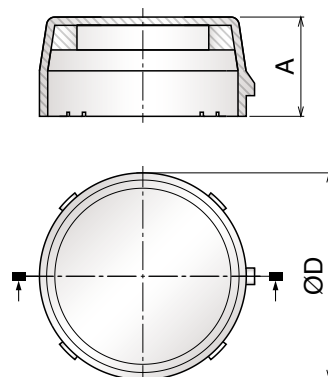
Open clip-on hygienic safety cap



	Color / Article - Nr.	ØD	Ød	A	Series
○	89851Q	1.97	3/4	0.91	204
●	89851BQ	1.97	3/4	0.91	
○	89852Q	2.17	1	0.98	205
●	89852BQ	2.17	1	0.98	
○	89853Q	2.52	1-1/4	1.18	206
●	89853BQ	2.52	1-1/4	1.18	
○	89854Q	2.87	1-7/16	1.26	207
●	89854BQ	2.87	1-7/16	1.26	
○	89855Q	3.31	1-1/2	1.50	208
●	89855BQ	3.31	1-1/2	1.50	

898

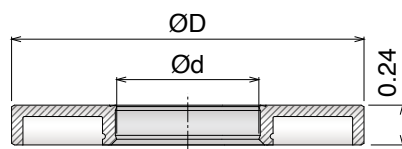
Closed clip-on hygienic safety cap



	Color / Article - Nr.	ØD	A	Series
○	89801	1.97	0.91	204
●	89801B	1.97	0.91	
○	89802	2.17	0.98	205
●	89802B	2.17	0.98	
○	89803	2.52	1.18	206
●	89803B	2.52	1.18	
○	89804	2.87	1.26	207
●	89804B	2.87	1.26	
○	89805	3.31	1.50	208
●	89805B	3.31	1.50	

897

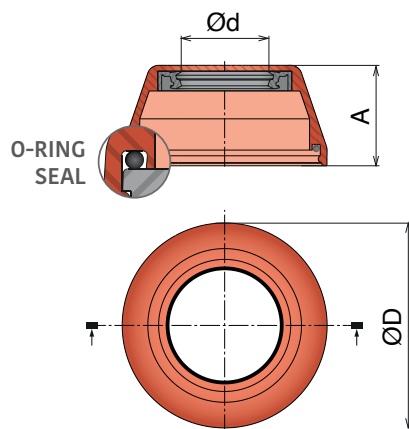
Hygienic sealing ring



	Color / Article - Nr.	ØD	Ød	Series
○	89701Q	2.05	3/4	204
●	89701BQ	2.05	3/4	
○	89702Q	2.44	1	205
●	89702BQ	2.44	1	
○	89703Q	2.83	1-1/4	206
●	89703BQ	2.83	1-1/4	
○	89704Q	3.23	1-7/16	207
●	89704BQ	3.23	1-7/16	
○	89705Q	3.46	1-1/2	208
●	89705BQ	3.46	1-1/2	

890

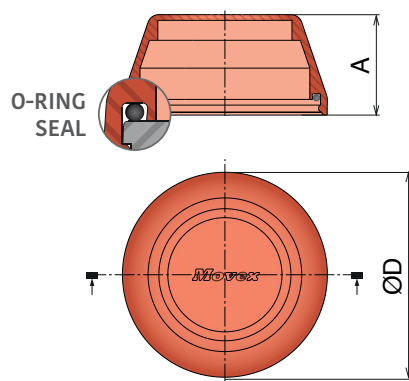
Open clip-on safety cap



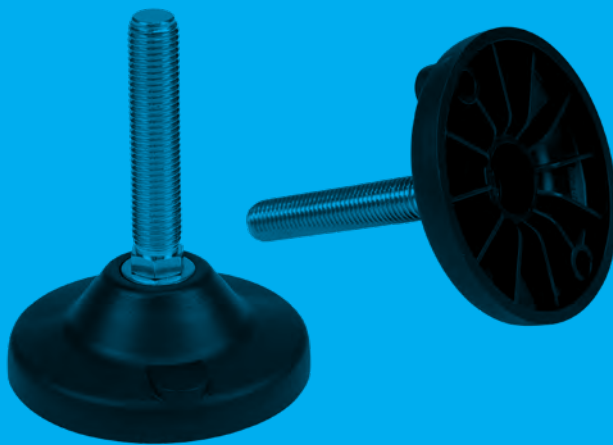
Article-Nr.	ØD	Ød	A
89057-0.75	2.20	3/4	1.16
89054-0.75	2.32	3/4	1.22
89051-0.75	2.68	3/4	1.14
89051-1	2.68	1	1.14
89055-1	2.80	1	1.39
89055-1.25	2.80	1-1/4	1.39
89052-1.25	3.11	1-1/4	1.38
89053-1.44	3.54	1-7/16	1.57
89053-1.5	3.54	1-1/2	1.57

890

Closed clip-on safety cap



Article-Nr.	ØD	A
89007	2.20	1.16
89004	2.32	1.22
89001	2.68	1.14
89005	2.80	1.39
89002	3.11	1.38
89003	3.54	1.57



Basic Series

Ø1.58-Ø2.00-Ø2.35-Ø3.15-Ø3.94



Page 286

Articulated Series

Ø4.33 Ø4.86



Page 290

Muscle Series

Ø4.86



Page 293

P400R Series

Ø3.15-Ø3.94-Ø4.72



Page 296

STEEL Series

Ø4.86



Page 300

S400 Series

HEAVY



Page 302

C500 Series

HEAVY



Page 318

Accessories

903



Page 332

903



Page 332

903



Page 333

996



Page 333

Basic Series

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Main features:

- Molded baseplate in polyamide
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel or zinc plated steel

Other versions available:

- Double floor fixation
- Base and spindle made in polyamide and zinc plated insert.



The **BASIC series**, with plastic baseplate and fully threaded spindle is the standard choice for the industrial environments. The spindle can be made with flat or hexagonal key wrench and is available in two different materials, zinc plated steel or stainless steel.

Maximum compressive strength (static load) as in the table, maximum tensile strength (static load) 110 lbs.

Accessories



Anti-slip pad

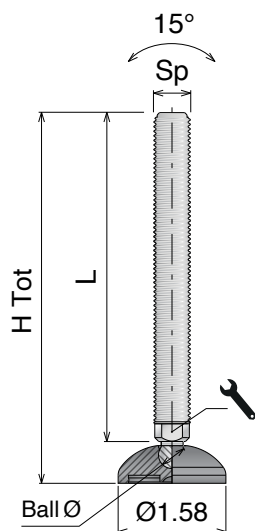
Art-Nr.	For base
99601	Ø1.58
99602	Ø2.00
99603	Ø2.35
99604	Ø3.15
99605	Ø3.94



Nuts

Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99801Y	3/8-16	Stainless steel	50 pcs
99802Y	1/2-13	Stainless steel	50 pcs
99804Y	5/8-11	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99805Y	3/4-10	Stainless steel	10 pcs

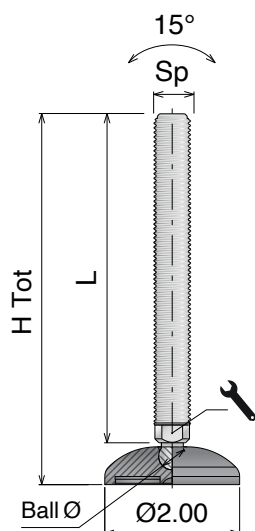
Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99801ZY	3/8-16	Zinc plated steel	50 pcs
99802ZY	1/2-13	Zinc plated steel	50 pcs
99804ZY	5/8-11	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99805ZY	3/4-10	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs



Ø1.58

DIAMETER (in)

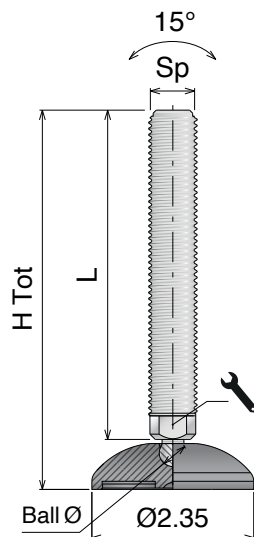
Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Ball Ø (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn							
90102Y	90102ZY	3/8-16	3.94	3.35	0.27	0.28	-	2250
90202Y	90202ZY	1/2-13	3.94	3.35	0.39	0.35	-	2700
90203Y	90203ZY		5.90	5.31	0.39	0.35	-	
90302Y	90302ZY	5/8-11	3.94	3.35	0.39	0.51	-	3375
90303Y	90303ZY		5.90	5.31	0.39	0.51	-	
90302HY	90302ZHY		3.94	3.35	0.39	-	0.63	
90303HY	90303ZHY		5.90	5.31	0.39	-	0.63	



Ø2.00

DIAMETER (in)

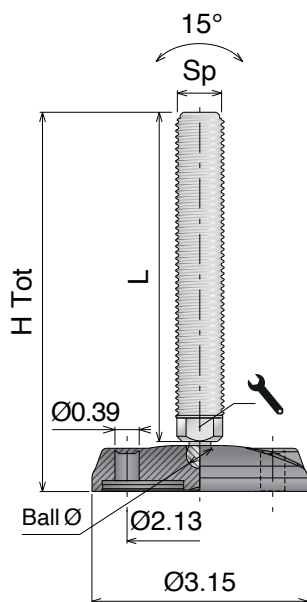
Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Ball Ø (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn							
90402Y	90402ZY	3/8-16	3.94	3.35	0.27	0.28	-	2250
90502Y	90502ZY	1/2-13	3.94	3.35	0.39	0.35	-	2700
90503Y	90503ZY		5.90	5.31	0.39	0.35	-	
90602Y	90602ZY	5/8-11	3.94	3.35	0.39	0.51	-	3375
90603Y	90603ZY		5.90	5.31	0.39	0.51	-	
90602HY	90602ZHY		3.94	3.35	0.39	-	0.63	
90603HY	90603ZHY		5.90	5.31	0.39	-	0.63	



Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Ball Ø (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn							
90702Y	90702ZY	1/2-13	4.15	3.35	0.39	0.35	-	2700
90703Y	90703ZY		6.10	5.31	0.39	0.35	-	
90801Y	90801ZY	5/8-11	4.15	3.35	0.39	0.51	-	3375
90802Y	90802ZY		6.10	5.31	0.39	0.51	-	
90803Y	90803ZY		8.07	7.28	0.39	0.51	-	
90801HY	90801ZHY		4.15	3.35	0.39	-	0.63	
90802HY	90802ZHY		6.10	5.31	0.39	-	0.63	
90803HY	90803ZHY		8.07	7.28	0.39	-	0.63	
90902Y	90902ZY	5/8-11	6.10	5.31	0.57	0.63	-	3600
90903Y	90903ZY		8.07	7.28	0.57	0.63	-	
90902HY	90902ZHY		6.10	5.31	0.57	-	0.79	
90903HY	90903ZHY		8.07	7.28	0.57	-	0.79	



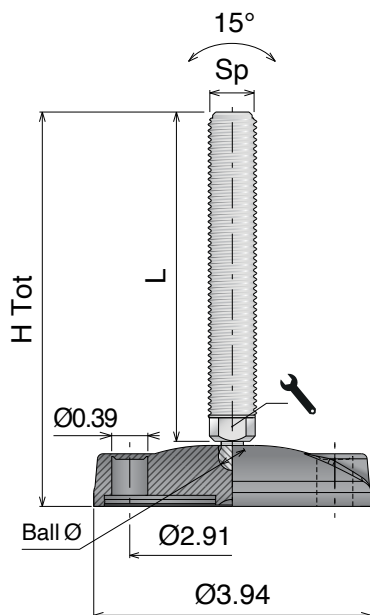
Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)

X2
 FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Ball Ø (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn							
95302Y	95302ZY	1/2-13	4.15	3.35	0.39	0.35	-	2700
95303Y	95303ZY		6.10	5.31	0.39	0.35	-	
95401Y	95401ZY	5/8-11	4.15	3.35	0.39	0.51	-	3375
95402Y	95402ZY		6.10	5.31	0.39	0.51	-	
95403Y	95403ZY		8.07	7.28	0.39	0.51	-	
95401HY	95401ZHY		4.15	3.35	0.39	-	0.63	
95402HY	95402ZHY		6.10	5.31	0.39	-	0.63	
95403HY	95403ZHY		8.07	7.28	0.39	-	0.63	
95502Y	95502ZY	3/4-10	6.10	5.31	0.57	0.63	-	4050
95503Y	95503ZY		8.07	7.28	0.57	0.63	-	
95502HY	95502ZHY		6.10	5.31	0.57	-	2.35	
95503HY	95503ZHY		8.07	7.28	0.57	-	2.35	

Material:
SS: Stainless steel
FeZn: Zinc plated steel



Ø3.94

DIAMETER (in)



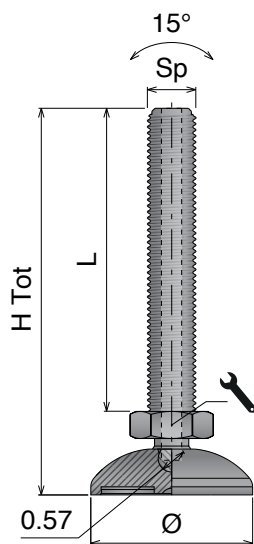
Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Ball Ø (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn						
95601Y	95601ZY	5/8-11	4.25	3.35	0.39	0.51	-
95602Y	95602ZY		6.22	5.31	0.39	0.51	-
95603Y	95603ZY		8.19	7.28	0.39	0.51	-
95601HY	95601ZHY		4.25	3.35	0.39	-	0.63
95602HY	95602ZHY		6.22	5.31	0.39	-	0.63
95603HY	95603ZHY		8.19	7.28	0.39	-	0.63
95702Y	95702ZY	3/4-10	6.22	5.31	0.57	0.63	-
95703Y	95703ZY		8.19	7.28	0.57	0.63	-
95702HY	95702ZHY		6.22	5.31	0.57	-	0.79
95703HY	95703ZHY		8.19	7.28	0.57	-	0.79



Basic Series

POLYAMIDE VERSION

Base and spindle made in polyamide and zinc plated insert.



Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)



POLYAMIDE

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
FeZn insert					
90810PH	5/8-11	4.15	2.99	0.94	2700

Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



POLYAMIDE

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
FeZn insert					
95410PH	5/8-11	4.15	2.99	0.94	2700

Ø3.94

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



POLYAMIDE

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
FeZn insert					
95710PH	5/8-11	4.33	2.99	0.94	2700

Articulated Series

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Main features:

- Molded baseplate in polyamide
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel or zinc plated steel

Other versions available:

- Anti-slip NBR rubber pad
- Double floor fixation
- With PA ball



The **ARTICULATED series**, with plastic baseplate and fully threaded spindle is the standard choice for the industrial environments.

The spindle is made with hexagonal key wrench and available in two different materials, zinc plated steel or stainless steel and the baseplate is available with or without rubber pad.

Maximum compressive strength (static load) as in the table, maximum tensile strength (static load) 110 lbs.

Accessories



Anti-slip pad

Art-Nr.	For base
99607	Ø4.33
99608	Ø4.86



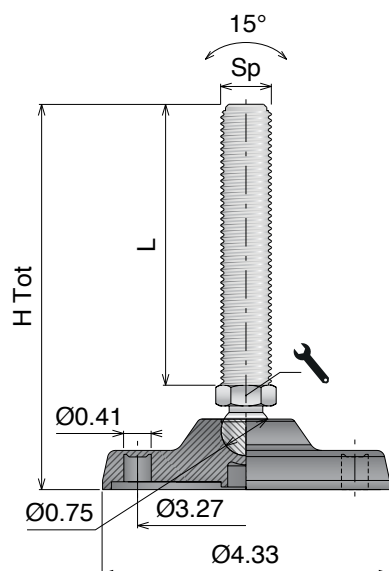
Nuts

Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99804Y	5/8-11	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99805Y	3/4-10	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99806Y	1-8	Stainless steel	5 pcs
Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99804ZY	5/8-11	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99805ZY	3/4-10	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99806ZY	1-8	Zinc plated steel	5 pcs

Material:
SS: Stainless steel
FeZn: Zinc plated steel

Articulated Series

Leveling feet



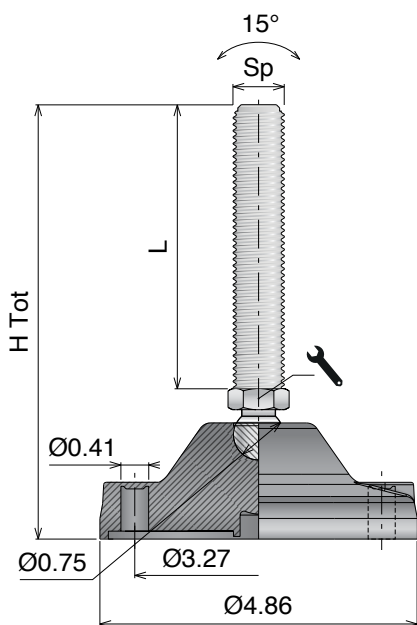
Ø4.33

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
94301HY	94301ZHY	5/8-11	6.10	4.53	0.79	3375
94302HY	94302ZHY		7.28	5.71	0.79	
94303HY	94303ZHY		9.25	7.68	0.79	
94401HY	94401ZHY	3/4-10	6.10	4.53	0.79	4050
94402HY	94402ZHY		7.28	5.71	0.79	
94403HY	94403ZHY		9.25	7.68	0.79	
94501HY	94501ZHY	1-8	6.10	4.53	0.94	4050
94502HY	94502ZHY		7.28	5.71	0.94	
94503HY	94503ZHY		9.25	7.68	0.94	



Ø4.86

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
94801HY	94801ZHY	5/8-11	6.89	4.53	0.79	5620
94802HY	94802ZHY		8.07	5.71	0.79	
94803HY	94803ZHY		10.04	7.68	0.79	
94901HY	94901ZHY	3/4-10	6.89	4.53	0.79	5620
94902HY	94902ZHY		8.07	5.71	0.79	
94903HY	94903ZHY		10.04	7.68	0.79	
95001HY	95001ZHY	1-8	6.89	4.53	0.94	5620
95002HY	95002ZHY		8.07	5.71	0.94	
95003HY	95003ZHY		10.04	7.68	0.94	

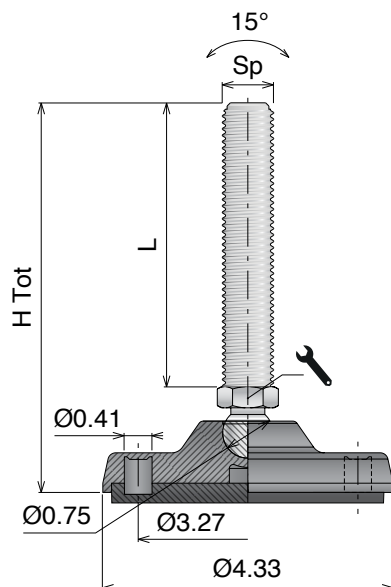
Articulated Series

Leveling feet

Material:

SS: Stainless steel

FeZn: Zinc plated steel



Ø4.33

DIAMETER (in)

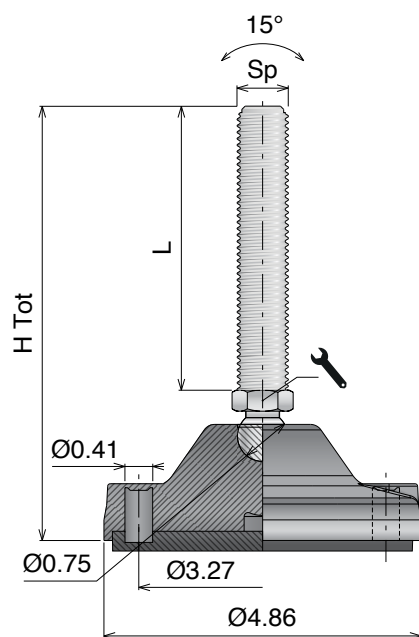


FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
94351HY	94351ZHY	5/8-11	6.10	4.53	0.79	3375
94352HY	94352ZHY		7.28	5.71	0.79	
94353HY	94353ZHY		9.25	7.68	0.79	
94451HY	94451ZHY	3/4-10	6.10	4.53	0.79	4050
94452HY	94452ZHY		7.28	5.71	0.79	
94453HY	94453ZHY		9.25	7.68	0.79	
94551HY	94551ZHY	1-8	6.10	4.53	0.94	4050
94552HY	94552ZHY		7.28	5.71	0.94	
94553HY	94553ZHY		9.25	7.68	0.94	



Ø4.86



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
94851HY	94851ZHY	5/8-11	6.89	4.53	0.79	5620
94852HY	94852ZHY		8.07	5.71	0.79	
94853HY	94853ZHY		10.04	7.68	0.79	
94951HY	94951ZHY	3/4-10	6.89	4.53	0.79	5620
94952HY	94952ZHY		8.07	5.71	0.79	
94953HY	94953ZHY		10.04	7.68	0.79	
95051HY	95051ZHY	1-8	6.89	4.53	0.94	5620
95052HY	95052ZHY		8.07	5.71	0.94	
95053HY	95053ZHY		10.04	7.68	0.94	

Muscle Series

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Main features:

- Molded baseplate in polyamide
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel or zinc plated steel
- Washer in austenitic stainless steel
- Double floor fixation points

Other versions available:

- Anti-slip NBR rubber pad
- Double floor fixation



The **MUSCLE series**, with plastic baseplate, fully threaded spindle and stainless steel washer is the standard choice for the industrial environments.

The spindle can be made with flat or hexagonal key wrench and is available in two different materials, zinc plated steel or stainless steel and the baseplate is available with or without rubber pad.

The spindle is fixed by using a cir-clip or with a self-locking nut.

Maximum compressive strength (static load) as in the table, maximum tensile strength (static load) 225 lbs

Accessories



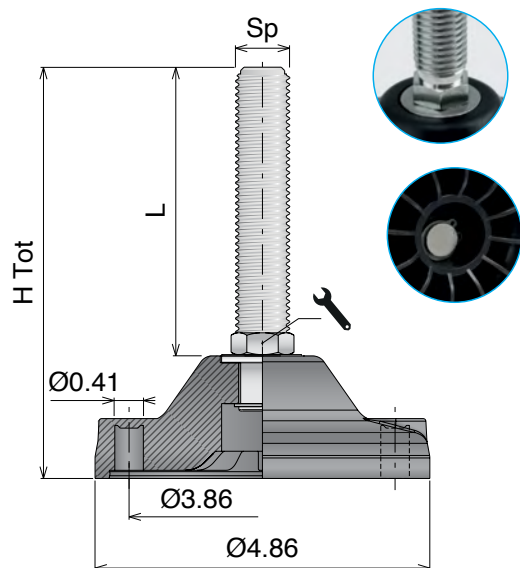
Anti-slip pad

Art-Nr.	For base
99608	Ø4.86



Nuts

Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99805Y	3/4-10	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99806Y	1-8	Stainless steel	5 pcs
99807Y	1 1/4-7	Stainless steel	5 pcs
Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99805ZY	3/4-10	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99806ZY	1-8	Zinc plated steel	5 pcs
99807ZY	1 1/4-7	Zinc plated steel	5 pcs

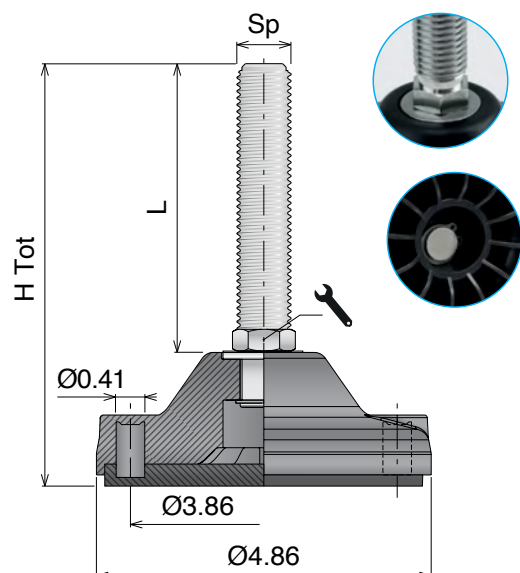


Ø4.86 Type A

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
95802HY	95802ZHY	3/4-10	7.87	5.83	0.79	6744
95803HY	95803ZHY		9.84	7.79	0.79	
95902HY	95902ZHY	1-8	7.87	5.83	0.94	6744
95903HY	95903ZHY		9.84	7.79	0.94	

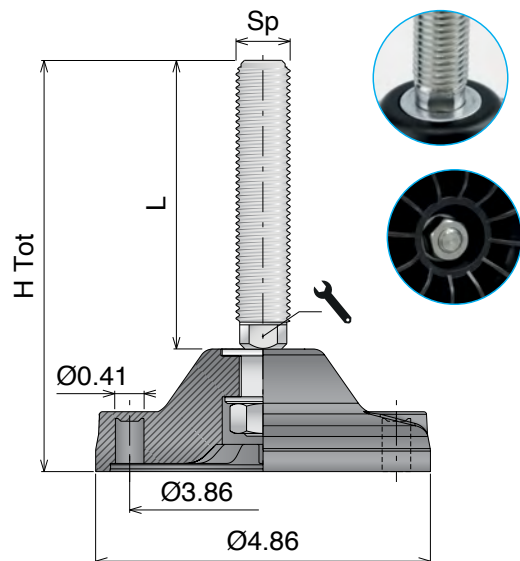


Ø4.86 Type A

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
95852HY	95852ZHY	3/4-10	7.87	5.83	0.79	6744
95853HY	95853ZHY		9.84	7.79	0.79	
95952HY	95952ZHY	1-8	7.87	5.83	0.94	6744
95953HY	95953ZHY		9.84	7.79	0.94	



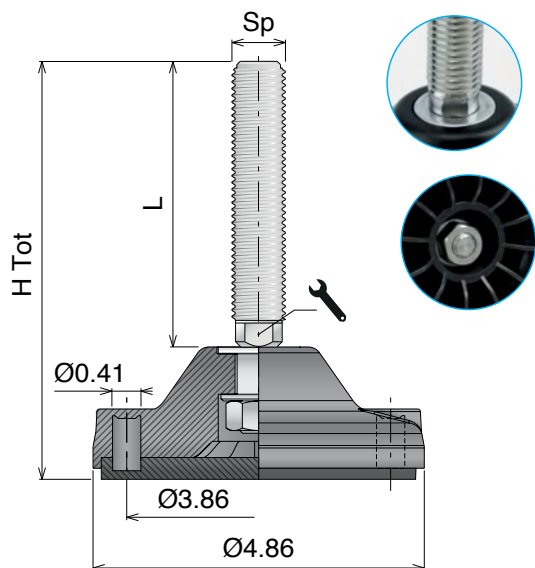
Ø4.86 Type B

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
93102Y	93102ZY	3/4-10	7.87	5.83	0.63	6744
93103Y	93103ZY		9.84	7.79	0.63	
93202Y	93202ZY	1-8	7.87	5.83	0.75	6744
93203Y	93203ZY		9.84	7.79	0.75	
93302Y	93302ZY	1 1/4-7	7.87	5.83	0.94	6744
93303Y	93303ZY		9.84	7.79	0.94	

Material:
SS: Stainless steel
FeZn: Zinc plated steel

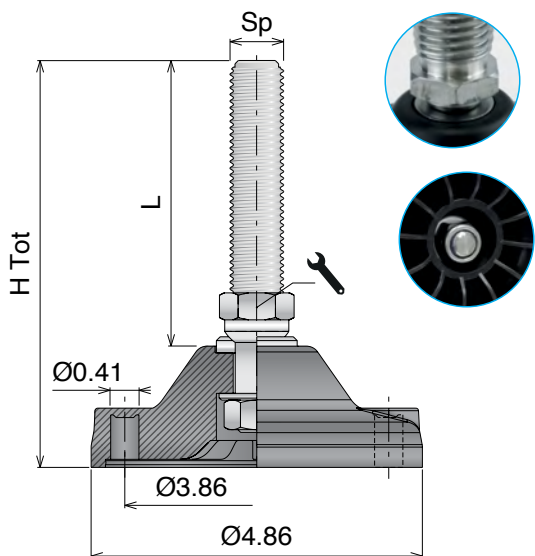


Ø4.86 Type B

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
93152Y	93152ZY	3/4-10	7.87	5.83	0.63	6744
93153Y	93153ZY		9.84	7.79	0.63	
93252Y	93252ZY	1-8	7.87	5.83	0.75	
93253Y	93253ZY		9.84	7.79	0.75	
93352Y	93352ZY	1 1/4-7	7.87	5.83	0.94	
93353Y	93353ZY		9.84	7.79	0.94	

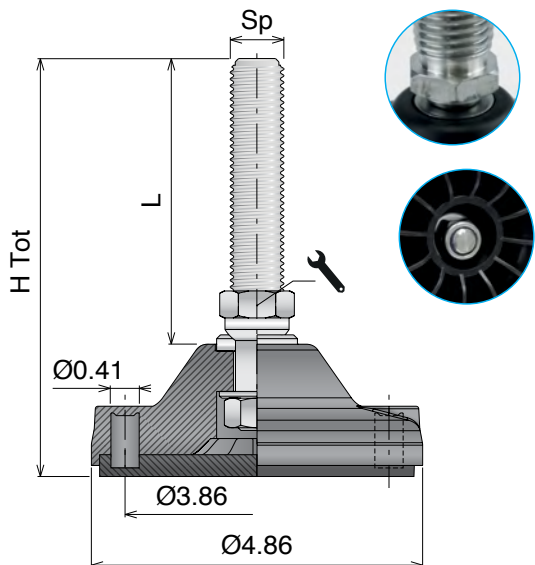


Ø4.86 Type c

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
98103HY	98103ZHY	3/4-10	9.84	7.79	0.94	6744
98203HY	98203ZHY	1-8	9.84	7.79	0.94	
98302HY	98302ZHY	1 1/4-7	7.87	5.83	1.26	
98303HY	98303ZHY		9.84	7.79	1.26	



Ø4.86 Type c

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
98153HY	98153ZHY	3/4-10	9.84	7.79	0.94	6744
98253HY	98253ZHY	1-8	9.84	7.79	0.94	
98352HY	98352ZHY	1 1/4-7	7.87	5.83	1.26	
98353HY	98353ZHY		9.84	7.79	1.26	

P400R Series

Delivery: **Standard** On request

RANGE EXTENSION

Main features:

- Molded baseplate in polyamide
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel or zinc plated steel
- Washer in austenitic stainless steel

Versions available:

- Anti-slip NBR rubber pad
- Double floor fixation



The **P400R series**, with plastic baseplate, fully threaded spindle and stainless steel washer is the best choice for industrial environments where a medium-high level of hygiene is required.

The compact baseplate and the smooth edges guarantee an excellent clean ability, even in critical conditions and the stainless steel washer ensures complete closure between the spindle and the baseplate.

Maximum compressive strength (static load) as in the table, maximum tensile strength (static load) 110 lbs.

Accessories



Anti-slip pad

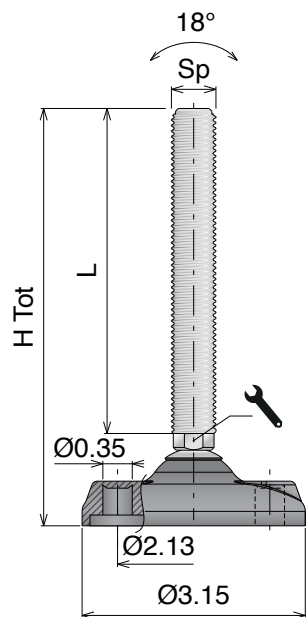
Art-Nr.	For base
99604	Ø3.15
99605	Ø3.94
99606	Ø4.72



Nuts

Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99802Y	1/2-13	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99804Y	5/8-11	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99805Y	3/4-10	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99806Y	1-8	Stainless steel	5 pcs
99802ZY	1/2-13	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99804ZY	5/8-11	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99805ZY	3/4-10	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99806ZY	1-8	Zinc plated steel	5 pcs

Material:
SS: Stainless steel
FeZn: Zinc plated steel

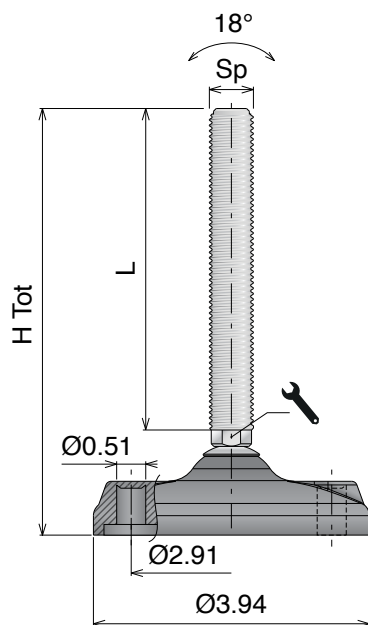


Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn				Hex	Flat	
91002Y	91002ZY	1/2-13	5.90	4.60	0.35	-	2700
91003Y	91003ZY		7.87	6.57	0.35	-	
91101Y	91101ZY	5/8-11	3.74	2.40	0.51	-	3375
91102Y	91102ZY		5.71	4.37	0.51	-	
91103Y	91103ZY		7.68	6.34	0.51	-	
91202Y	91202ZY	3/4-10	6.69	5.28	0.63	-	3600
91201HY	91201ZHY		4.72	3.31	-	0.79	
91202HY	91202ZHY		6.69	5.28	-	0.79	
91203HY	91203ZHY		8.66	7.24	-	0.79	

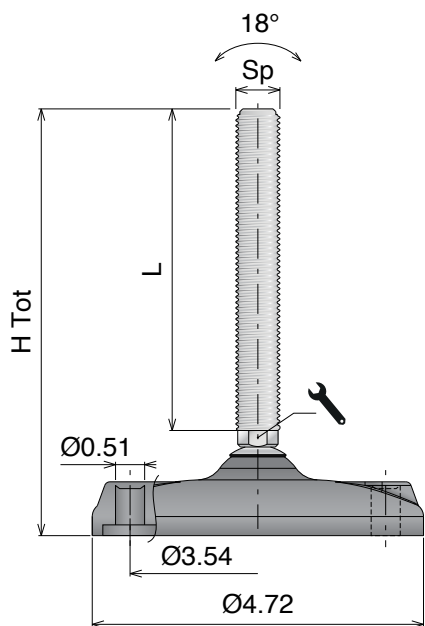


Ø3.94

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn				Hex	Flat	
91301Y	91301ZY	5/8-11	3.94	2.40	0.51	-	3375
91302Y	91302ZY		5.90	4.37	0.51	-	
91303Y	91303ZY		7.87	6.34	0.51	-	
91402Y	91402ZY	3/4-10	6.89	5.28	0.63	-	3600
91403Y	91403ZY		8.86	7.24	0.63	-	
91402HY	91402ZHY		6.89	5.28	-	0.79	
91403HY	91403ZHY		8.86	7.24	-	0.79	
91502Y	91502ZY	1-8	6.89	5.24	0.75	-	4050
91503Y	91503ZY		8.86	7.20	0.75	-	



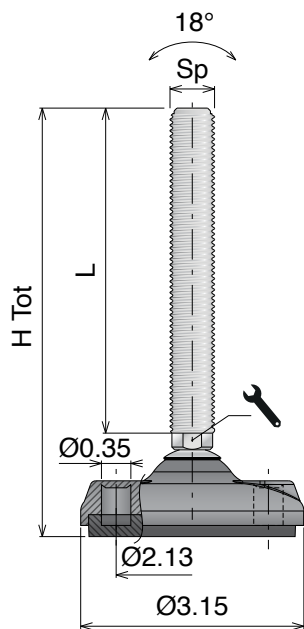
Ø4.72

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn				Ø	Hex	
91601Y	91601ZY	5/8-11	3.94	2.40	0.51	-	3375
91602Y	91602ZY		5.90	4.37	0.51	-	
91603Y	91603ZY		7.87	6.34	0.51	-	
91702Y	91702ZY	3/4-10	6.89	5.28	0.63	-	3600
91703Y	91703ZY		8.86	7.24	0.63	-	
91702HY	91702ZHY		6.89	5.28	-	0.79	
91703HY	91703ZHY		8.86	7.24	-	0.79	
91802Y	91802ZY	1-8	6.89	5.24	0.75	-	4050
91803Y	91803ZY		8.86	7.20	0.75	-	



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



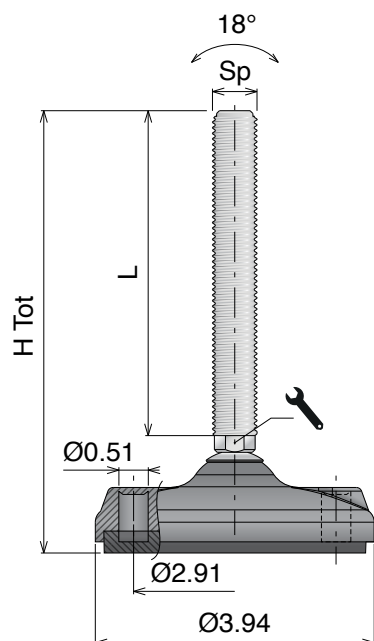
FIXING POINT ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)		Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn				Ø	Hex	
91002RY	91002ZRY	1/2-13	6.02	4.60	0.35	-	2700
91003RY	91003ZRY		7.99	6.57	0.35	-	
91101RY	91101ZRY	5/8-11	3.86	2.40	0.51	-	3375
91102RY	91102ZRY		5.83	4.37	0.51	-	
91103RY	91103ZRY		7.79	6.34	0.51	-	
91202RY	91202ZRY	3/4-10	6.81	5.28	0.63	-	3600
91201HRY	91201ZHRY		6.81	3.31	-	0.79	
91202HRY	91202ZHRY		4.84	5.28	-	0.79	
91203HRY	91203ZHRY		6.81	7.24	-	0.79	

Material:
SS: Stainless steel
FeZn: Zinc plated steel

P400R Series

Leveling feet

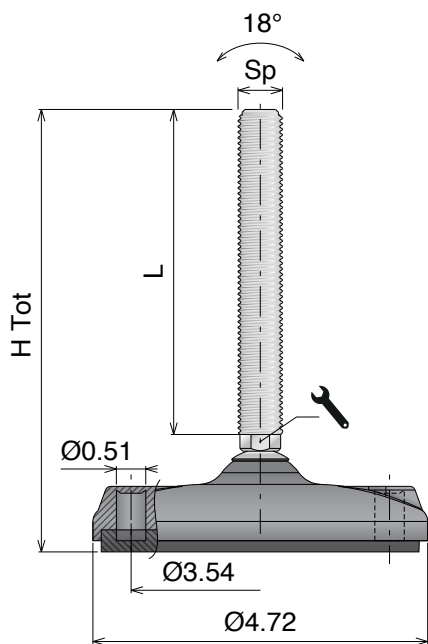


Ø3.94

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
91301RY	91301ZRY	5/8-11	4.05	2.40	0.51	-
91302RY	91302ZRY		6.02	4.37	0.51	-
91303RY	91303ZRY		7.99	6.34	0.51	-
91402RY	91402ZRY	3/4-10	7.01	5.28	0.63	-
91403RY	91403ZRY		8.98	7.24	0.63	-
91402HRY	91402ZHRY		7.01	5.28	-	0.79
91403HRY	91403ZHRY		8.98	7.24	-	0.79
91502RY	91502ZRY	1-8	7.01	5.24	0.75	-
91503RY	91503ZRY		8.98	7.20	0.75	-



Ø4.72

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
91601RY	91601ZRY	5/8-11	4.05	2.40	0.51	-
91602RY	91602ZRY		6.02	4.37	0.51	-
91603RY	91603ZRY		7.99	6.34	0.51	-
91702RY	91702ZRY	3/4-10	7.01	5.28	0.63	-
91703RY	91703ZRY		8.98	7.24	0.63	-
91702HRY	91702ZHRY		7.01	5.28	-	0.79
91703HRY	91703ZHRY		8.98	7.24	-	0.79
91802RY	91802ZRY	1-8	7.01	5.24	0.75	-
91803RY	91803ZRY		8.98	7.20	0.75	-

STEEL Series

Delivery: **Standard** On request

Main features:

- Stamped baseplate in austenitic stainless steel or zinc plated steel
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel or zinc plated steel



The **STEEL series**, with stamped baseplate and fully threaded spindle is the standard choice for the industrial environments, where a low level of hygiene and low load are required.

Ideal for heavy and dirty production environments, the STEEL series can be provided without fixing holes, with 2 fixing holes or with 4 fixing holes.

The spindle is made with hexagonal key wrench and is available in two different materials, zinc plated steel or stainless steel. Maximum compressive strength (static load) 2250 lbs, maximum tensile strength (static load) 900 lbs.

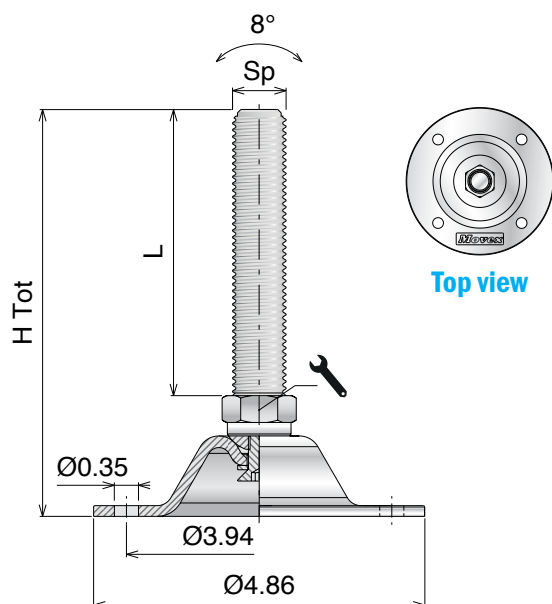
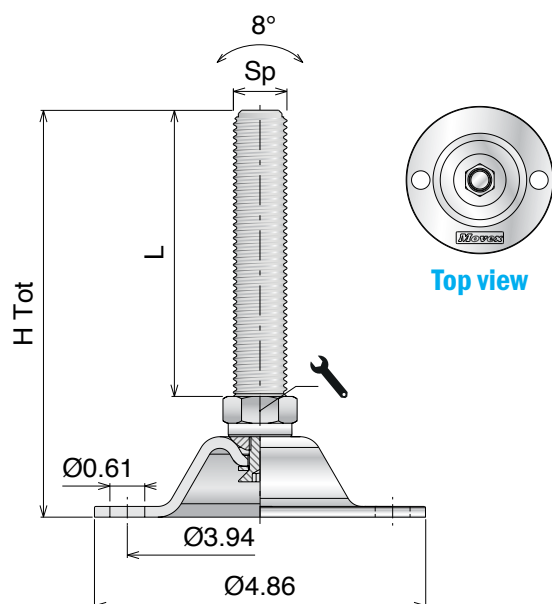
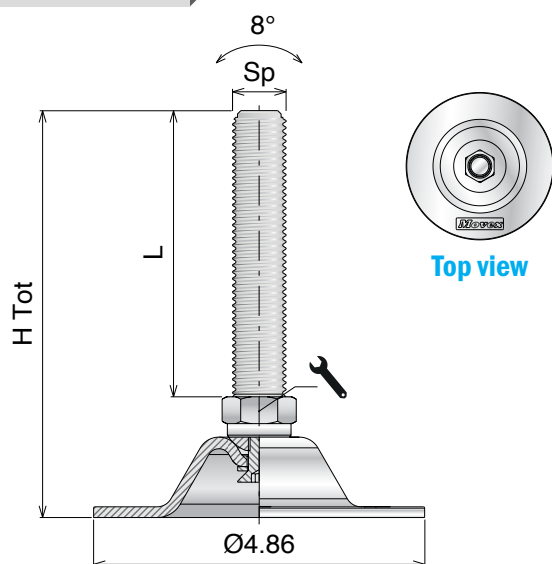
Accessories



Nuts

Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99804Y	5/8-11	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99805Y	3/4-10	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99806Y	1-8	Stainless steel	5 pcs
99807Y	1 1/4-7	Stainless steel	5 pcs

Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99804ZY	5/8-11	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99805ZY	3/4-10	Zinc plated steel	10 pcs
99806ZY	1-8	Zinc plated steel	5 pcs
99807ZY	1 1/4-7	Zinc plated steel	5 pcs



Ø4.86

DIAMETER (in)

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Key (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
96801HY	96801ZHY	5/8-11	6.10	4.53	0.79	2250
96802HY	96802ZHY		6.89	5.31	0.79	
96901HY	96901ZHY	3/4-10	6.30	4.53	0.94	
96902HY	96902ZHY		6.89	5.31	0.94	
97001HY	97001ZHY	1-8	6.69	4.95	0.94	
97002HY	97002ZHY		9.05	7.28	0.94	
97101HY	97101ZHY	1 1/4-7	6.69	4.95	1.26	
97102HY	97102ZHY		9.05	7.28	1.26	

Ø4.86

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Key (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
96401HY	96401ZHY	5/8-11	6.10	4.53	0.79	2250
96402HY	96402ZHY		6.89	5.31	0.79	
96501HY	96501ZHY	3/4-10	6.30	4.53	0.94	
96502HY	96502ZHY		6.89	5.31	0.94	
96601HY	96601ZHY	1-8	6.69	4.95	0.94	
96602HY	96602ZHY		9.05	7.28	0.94	
96701HY	96701ZHY	1 1/4-7	6.69	4.95	1.26	
96702HY	96702ZHY		9.05	7.28	1.26	

Ø4.86

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Key (in)	Load (lbs)
SS	FeZn					
96001HY	96001ZHY	5/8-11	6.10	4.53	0.79	2250
96002HY	96002ZHY		6.89	5.31	0.79	
96101HY	96101ZHY	3/4-10	6.30	4.53	0.94	
96102HY	96102ZHY		6.89	5.31	0.94	
96201HY	96201ZHY	1-8	6.69	4.95	0.94	
96202HY	96202ZHY		9.05	7.28	0.94	
96301HY	96301ZHY	1 1/4-7	6.69	4.95	1.26	
96302HY	96302ZHY		9.05	7.28	1.26	

S400 Series

STAINLESS STEEL LEVELERS
WITH FULLY THREADED SPINDLE

RANGE EXTENSION

Delivery: **Standard** On request

S400

Main features:

- Over molded baseplate in austenitic stainless steel
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel
- Washer in austenitic stainless steel
- Vulcanized anti-slip NBR rubber

Versions available:

- Single floor fixation



S400 HEAVY

Main features:

- Full machined baseplate in austenitic stainless steel
- Spindle in austenitic stainless steel
- Washer in austenitic stainless steel

Versions available:

- Vulcanized anti-slip NBR rubber
- Double floor fixation



The **S400 series**, with overmolded base plate in austenitic stainless steel, fully threaded spindle and stainless steel washer is the best choice for industrial environments where a high level of hygiene is required.

The stainless steel baseplate and its particular shape guarantees an excellent cleanability, even in critical conditions; the stainless steel washer ensures complete closure between the spindle and the baseplate and the NBR rubber guarantees anti-slip properties and hermetic closure between the leveller and the floor.

Maximum compressive strength (static load) as in the table, maximum tensile strength (static load) 900 lbs (S400); 1800 lbs (S400 HEAVY).

Accessories



Nuts

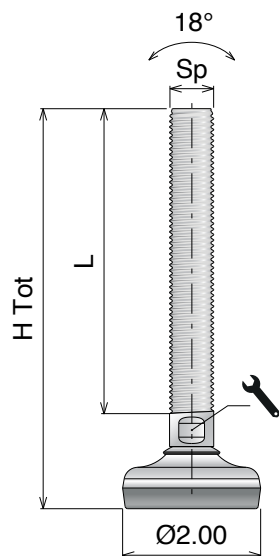
Art-Nr.	Sp	Material	Box
99804Y	$\frac{5}{8}$ -11	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99805Y	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10	Stainless steel	10 pcs
99806Y	1-8	Stainless steel	5 pcs

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 Series

Leveling feet

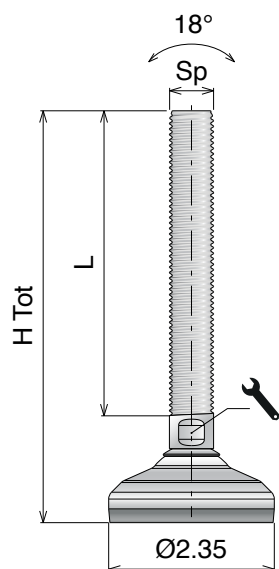


Ø2.00

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901008Y	5/8-11	3.39	2.02	0.51	670
901009Y		4.56	3.20	0.51	
901010Y		5.74	4.38	0.51	
901011Y		6.92	5.56	0.51	
901012Y		8.89	7.53	0.51	
901013Y	3/4-10	3.39	2.06	0.67	670
901014Y		4.56	3.24	0.67	
901015Y		5.74	4.42	0.67	
901016Y		6.92	5.60	0.67	
901017Y		8.89	7.57	0.67	
901018Y		11.25	9.95	0.67	



Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901026Y	5/8-11	3.74	2.02	0.51	1010
901027Y		4.72	3.20	0.51	
901028Y		5.90	4.38	0.51	
901029Y		7.09	5.56	0.51	
901030Y		9.05	7.53	0.51	
901031Y	3/4-10	3.74	2.06	0.67	1010
901032Y		4.72	3.24	0.67	
901033Y		5.90	4.42	0.67	
901034Y		7.09	5.60	0.67	
901035Y		9.05	7.57	0.67	
901036Y		11.42	9.95	0.67	

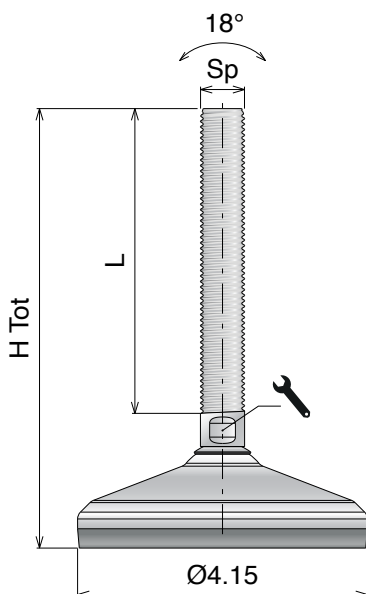
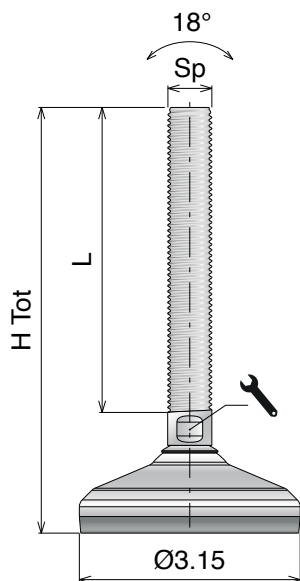
S400 Series

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901084Y	5/8-11	3.74	2.02	0.51	3375
901085Y		4.95	3.20	0.51	
901086Y		6.10	4.38	0.51	
901087Y		7.28	5.56	0.51	
901088Y		9.25	7.53	0.51	
901089Y	3/4-10	3.74	2.06	0.67	3375
901090Y		4.95	3.24	0.67	
901091Y		6.10	4.42	0.67	
901092Y		7.28	5.60	0.67	
901093Y		9.25	7.57	0.67	
901094Y		11.61	9.93	0.67	
901095Y	1-8	3.74	2.99	0.75	3375
901096Y		4.95	4.17	0.75	
901097Y		6.10	5.35	0.75	
901098Y		7.28	7.32	0.75	
901099Y		9.25	9.68	0.75	

Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

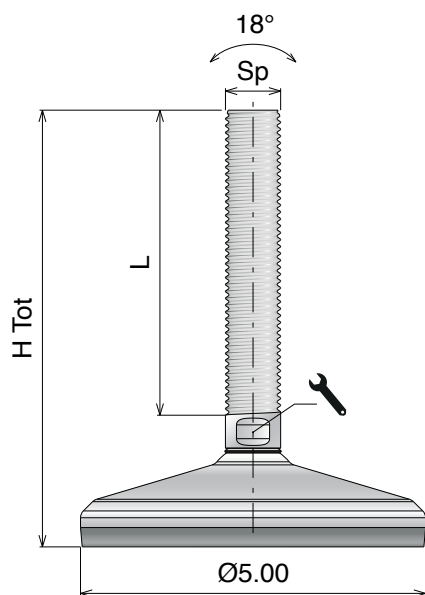
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901130Y	5/8-11	3.94	2.02	0.51	5620
901131Y		5.12	3.20	0.51	
901132Y		6.30	4.38	0.51	
901133Y		7.48	5.56	0.51	
901134Y		9.45	7.53	0.51	
901135Y	3/4-10	3.94	2.06	0.67	5620
901136Y		5.12	3.24	0.67	
901137Y		6.30	4.42	0.67	
901138Y		7.48	5.60	0.67	
901139Y		9.45	7.57	0.67	
901140Y		11.81	9.93	0.67	
901141Y	1-8	5.12	2.99	0.75	5620
901142Y		6.30	4.17	0.75	
901143Y		7.48	5.35	0.75	
901144Y		9.45	7.32	0.75	
901145Y		11.81	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 Series

Leveling feet



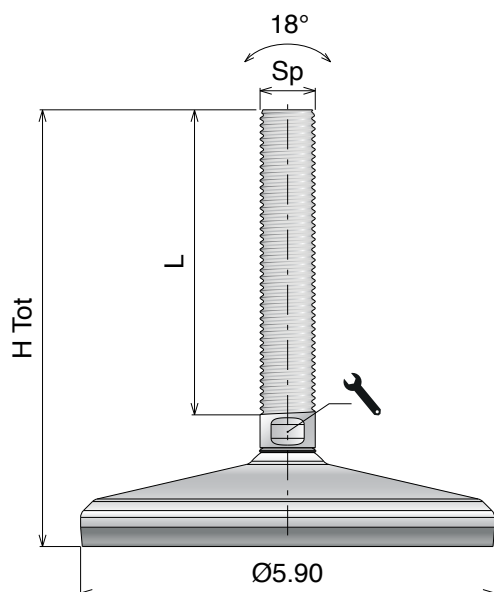
Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901155Y	3/4-10	3.94	2.06	0.67	6744
901156Y		5.12	3.24	0.67	
901157Y		6.30	4.42	0.67	
901158Y		7.48	5.60	0.67	
901159Y		9.45	7.57	0.67	
901160Y		11.81	9.93	0.67	
901161Y	1-8	5.12	2.99	0.75	6744
901162Y		6.30	4.17	0.75	
901163Y		7.48	5.35	0.75	
901164Y		9.45	7.32	0.75	
901165Y		11.81	9.68	0.75	



Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901175Y	3/4-10	3.94	2.06	0.67	10116
901176Y		5.12	3.24	0.67	
901177Y		6.30	4.42	0.67	
901178Y		7.48	5.60	0.67	
901179Y		9.45	7.57	0.67	
901180Y		11.81	9.93	0.67	
901181Y	1-8	5.12	2.99	0.75	10116
901182Y		6.30	4.17	0.75	
901183Y		7.48	5.35	0.75	
901184Y		9.45	7.32	0.75	
901185Y		11.81	9.68	0.75	

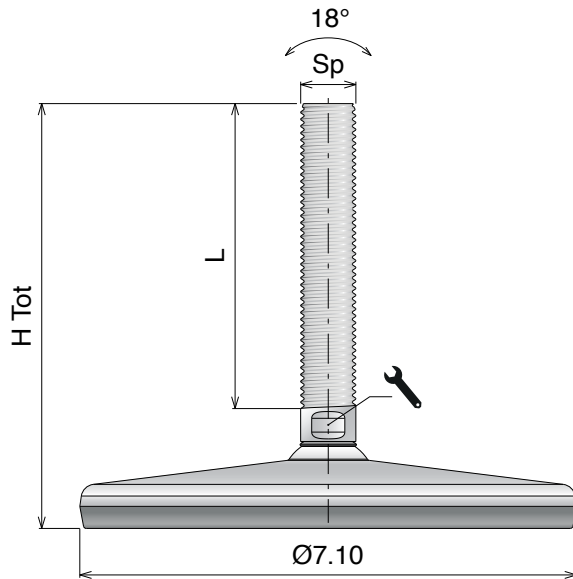
S400 Series

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø7.10

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

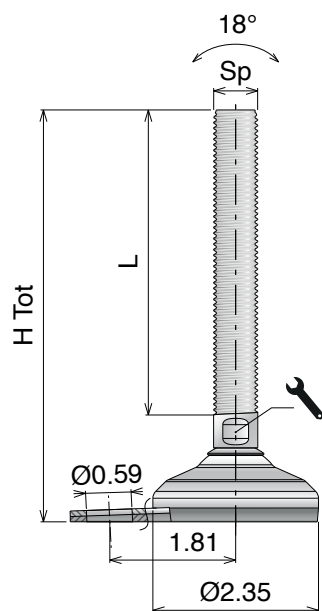
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901195Y	3/4-10	95,7	52,3	0.67	8545
901196Y		125,7	82,3	0.67	
901197Y		155,7	112,3	0.67	
901198Y		185,7	142,3	0.67	
901199Y		235,7	192,3	0.67	
901200Y		11.64	252,3	0.67	
901201Y	1-8	5.12	2.99	0.75	8545
901202Y		6.30	4.17	0.75	
901203Y		7.48	5.35	0.75	
901204Y		9.45	7.32	0.75	
901205Y		11.81	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 Series

Leveling feet



Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)

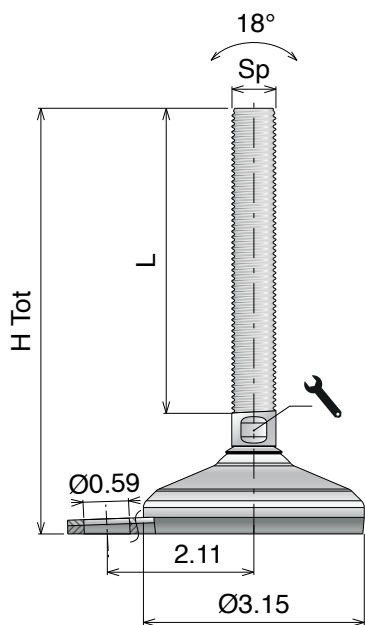


FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901222Y	5/8-11	3.54	2.02	0.51	1010
901223Y		4.72	3.20	0.51	
901224Y		5.90	4.38	0.51	
901225Y		7.09	5.56	0.51	
901226Y		9.05	7.53	0.51	
901227Y	3/4-10	3.54	2.06	0.67	1010
901228Y		4.72	3.24	0.67	
901229Y		5.90	4.42	0.67	
901230Y		7.09	5.60	0.67	
901231Y		9.05	7.57	0.67	
901232Y		11.42	9.93	0.67	



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901262Y	5/8-11	3.74	2.02	0.51	3375
901263Y		4.95	3.20	0.51	
901264Y		6.10	4.38	0.51	
901265Y		7.28	5.56	0.51	
901266Y		9.25	7.53	0.51	
901267Y	3/4-10	3.74	2.06	0.67	3375
901268Y		4.95	3.24	0.67	
901269Y		6.10	4.42	0.67	
901270Y		7.28	5.60	0.67	
901271Y		9.25	7.57	0.67	
901272Y		11.61	9.93	0.67	
901273Y	1-8	3.74	2.99	0.75	3375
901274Y		4.95	4.17	0.75	
901275Y		6.10	5.35	0.75	
901276Y		7.28	7.32	0.75	
901277Y		9.25	9.68	0.75	

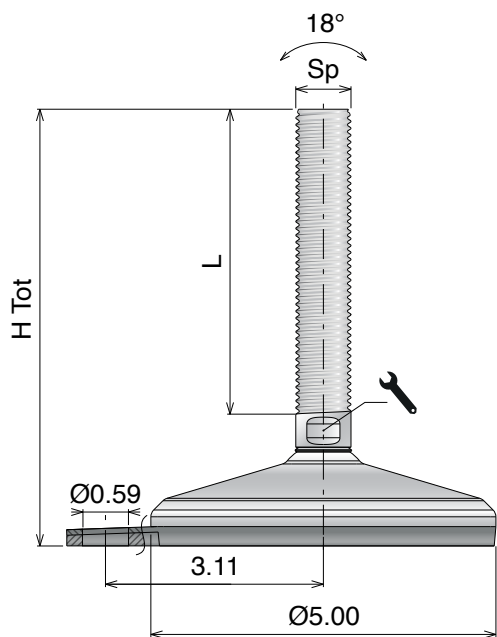
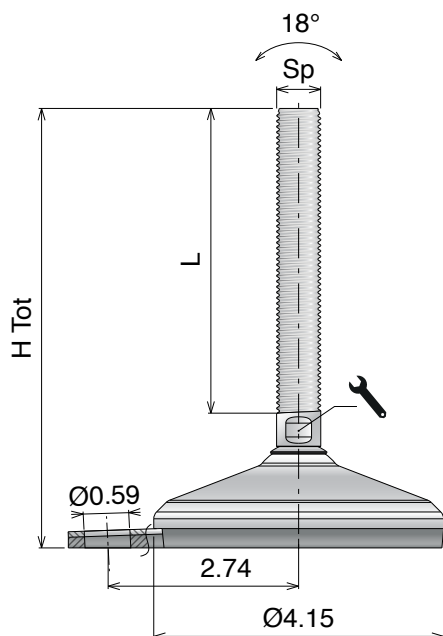
S400 Series

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901308Y	5/8-11	3.94	2.02	0.51	5620
901309Y		5.12	3.20	0.51	
901310Y		6.30	4.38	0.51	
901311Y		7.48	5.56	0.51	
901312Y		9.45	7.53	0.51	
901313Y	3/4-10	3.94	2.06	0.67	5620
901314Y		5.12	3.24	0.67	
901315Y		6.30	4.42	0.67	
901316Y		7.48	5.60	0.67	
901317Y		9.45	7.57	0.67	
901318Y		11.81	9.93	0.67	
901319Y	1-8	5.12	2.99	0.75	5620
901320Y		6.30	4.17	0.75	
901321Y		7.48	5.35	0.75	
901322Y		9.45	7.32	0.75	
901323Y		11.81	9.68	0.75	

Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

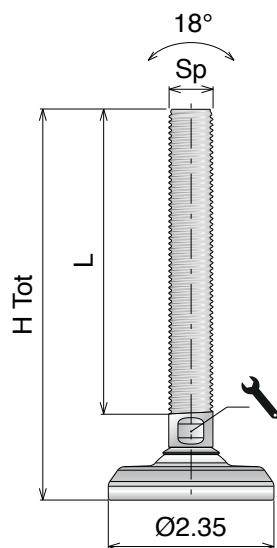
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901333Y	3/4-10	3.94	2.06	0.67	6744
901334Y		5.12	3.24	0.67	
901335Y		6.30	4.42	0.67	
901336Y		7.48	5.60	0.67	
901337Y		9.45	7.57	0.67	
901338Y		11.81	9.93	0.67	
901339Y	1-8	5.12	2.99	0.75	6744
901340Y		6.30	4.17	0.75	
901341Y		7.48	5.35	0.75	
901342Y		9.45	7.32	0.75	
901343Y		11.81	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet

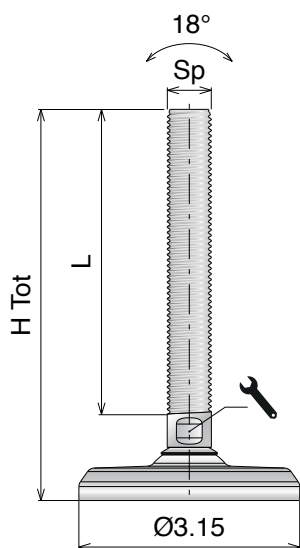


Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)

lbs
HIGH LOAD

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901468Y	5/8-11	3.25	2.02	0.51	6744
901469Y		4.43	3.20	0.51	
901470Y		5.61	4.38	0.51	
901471Y		6.79	5.56	0.51	
901472Y		8.76	7.53	0.51	
901473Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901474Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901475Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901476Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901477Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901478Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)

lbs
HIGH LOAD

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901483Y	5/8-11	3.25	2.02	0.51	6744
901484Y		4.43	3.20	0.51	
901485Y		5.61	4.38	0.51	
901486Y		6.79	5.56	0.51	
901487Y		8.76	7.53	0.51	
901488Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901489Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901490Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901491Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901492Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901493Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901494Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901495Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901496Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901497Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901498Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	

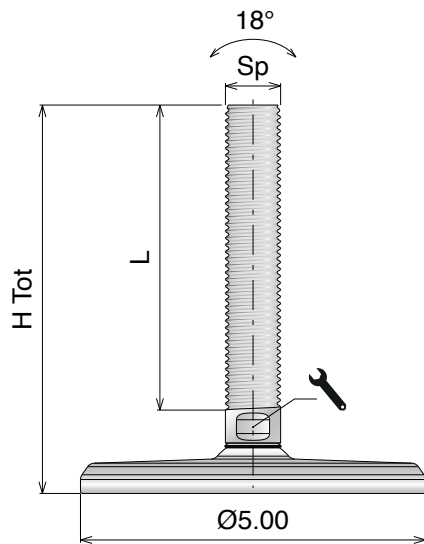
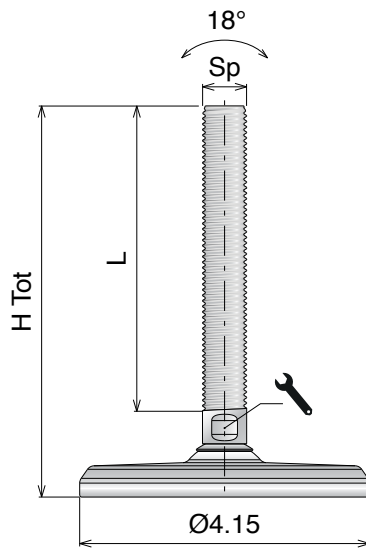
S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet

On request spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901504Y	5/8-11	3.25	2.02	0.51	6744
901505Y		4.43	3.20	0.51	
901506Y		5.61	4.38	0.51	
901507Y		6.79	5.56	0.51	
901508Y		8.76	7.53	0.51	
901509Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901510Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901511Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901512Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901513Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901514Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901515Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901516Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901517Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901518Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901519Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	

Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD

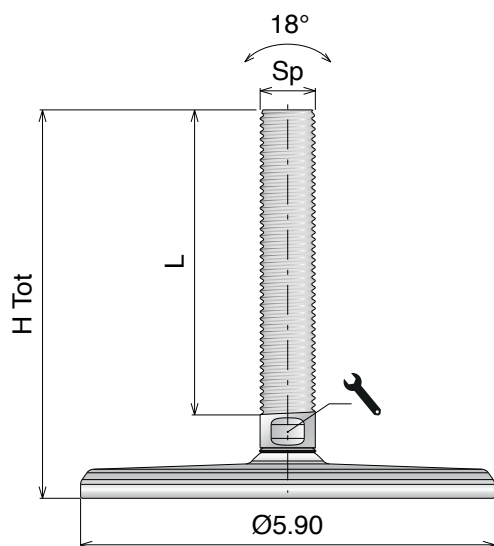
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901529Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901530Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901531Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901532Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901533Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901534Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901535Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901536Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901537Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901538Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901539Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet

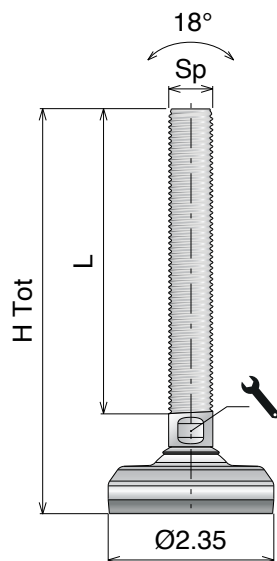


Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901549Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901550Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901551Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901552Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901553Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901554Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901555Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901556Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901557Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901558Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901559Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	



Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901576Y	5/8-11	3.48	2.02	0.51	6744
901577Y		4.66	3.20	0.51	
901578Y		5.85	4.38	0.51	
901579Y		7.03	5.56	0.51	
901580Y		9.00	7.53	0.51	
901581Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901582Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901583Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901584Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901585Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901586Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	

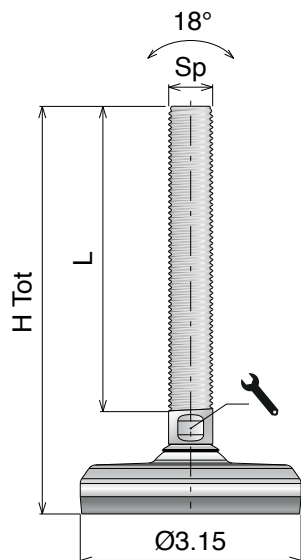
S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)

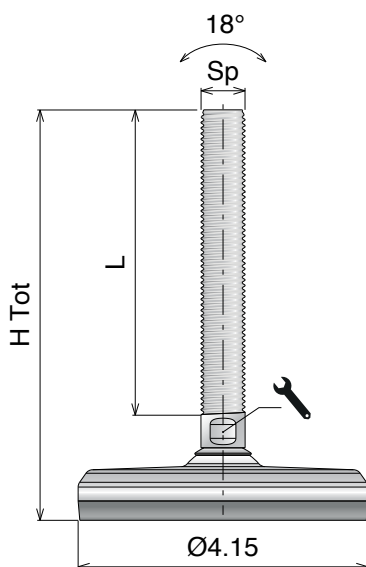


HIGH LOAD



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901591Y	5/8-11	3.48	2.02	0.51	6744
901592Y		4.66	3.20	0.51	
901593Y		5.85	4.38	0.51	
901594Y		7.03	5.56	0.51	
901595Y		9.00	7.53	0.51	
901596Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901597Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901598Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901599Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901600Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901601Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901602Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901603Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901604Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901605Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901606Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	



Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



ANTI-SLIP

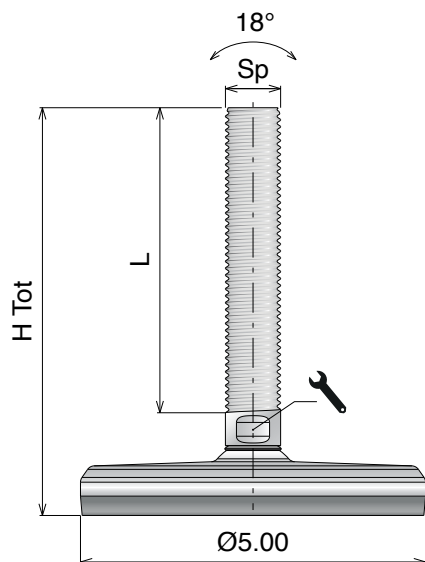
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901612Y	5/8-11	3.48	2.02	0.51	6744
901613Y		4.66	3.20	0.51	
901614Y		5.85	4.38	0.51	
901615Y		7.03	5.56	0.51	
901616Y		9.00	7.53	0.51	
901617Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901618Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901619Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901620Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901621Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901622Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901623Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901624Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901625Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901626Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901627Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)

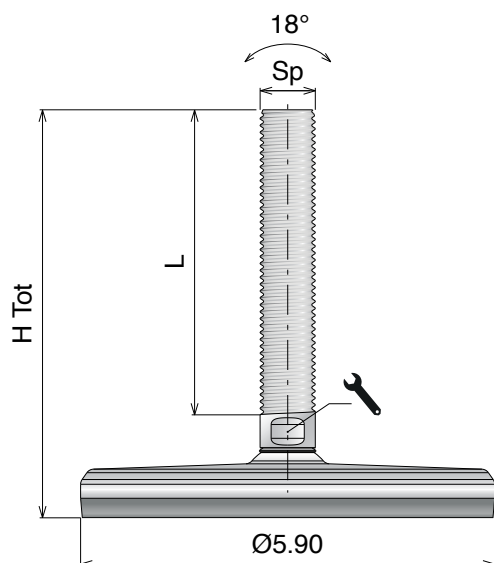


HIGH LOAD



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901637Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901638Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901639Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901640Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901641Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901642Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901643Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901644Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901645Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901646Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901647Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	



Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	Wrench (in)	Load (lbs)
901657Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901658Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901659Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901660Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901661Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901662Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901663Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901664Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901665Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901666Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901667Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	

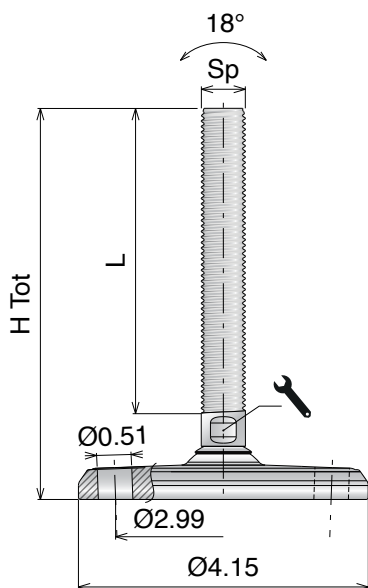
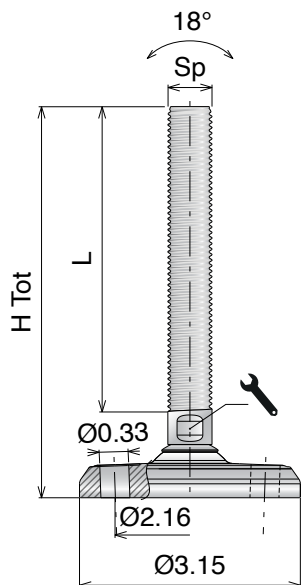
S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet

On request spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)

lbs

HIGH LOAD

x2

FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901699Y	5/8-11	3.25	2.02	0.51	6744
901700Y		4.43	3.20	0.51	
901701Y		5.61	4.38	0.51	
901702Y		6.79	5.56	0.51	
901703Y		8.76	7.53	0.51	
901704Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901705Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901706Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901707Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901708Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901709Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901710Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901711Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901712Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901713Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901714Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	

Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)

lbs

HIGH LOAD

x2

FIXING POINT

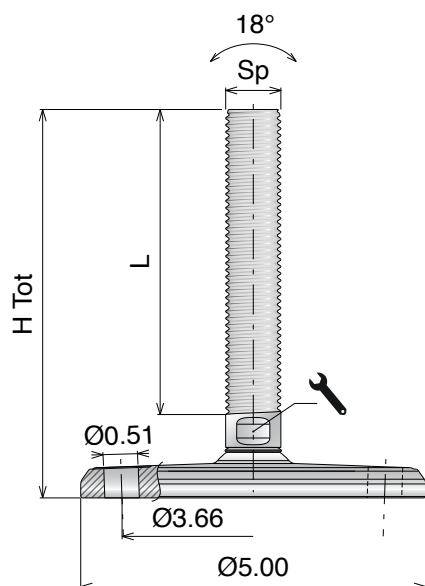
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901720Y	5/8-11	3.25	2.02	0.51	6744
901721Y		4.43	3.20	0.51	
901722Y		5.61	4.38	0.51	
901723Y		6.79	5.56	0.51	
901724Y		8.76	7.53	0.51	
901725Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901726Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901727Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901728Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901729Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901730Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901731Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901732Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901733Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901734Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901735Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)

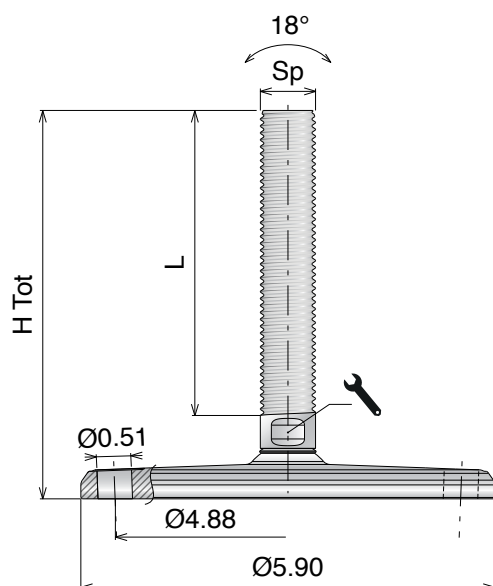


HIGH LOAD



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901745Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901746Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901747Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901748Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901749Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901750Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901751Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901752Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901753Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901754Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901755Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	



Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



FIXING POINT

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901765Y	3/4-10	3.25	2.06	0.67	10116
901766Y		4.43	3.24	0.67	
901767Y		5.61	4.42	0.67	
901768Y		6.79	5.60	0.67	
901769Y		8.76	7.57	0.67	
901770Y		11.12	9.93	0.67	
901771Y	1-8	4.43	2.99	0.75	15736
901772Y		5.61	4.17	0.75	
901773Y		6.79	5.35	0.75	
901774Y		8.76	7.32	0.75	
901775Y		11.12	9.68	0.75	

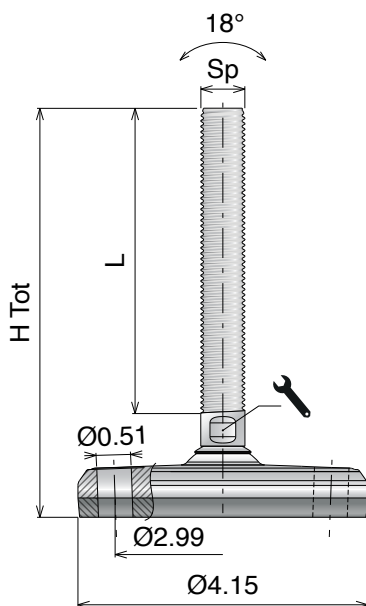
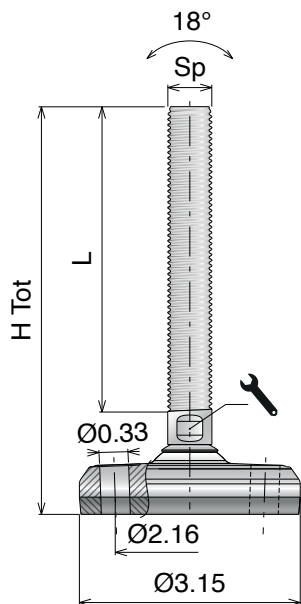
S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901807Y	5/8-11	3.48	2.02	0.51	6744
901808Y		4.66	3.20	0.51	
901809Y		5.85	4.38	0.51	
901810Y		7.03	5.56	0.51	
901811Y		9.00	7.53	0.51	
901812Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901813Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901814Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901815Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901816Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901817Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901818Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901819Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901820Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901821Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901822Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	

Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

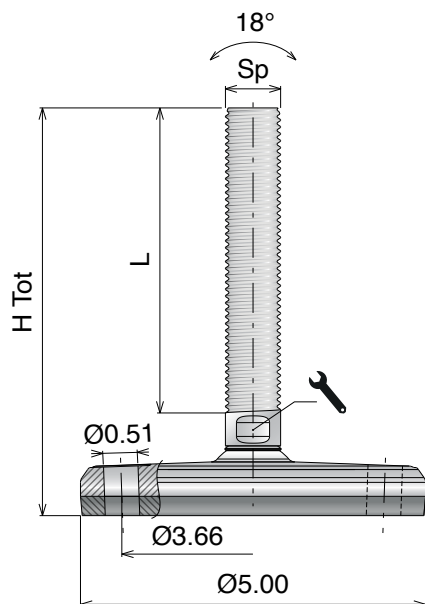
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901828Y	5/8-11	3.48	2.02	0.51	6744
901829Y		4.66	3.20	0.51	
901830Y		5.85	4.38	0.51	
901831Y		7.03	5.56	0.51	
901832Y		9.00	7.53	0.51	
901833Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901834Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901835Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901836Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901837Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901838Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901839Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901840Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901841Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901842Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901843Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

S400 HEAVY

Leveling feet



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)

lbs

HIGH LOAD

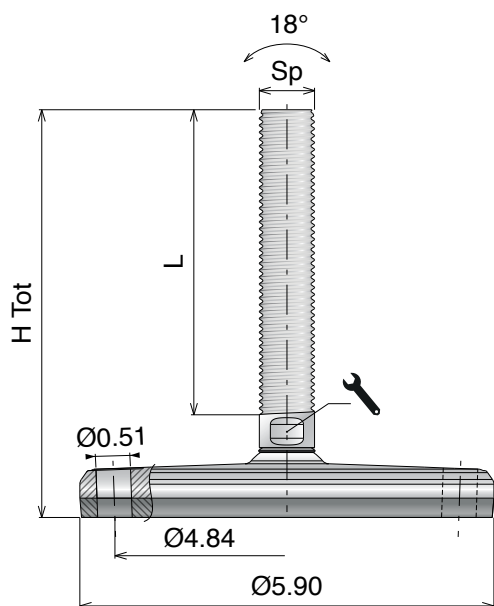
x2

FIXING POINT

←→

ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901853Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901854Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901855Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901856Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901857Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901858Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901859Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901860Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901861Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901862Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901863Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	



Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)

lbs

HIGH LOAD

x2

FIXING POINT

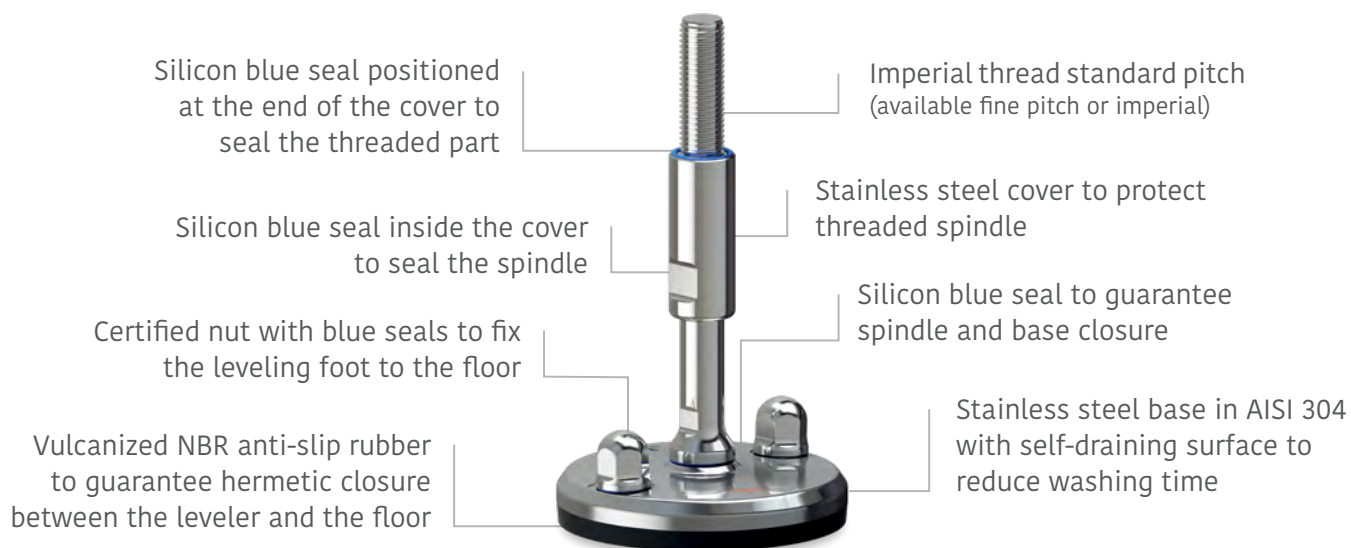
←→

ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	L (in)	(in)	Load (lbs)
901873Y	3/4-10	3.48	2.06	0.67	10116
901874Y		4.66	3.24	0.67	
901875Y		5.85	4.42	0.67	
901876Y		7.03	5.60	0.67	
901877Y		9.00	7.57	0.67	
901878Y		11.36	9.93	0.67	
901879Y	1-8	4.66	2.99	0.75	15736
901880Y		5.85	4.17	0.75	
901881Y		7.03	5.35	0.75	
901882Y		9.00	7.32	0.75	
901883Y		11.36	9.68	0.75	

C500 Series

HYGIENIC AND CERTIFIED
STAINLESS STEEL LEVELERS



The **C500 series** is the best choice for industrial environments with critical hygienic level, like dairy, food, chemical and pharmaceutical industries, subjected to daily washing cycles.

It offers a complete protection against bacterial proliferation and guarantees reduced washing cycle time as well as self-draining surfaces able to drain external elements easier than traditional systems.

The new **C500 series** with hygienic stainless steel follows actual regulations and is approved by 3A and EHEDG normative. Base, spindle and cover are produced exclusively in AISI 304, with surface finishing lower than 0,8 μm , silicon blue seals are FDA approved and easily detectable by industrial scanner.



HYGIENIC DESIGN

Completely sanitized and certified



SAVING (Energy, water, detergents)

Fewer resources for sanitation



SUPERIOR DURABILITY

Thanks to the threaded part's cover



CLEANLINESS

Reduced washing cycle

AVAILABLE RANGE

The **C500 series** is available as following versions:

C500 Series

For standard applications, hygienic and certified.

C500 Series SPLIT

For application with higher floor slope or where separate base and spindle is required.

C500 Series HEAVY

For high load applications.

C500 Series HEAVY-SPLIT

For high load applications where the separate base and spindle is required.

Every above version offers excellent hygienic performances.

CERTIFICATIONS

The **C500 series** has 3A and EHEDG certifications, provided based on the selected type.

These certifications are released by no profit associations that protect consumers, guaranteeing products made according to the internal standards. This applies to all processes and components in contact directly or indirectly with every single food. Movex is committed to offer a high quality product in according to the most recent normative.



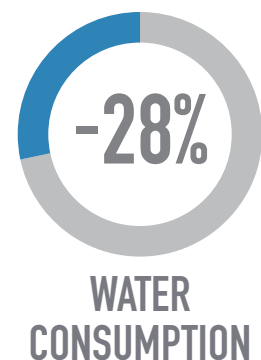
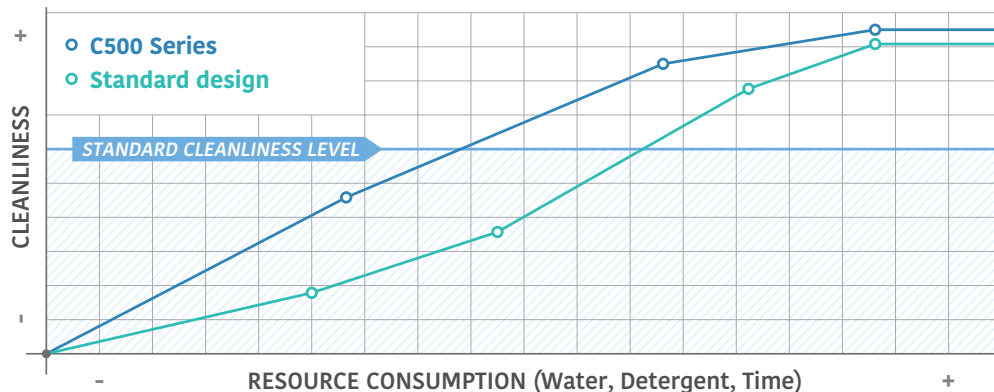
- Non-profit European consortium
- Regulations for food manufacturers, machine food manufactures and food raw material suppliers
- Research institutes and universities
 - Government health agencies
 - Approximately 45 guidelines



- Non-profit American association
- Regulations for food manufacturers, machine food manufactures and food raw material suppliers
 - Public and governmental health agencies
 - Over 70 guidelines

WHY CHOOSE A CERTIFIED PRODUCT?

Calculated saving



The stainless steel self-draining surfaces help the entire washing process, reducing time and resources consumption.

UV ray analysis

The real difference between a conventional leveler and the hygienic and certified **C500 series** is invisible with human eyes.

If we compare two levelers that have been subjected to the same washing process, they will both look clean and sanitized; but analyzed with UV ray, we will see that the conventional solution is still contaminated by bacteria (see picture).



C500 Series

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

C500, C500-HEAVY, C500-SPLIT, C500-HEAVY-SPLIT series are certified 3A and EHEDG, following product details.

FEATURES



Base, spindle and cover material:

- Stainless steel AISI 304 (1.4301) – available also in AISI 316 (1.4401) on request

Anti-slip rubber:

- NBR rubber, color black
- Hardness: 70-75 Shore-A
- Working temperature: -22°F÷230°F
- Compliant to REACH (CE 1907-2006)
- Compliant to ROHS&ROHS 2 (2002/95/EC)

Seals:

- Silicone rubber, color blue
- Hardness: 60 Shore-A
- Working temperature: -76°F÷392°F
- Compliant to FDA normative

Ref. Norms.



The **C500 series** and all its versions (**HEAVY**, **SPLIT** and **HEAVY-SPLIT**) are the ideal choice for all those environments where hygienic level is constantly monitored (dairy, food, chemical and pharmaceutical industries) subjected to daily washing cycles.

Self-draining surfaces with roughness lower than 0,8 µm and the 3 seals (blue silicone detectable with food scanner) placed respectively inside the cover and between the spindle and the baseplate guarantee a hermetic closure, avoiding any external parts infiltration.

Following **3A** normative, levelers are properly installed when they provide a minimum clearance between the lowest part of the equipment and the floor of not less than 4.0 in when the equipment base outlines an area in which no point is more than 12.5 in from the nearest edge of the base, or a clearance of at least 6.0 in when any point is more than 12.5 in from the nearest edge.

Following **EHEDG** normative, recommended distance between floor and machined is at least 11.81 in. Levelers with fixation need to be installed always with Movex certified nuts, on the contrary the company will not guarantee certifications requirements (follow installation manual – floor fixation, provided with every delivery).

Movex supplies all certified levelers with seals (unlosable); nevertheless, the end user should always check correct seals position before proceeding with the installation (follow installation manual, provided with every delivery).

C500 levelers have great resistance to the most common industrial detergents, following material specifications, compatible with producer specifications.

For a correct execution, please always follow provided manual (maintenance and cleaning manual, included in every delivery).

C500 Series

HYGIENIC AND CERTIFIED STAINLESS STEEL LEVELERS

Delivery: **Standard** On request

C500

Main features:

- Overmolded self-draining baseplate in AISI 304
- Spindle and cover in AISI 304
- Blue seals for hermetic closure
- Vulcanized anti-slip NBR rubber

Other versions available:

- Single floor fixation



C500 HEAVY

Main features:

- Full machined self-draining baseplate in AISI 304
- Spindle and cover in AISI 304
- Blue seals for hermetic closure
- Vulcanized anti-slip NBR rubber

Other versions available:

- Double floor fixation



The **C500 series**, with baseplate in AISI 304 stainless steel, threaded spindle with cover and hermetic seals is the best choice for industrial environments with critical hygienic level, like dairy, food, chemical and pharmaceutical industries, subjected to daily washing cycles.

The stainless steel baseplate and its particular shape guarantee an excellent cleanability, especially in critical conditions; the stainless steel cover offers 100% thread protection and avoids its exposure to external agents; the three seals (blue silicone detectable with food scanner) placed respectively inside the cover and between the spindle and the baseplate guarantee a hermetic closure, avoiding any external parts infiltration and the NBR rubber guarantees anti-slip proprieties and hermetic closure between the leveler and the floor.

Maximum compressive strength (static load) as in the table, maximum tensile strength (static load) 900 lbs (S400); 1800 lbs (S400 HEAVY).

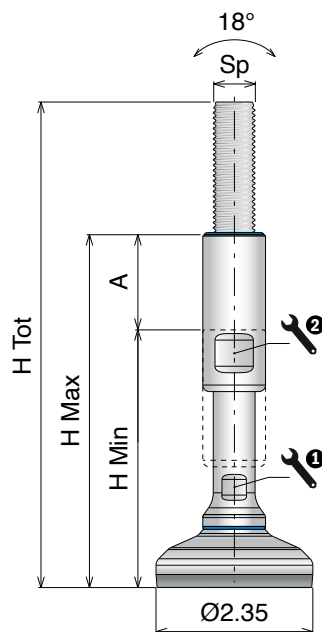
The **C500 series** can also be combined with hygienic bolts, nuts and covers for perfect sanitation.

C500 Series

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



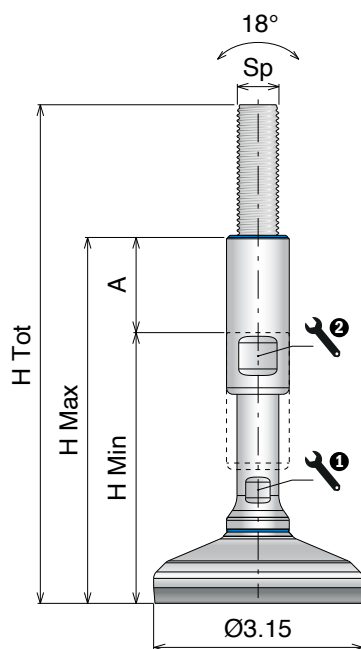
Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902825Y	5/8-11	7.28	4.15	5.90	1.77	0.51	0.75	1010
902826Y		9.25	5.31	7.87	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902827Y	3/4-10	7.28	4.15	5.90	1.77	0.67	0.94	1010
902828Y		9.25	5.31	7.87	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902829Y	1-8	7.28	4.15	5.90	1.77	0.75	1.18	1010
902830Y		9.25	5.31	7.87	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902839Y	5/8-11	7.48	4.33	6.10	1.77	0.51	0.75	3372
902840Y		9.45	5.51	8.07	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902841Y	3/4-10	7.48	4.33	6.10	1.77	0.67	0.94	3375
902842Y		9.45	5.51	8.07	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902843Y	1-8	7.48	4.33	6.10	1.77	0.75	1.18	3375
902844Y		9.45	5.51	8.07	2.56	0.75	1.18	



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

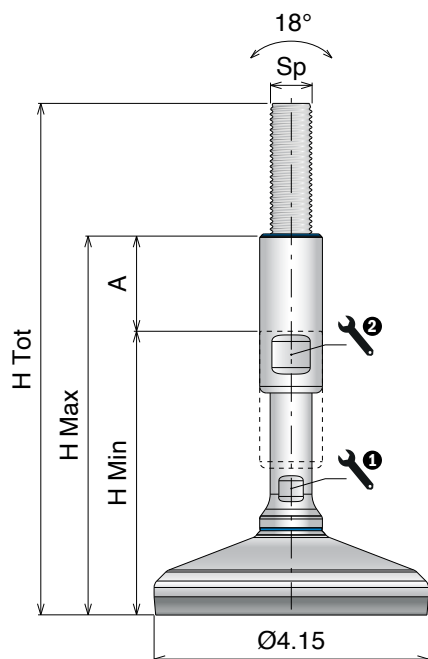
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

C500 Series

Leveling feet



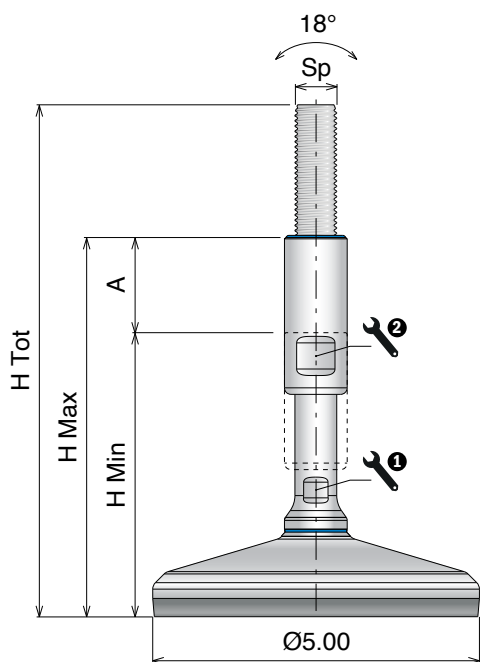
Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902853Y	5/8-11	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.51	0.75	5620
902854Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902855Y	3/4-10	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.67	0.94	5620
902856Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902857Y	1-8	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.75	1.18	5620
902858Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

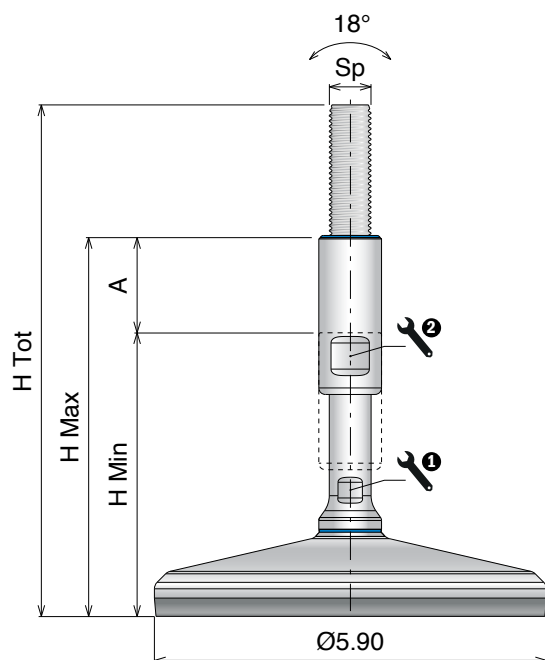
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902867Y	5/8-11	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
902868Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902869Y	3/4-10	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.67	0.94	6744
902870Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902871Y	1-8	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.75	1.18	6744
902872Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.75	1.18	

C500 Series

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



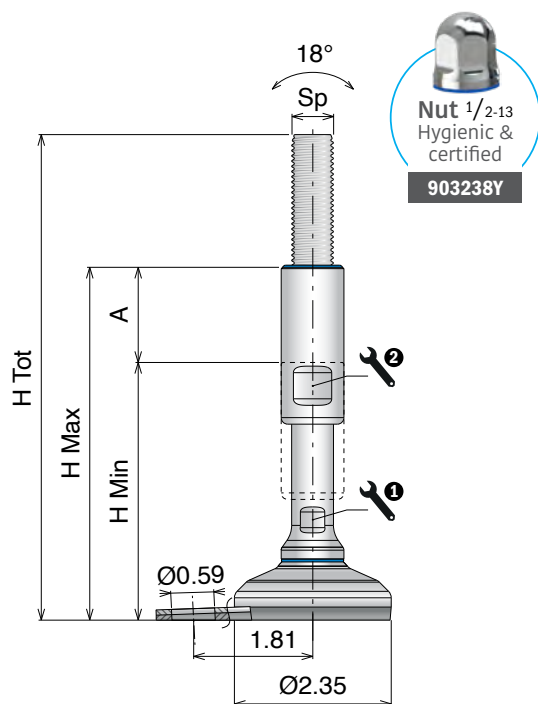
Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902881Y	5/8-11	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
902882Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902883Y	3/4-10	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
902884Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902885Y	1-8	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.75	1.18	10116
902886Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902895Y	5/8-11	7.28	4.15	5.90	1.77	0.51	0.75	1010
902896Y		9.25	5.31	7.87	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902897Y	3/4-10	7.28	4.15	5.90	1.77	0.67	0.94	1010
902898Y		9.25	5.31	7.87	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902899Y	1-8	7.28	4.15	5.90	1.77	0.75	1.18	1010
902900Y		9.25	5.31	7.87	2.56	0.75	1.18	



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

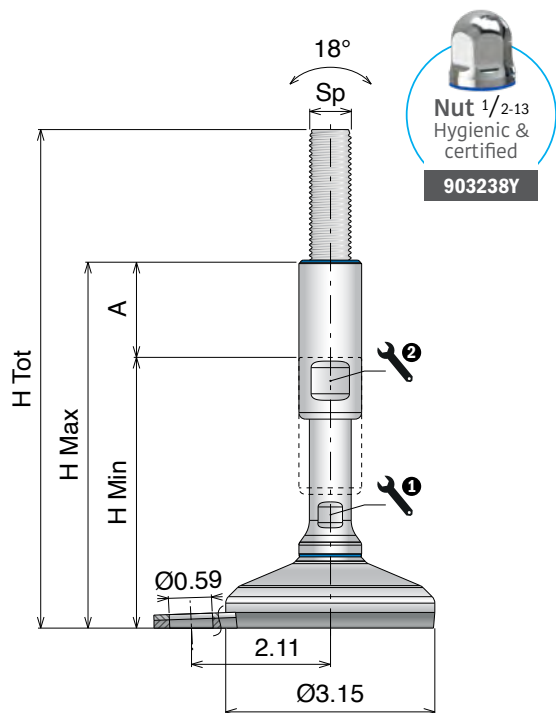
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

C500 Series

Leveling feet



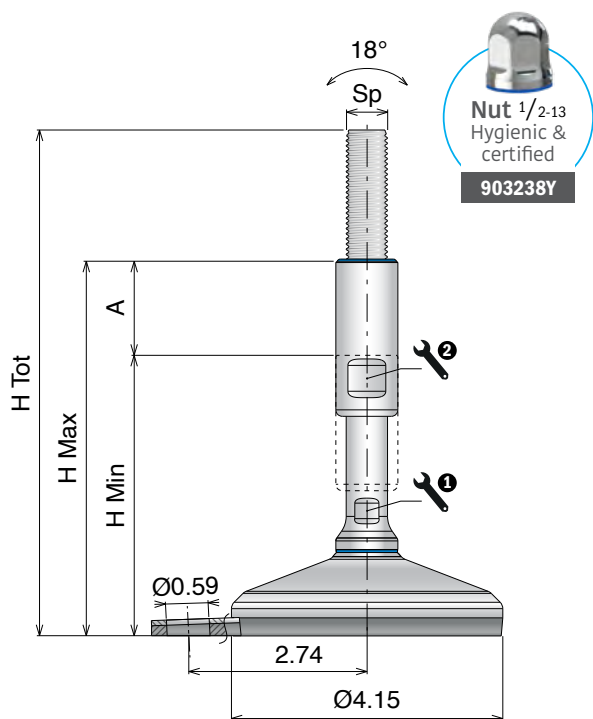
Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902909Y	5/8-11	7.48	4.33	6.10	1.77	0.51	0.75	3375
902910Y		9.45	5.51	8.07	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902911Y	3/4-10	7.48	4.33	6.10	1.77	0.67	0.94	3375
902912Y		9.45	5.51	8.07	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902913Y	1-8	7.48	4.33	6.10	1.77	0.75	1.18	3375
902914Y		9.45	5.51	8.07	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902923Y	5/8-11	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.51	0.75	5620
902924Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902925Y	3/4-10	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.67	0.94	5620
902926Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902927Y	1-8	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.75	1.18	5620
902928Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.75	1.18	



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

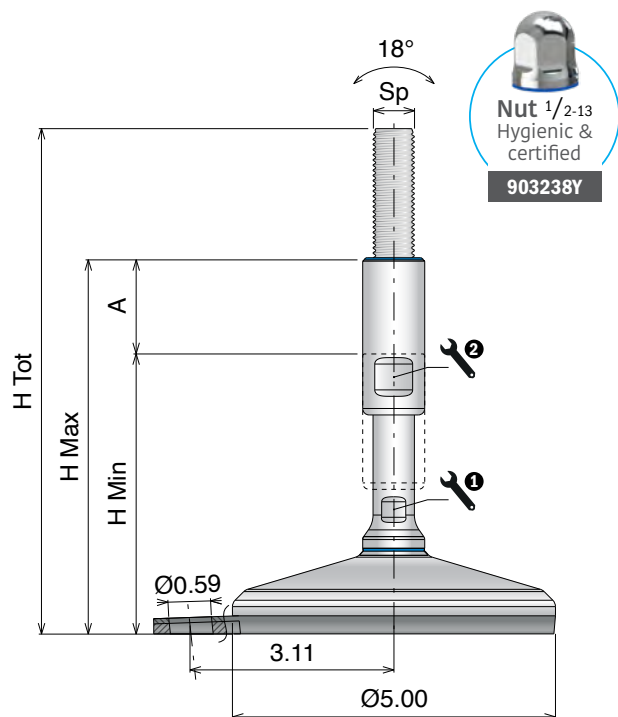
C500 Series

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:

Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
902937Y	5/8-11	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
902938Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.51	0.75	
902939Y	3/4-10	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.67	0.94	6744
902940Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.67	0.94	
902941Y	1-8	7.68	4.53	6.30	1.77	0.75	1.18	6744
902942Y		9.65	5.71	8.27	2.56	0.75	1.18	



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

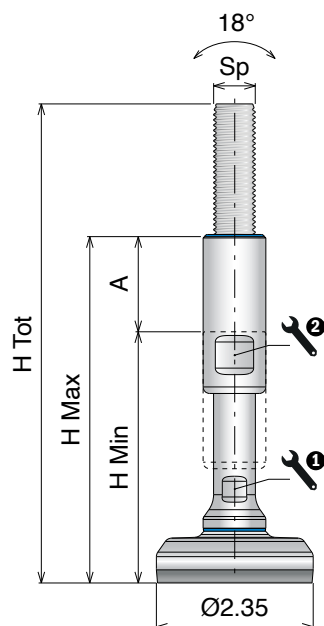
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

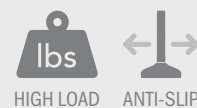
C500 HEAVY

Leveling feet

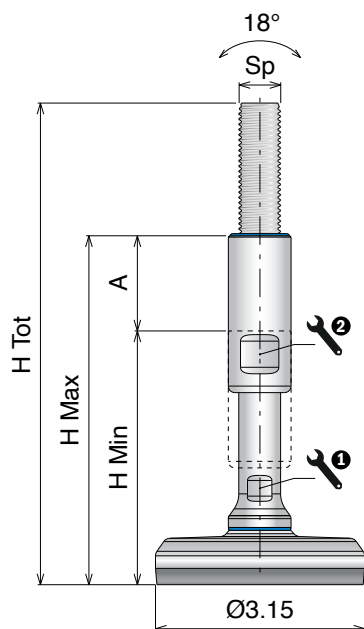


Ø2.35

DIAMETER (in)

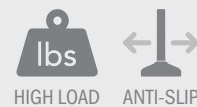


Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903021Y	5/8-11	7.18	4.03	5.81	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903022Y		9.15	5.22	7.78	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903023Y	3/4-10	7.18	4.03	5.81	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903024Y		9.15	5.22	7.78	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903025Y	1-8	7.18	4.03	5.81	1.77	0.75	1.18	13488
903026Y		9.15	5.22	7.78	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



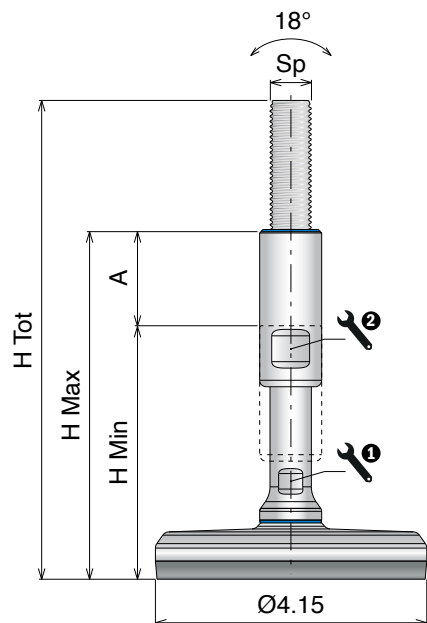
Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903035Y	5/8-11	7.22	4.07	5.85	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903036Y		9.19	5.26	7.81	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903037Y	3/4-10	7.22	4.07	5.85	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903038Y		9.19	5.26	7.81	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903039Y	1-8	7.22	4.07	5.85	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903040Y		9.19	5.26	7.81	2.56	0.75	1.18	

C500 HEAVY

Leveling feet

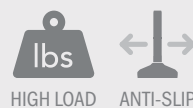
On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



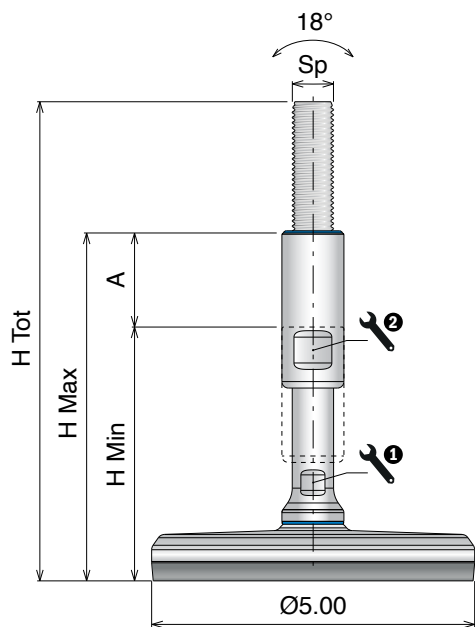
Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



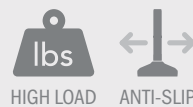
HIGH LOAD ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903049Y	5/8-11	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903050Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903051Y	3/4-10	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903052Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903053Y	1-8	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903054Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903063Y	5/8-11	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903064Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903065Y	3/4-10	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903066Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903067Y	1-8	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903068Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.75	1.18	



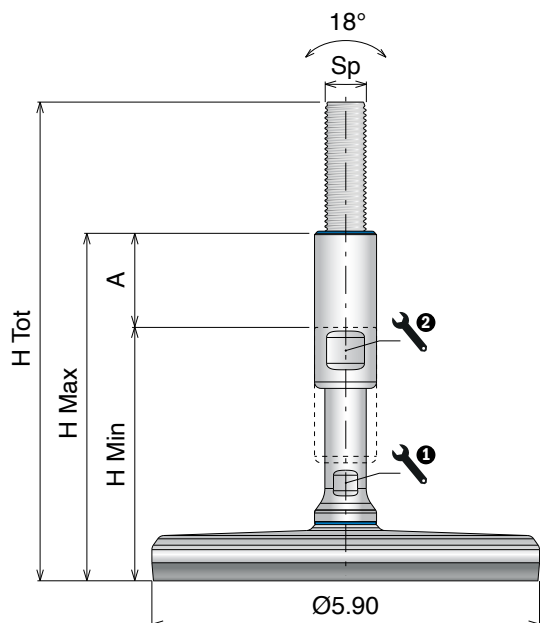
CERTIFIED PRODUCTS
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

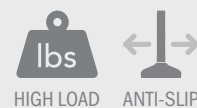
C500 HEAVY

Leveling feet

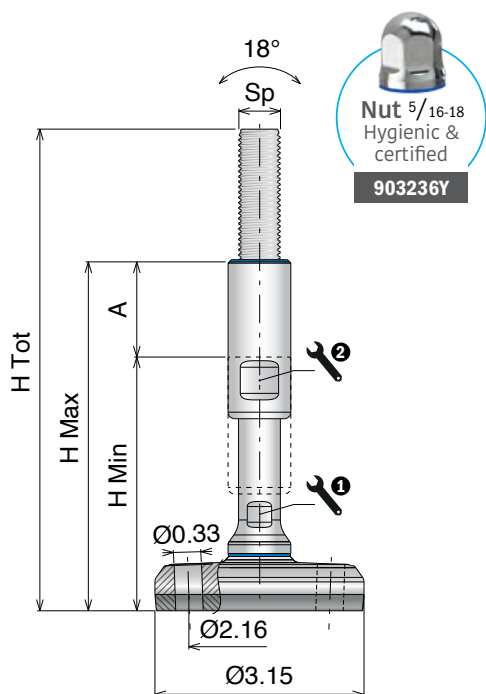


Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903077Y	5/8-11	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903078Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903079Y	3/4-10	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903080Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903081Y	1-8	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903082Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø3.15

DIAMETER (in)



Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903105Y	5/8-11	7.22	4.07	5.85	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903106Y		9.19	5.26	7.81	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903107Y	3/4-10	7.22	4.07	5.85	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903108Y		9.19	5.26	7.81	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903109Y	1-8	7.22	4.07	5.85	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903110Y		9.19	5.26	7.81	2.56	0.75	1.18	



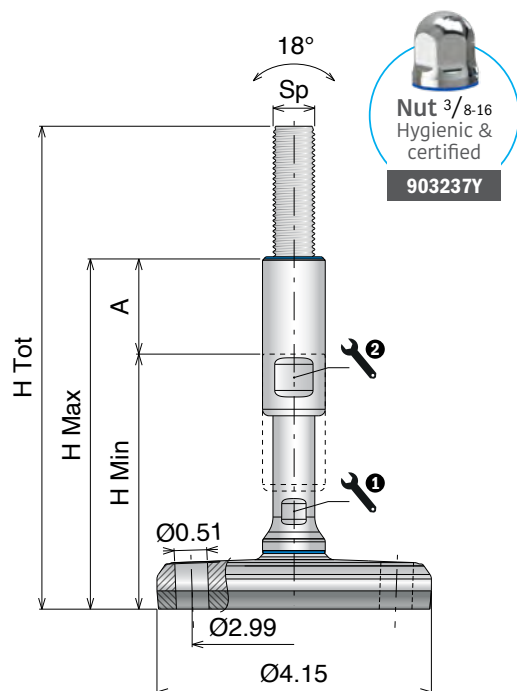
CERTIFIED PRODUCTS
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

C500 HEAVY

Leveling feet

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel



Ø4.15

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD

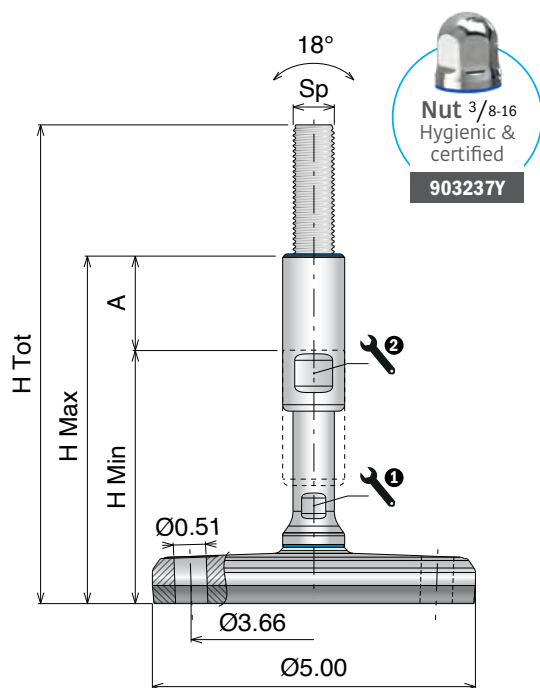


FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903119Y	5/8-11	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903120Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903121Y	3/4-10	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903122Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903123Y	1-8	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903124Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.75	1.18	



Ø5.00

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903133Y	5/8-11	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903134Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903135Y	3/4-10	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903136Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903137Y	1-8	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903138Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.75	1.18	



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

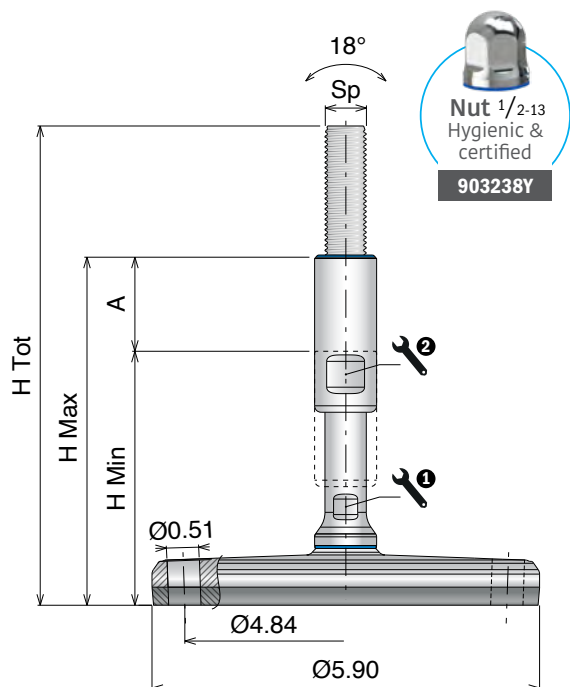
Movex

Material:
Base plate, spindle and washer:
Stainless steel

On request vulcanized rubber can be provided
white or blue and spindle can be made in AISI 316.

C500 HEAVY

Leveling feet



Ø5.90

DIAMETER (in)



HIGH LOAD



FIXING POINT



ANTI-SLIP

Art-Nr.	Sp	H Tot (in)	H Min (in)	H Max (in)	A (in)	1 (in)	2 (in)	Load (lbs)
903147Y	5/8-11	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.51	0.75	6744
903148Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.51	0.75	
903149Y	3/4-10	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.67	0.94	10116
903150Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.67	0.94	
903151Y	1-8	7.26	4.11	5.89	1.77	0.75	1.18	15736
903152Y		9.23	5.29	7.85	2.56	0.75	1.18	



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

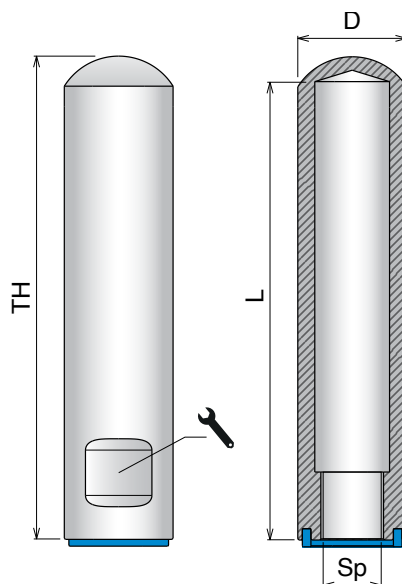
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com

903 Certified hygienic top cover



Main features:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Blue seal for hermetic closure
- Perfect to protect the threaded spindle

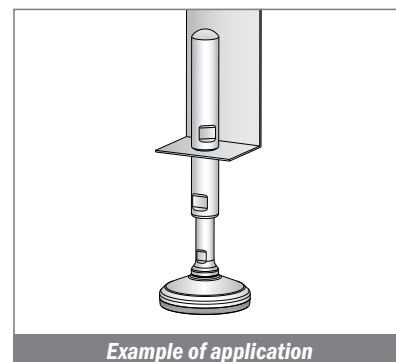


Art-Nr.	Sp	D	TH	L	
903230Y	5/8-11	Ø0.94	4.33	3.94	0.75
903231Y	3/4-10	Ø1.18	4.33	3.94	0.94
903232Y	1-8	Ø1.34	4.33	3.94	1.18



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com



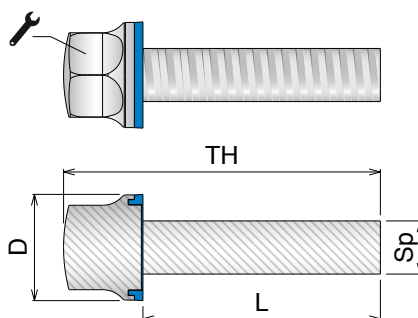
Example of application

903 Certified hygienic screw



Main features:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Blue seal for hermetic closure

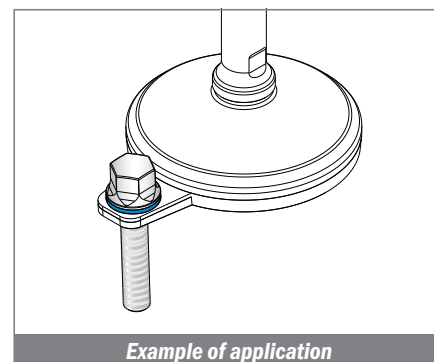


Art-Nr.	Sp	D	TH	L		Box
903255Y	5/16-18	0.63	2.28	1.77	0.51	10 pcs
903253Y	7/16-14	0.79	2.35	1.77	0.63	10 pcs
903251Y	1/2-13	0.96	3.07	2.35	0.71	10 pcs



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com



Example of application

903 Certified hygienic nut



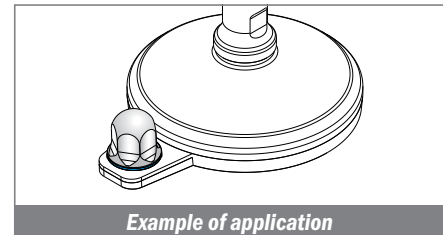
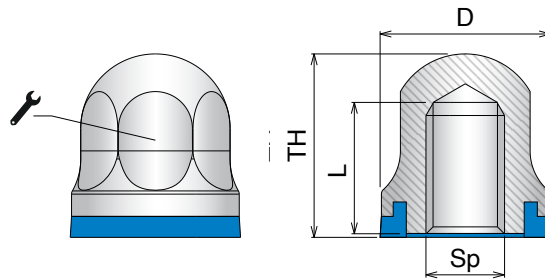
Main features:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Blue seal for hermetic closure

Art-Nr.	Sp	D	TH	L		Box
903235Y	1/4-20	0.51	0.55	0.39	3/8	10 pcs
903236Y	5/16-18	0.63	0.67	0.47	1/2	10 pcs
903237Y	3/8-16	0.79	0.81	0.59	5/8	10 pcs
903238Y	1/2-13	0.96	0.98	0.71	11/16	10 pcs



CERTIFIED PRODUCTS
ASK FOR CERTIFICATION:
certificate@movexii.com



996 Anti-slip pad



Main features:

- High quality vulcanized anti-slip NBR rubber
- Suitable for leveling feet Basic, Articulated, Muscle and P400R series

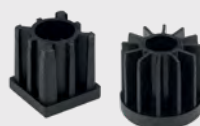
Art-Nr.	For base
99601	Ø1.58
99602	Ø2.00
99603	Ø2.35
99604	Ø3.15
99605	Ø3.94
99607	Ø4.33
99606	Ø4.72
99608	Ø4.86

CORRELATED PRODUCTS

Support base

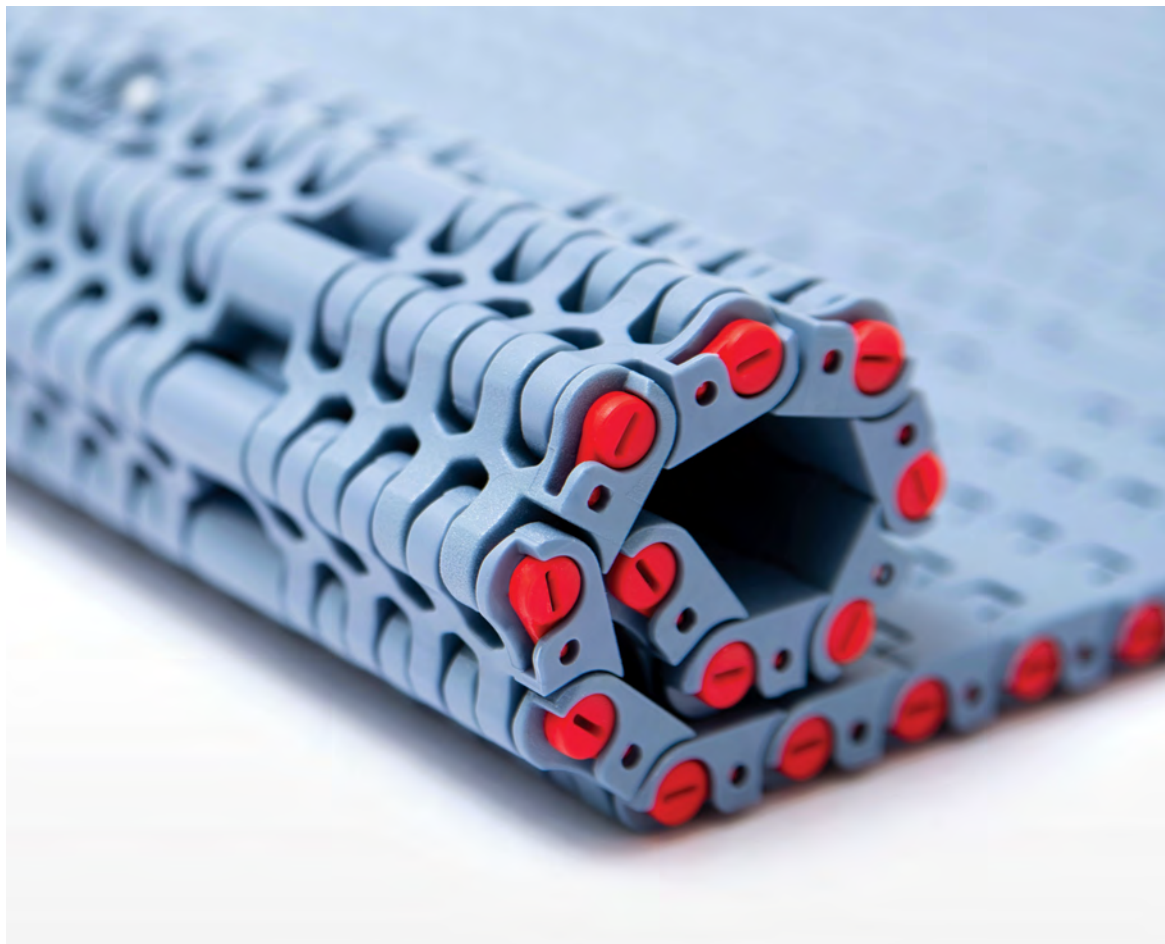


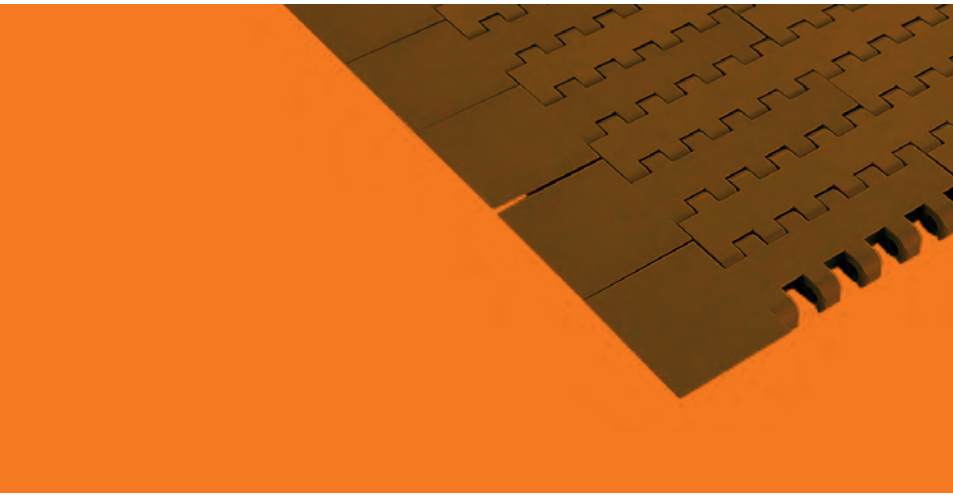
Threaded bushings POLYAMIDE



Threaded bushings AISI 304







Material chemical resistance	General	PH-Range
Page 336->338	Page 339	Page 339
Rubber materials	Plastic materials	Pin materials
Page 339	Page 340	Page 340

LEGEND: ● Resistant | ● Conditionally Resistant | ● Not Resistant

Material chemical resistance

Substances		PBT	POM	PP	PE	PA
at norm climate conditions DIN50014, 73°F/50% r.a.h.		Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Curves Chain guides Components	Sprockets Components Chains & Belts
A	Acetamide 50%		●		●	●
	Acetic acid, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Acetic acid, aqueous solution 5%	●	●	●	●	●
	Acetic acid, concentrated	●	●	●	●	●
	Acetone	●	●	●	●	●
	Ammonia, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Anone			●	●	●
B	Benzene	●	●	●	●	●
	Benzine	●	●	●	●	●
	Bitumen		●	●	●	●
	Boric acid, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Butyl acetate	●	●	●	●	●
C	Calcium chloride, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Carbon tetrachloride	●	●	●	●	●
	Chlorobenzene	●	●	●	●	●
	Chloroform	●	●	●	●	●
	Citric acid, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Cupric (II) sulphate, 10%		●	●	●	●
	Cyclohexane	●	●	●	●	●
	Cyclohexanone	●	●	●	●	●
D	Diesel oil	●	●	●	●	●
	Dimethyl formamide	●	●	●	●	●
	Diethyl phthalate	●	●	●	●	●
	Dioxane	●	●	●	●	●
E	Edible fats, edible oils	●	●	●	●	●
	Ethanol 96%	●	●	●	●	●
	Ethyl ether	●	●	●	●	●
	Ethylacetate	●	●	●	●	●
	Ethylene chloride	●	●	●	●	●
F	Formaldehyde, aqueous solution 30%		●	●	●	●
	Formamide	●	●		●	●
	Formic acid, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Freon, frigen, liquid	●		●	●	●
	Fruit juices	●	●	●	●	●

LEGEND: ● Resistant | ● Conditionally Resistant | ● Not Resistant

Substances		PBT	POM	PP	PE	PA
at norm climate conditions DIN50014, 73°F/50% r.a.h.		Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Curves Chain guides Components	Sporckets Components Chains & Belts
Fuel oil		●	●	●	●	●
G Glycerine		●	●	●	●	●
Glycol		●	●	●	●	●
Glysantine, aqueous solution 40%		●	●	●	●	●
H Heptane, hexane		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrochloric acid, aqueous solution 2%		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrochloric acid, aqueous solution 36%		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrofluoric acid, 40%		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution 0.5%		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution 30%		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrogen sulphide		●	●	●	●	●
Hydrogen sulphide, aqueous solution		●	●	●	●	●
I Iodine solution, alcohol solution				●	●	●
Iso-octane				●	●	●
Isopropanol		●	●	●	●	●
L Lactic acid, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Lactic acid, aqueous solution 90%			●	●	●	●
Linseed oil		●	●	●	●	●
M Methanol		●	●	●	●	●
Methyl ethyl ketone		●	●	●	●	●
Methylene chloride		●	●	●	●	●
Milk		●	●	●	●	●
N Nitric acid, aqueous solution 2%		●	●	●	●	●
Nitrobenzene		●	●	●	●	●
O Oxalic acid, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Ozone		●	●		●	●
P Paraffin oil		●	●	●	●	●
Perchlorethylene		●	●	●	●	●
Petroleum		●	●	●	●	●
Phenol, aqueous solution		●	●	●	●	●
Phosphoric acid, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Phosphoric acid, concentrated		●		●	●	●
Potassium dichromate, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Potassium lye, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Potassium lye, aqueous solution 50%		●	●	●	●	●

Material chemical resistance

Materials chemical resistance

LEGEND: ● Resistant | ● Conditionally Resistant | ● Not Resistant

Substances		PBT	POM	PP	PE	PA
at norm climate conditions DIN50014, 23°C/50% r.a.h.		Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Curves Chain guides Components	Sporckets Components Chains & Belts
Potassium permanganate, aqueous solution 1%		●	●	●	●	●
Propanol		●	●	●	●	●
Pyridine			●	●	●	●
S	Salicylc acid	●			●	●
Silicon oils		●	●	●	●	●
Soap solution, aqueous solution		●	●	●	●	●
Soda lye, aqueous solution 5%		●	●	●	●	●
Soda lye, aqueous solution 50%		●	●	●	●	●
Soda solution, aqueous solution 10%		●		●	●	●
Sodium bisulphite, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Sodium carbonate, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Sodium chloride, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Sodium hypochlorite, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Sodium nitrate, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Sodium thiosulphate, aqueous solution 10%		●	●	●	●	●
Styrene		●	●	●	●	●
Sulphuric acid, aqueous solution 2%		●	●	●	●	●
Sulphuric acid, concentrated 98%		●	●	●	●	●
T	Tar	●	●	●		●
Tartaric acid		●	●	●	●	●
Tetrahydrofurane		●	●	●	●	●
Tetralin		●	●		●	●
Toluene		●	●	●	●	●
Transformer oil		●	●	●	●	●
Trichlorethylene		●	●	●	●	●
Triethanolamine		●	●	●	●	●
U	Urea, aqueous solution	●	●	●	●	●
V	Vaseline	●	●	●	●	●
W	Water, cold	●	●	●	●	●
Water, warm		●	●	●	●	●
Wax, molten		●	●	●	●	●
Wine, brandy		●	●	●	●	●
X	Xylene	●	●	●	●	●
Z	Zinc chloride, aqueous solution 10%	●	●	●	●	●

General

LEGEND: ● Resistant | ● Conditionally Resistant | ● Not Resistant

Test condition	PBT	POM	PP	PE	PA
at norm climate conditions DIN50014, 73°F/50% r.a.h.	Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Chains & Belts	Curves Chain guides Components	Sprockets Components Chains & Belts
Acids, weak	●	●	●	●	●
Acids, strong	●	●	●	●	●
Alkalines, weak	●	●	●	●	●
Alkalines, strong	●	●	●	●	●
Solvents, alcohol	●	●	●	●	●
Solvents, ester	●	●	●	●	●
Solvents, ether	●	●	●	●	●
Solvents, Ketone	●	●	●	●	●
Water, cold	●	●	●	●	●
Water, hot	●	●	●	●	●

PH-Range

General pH-limits at 73°F	PBT	POM	PP	PE	PA
Lower limit	2	4	1	1	4
Upper limit	9	13	13,5	13,5	12

Rubber materials

LEGEND: ● Very good | ● Good | ● Worse

Test condition	NBR	EPDM-PP	TPR	TPE
at 73°F	GT stainless steel chains	Gripper chains	Gripper chains	GT plastic chains & belts
Mechanical resistance				
Wear resistance	●	●	●	●
Tear resistance	●	●	●	●
Chemical resistance				
Against acids	●	●	●	●
Against alkalines	●	●	●	●
Against oils	●	●	●	●
Against solvents	●	●	●	●
Application temperatures				
°F -	-22	-40	-58	-58
°F +	212	266	248	248

Extruded/machined plastic materials

LEGEND: ● Very good | ● Good | ● Satisfactory

Test condition	UHMWPE	BluLub	C
at 73°F	Extremely high mol. weight	UHMWPE w/built in lubrication	UHMWPE w/ceramic additives
Mechanical resistance			
Wear resistance against steel chains	●	●	●
Wear resistance against plastic chains	●	●	
Chemical resistance			
Against acids	●	●	●
Against alkalines	●	●	●
Against oils	●	●	●
Against solvents	●	●	●
Application temperatures			
°F -	-40	-40	-40
°F + (shortly)	176 (212)	50 (122)	176 (212)

Pin materials

General pH-limits at 73°F	PBT	POM	PP	PE	PA
Lower limit	2	4	1	1	4
Upper limit	9	13	13,5	13,5	12

Stainless steel	Pin	Remarks
SSM	DIN-EN 1.4057 / AISI 431	Hardened
SSE	DIN-EN 1.4057 / AISI 431	Hardened
SS	DIN-EN 1.4057 / AISI 431	
SSA	DIN-EN 1.4301 / AISI 304	

Plastic chains	Pin	Remarks
All materials	Ferritic Stainless steel (Suitable for magnetic system DIN-EN 1.4016 - AISI 430)	820, 880 TAB (also available with plastic pin POM reinforced)

Plastic belts	Pin	Remarks
LFA	PBT	White
MPX	PBT	White
DKM	PBT	White
MWX	PBT	White
MX/PFX	POM	Grey
PP	PP	Blue (500 RR: PP grey)



This catalogue presents and includes the latest generations of products shown in earlier publications and it relates to the current production.

Other information, which may be different from that contained in this catalogue has to be considered invalid.

Movex® S.p.A. reserves the right to carry out modifications rendered necessary by the technical evolution of the products.

© Copyright **Movex® S.p.A.** 2024

The contents of this catalogue are the copyright of **Movex® S.p.A.** and may not be reproduced (even extracts) unless written permission is granted.

Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication but no liability can be accepted for any error or omissions.

Catalogue N° M999514

The digital version of this catalogue
is available on:

www.movexii.com

Movex S.p.A.

Headquarter

Viale Industria, 22
24060 Castelli Calepio (BG)

Movex USA Inc.

12210 Vance Davis Drive, Suite E
Charlotte, NC 28269

P +1-877-401-5377
info.usa@movexii.com
www.movexii.com



movexii.com